



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

WIDENER LIBRARY



HX Q2SG -

FROM
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
PUBLICATION OFFICE.

NOV 4 1907

NEW ZEALAND UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

THIRTY-FIFTH YEAR OF ISSUE

NOV 4 1907

1907-1908



The University Examination Papers are to be had separately
See list of Booksellers within

PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY BY WHITCOMBE & TOMBS LIMITED
WELLINGTON, CHRISTCHURCH AND DUNEDIN

1907

Edue R 5924.1



Harvard College Library

FROM

Gratis

Educ R 5924.1

THE
NEW ZEALAND
UNIVERSITY
CALENDAR

THIRTY-FIFTH YEAR OF ISSUE

1907-1908

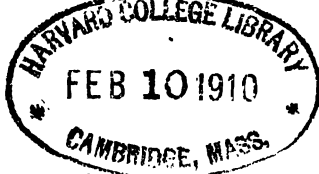


The University Examination Papers are to be had separately
See list of Booksellers within

PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY BY WHITCOMBE & TOMBS LIMITED
WELLINGTON, CHRISTCHURCH AND DUNEDIN

1907

Educ R5924.1



Gratis
UNIVERSITY BOOKSELLERS.

THE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR is published every year on or about June 1st, and may be obtained (price Half-a-Crown post free) from the following Booksellers :—

AUCKLAND	...	...	...	{ UPTON & CO. CHAMPTALOUP & COOPER
GISBORNE	...	...	...	T. ADAMS
NAPIER	...	...	...	J. M. CRERAR & SON
WANGANUI	...	...	...	{ H. I. JONES & SON A. D. WILLIS
NEW PLYMOUTH	...	...	...	T. AVERY
PALMERSTON NORTH	...	...	...	W. PARK
WELLINGTON	...	...	...	{ WHITCOMBE & TOMBS LIMITED S. & W. MACKAY
NELSON	...	...	...	H. D. JACKSON
CHRISTCHURCH	...	...	...	{ WHITCOMBE & TOMBS LIMITED SIMPSON & WILLIAMS LIMITED
TIMARU	...	...	...	{ P. W. HUTTON & Co. T. WAGSTAFF
OAMARU	...	...	...	A. FRASER
DUNEDIN	...	...	...	{ WHITCOMBE & TOMBS LIMITED J. BRAITHWAITE
INVERCARGILL	...	...	...	WESNEY BROS.

NOTE.—Any bookseller who has not the UNIVERSITY CALENDAR in stock is expected to order it from the publishers when applied to for a copy.

In January of each year the Examination Papers are published in pamphlet form, and may be obtained from the same Booksellers, price :—

FOR THE NOVEMBER EXAMINATION PAPERS	...	2s. 6d.
„ DECEMBER	„	1s. 0d.



TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
The Calendar	1
The University	13
The Senate	19
Election of Officers	22
Court of Convocation	23
District Courts of Convocation	24
University Agent	28
University Examiners	28
Centres for Examinations	31

STATUTES.

General:

The Calendar	33
Titles of Statutes	33
Seal of the University	33
Meetings of Senate	33
Regulation of Proxies	34
Diplomas	34
Conferring of Degrees	35
Academic Dress	35

Colleges:

Affiliated Institutions and recognised Professional Schools	38
---	----

Admission *ad Eundem*:

Admission <i>ad Eundem</i>	40
------------------------------------	----

Examinations:

Conduct of University Examinations	42
--	----

Matriculations:

Matriculation	43
-----------------------	----

University Terms:

Terms and Lectures	44
----------------------------	----

Prizes:

The Bower Prize	46
The Macmillan-Brown Prize	47

Scholarships:

The Scholarship Fund	49
The Value and Tenure of Ordinary Scholarships ..	49
Junior Scholarships	50
Senior National Scholarships	58
Queen's Scholarships	60
Senior Scholarships	60
The John Tinline Scholarship	64
The Exhibition, 1851, Science Scholarship	65
The Exhibition, 1851, Science Bursaries	67
The Cecil Rhodes Scholarship	69

Course in Arts:

The Matriculation Examination	77
The Degree of Bachelor of Arts	84
Honours in Arts	99
The Degree of Master of Arts	110
The Degree of Doctor of Literature	112

Course in Science:

The Matriculation Examination (as in Arts)	
The Degree of Bachelor of Science	113
Honours in Science	118
The Degree of Master of Science	120
The Degree of Doctor of Science	121

Course in Engineering:

The Matriculation Examination (as in Arts)	
The Degree of Bachelor of Engineering	122
Preliminary Examination	123
Entrance Examination	124
Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical)	124
Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical)	132
Bachelor of Engineering (Civil)	135
Bachelor of Engineering (Mining)	139
Bachelor of Engineering (Metallurgical)	148

Course in Agriculture:

The Matriculation Examination (as in Arts)	
The Degree of Bachelor of Agriculture	153
Certificate in Agriculture	155

Course in Medicine:

The Registration of Medical Students	159
The Preliminary Examination of Medical Students ..	161
The Degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery	162

CONTENTS

COURSE IN MEDICINE—Continued	PAGE
<i>The Intermediate Medical Examination</i>	163
<i>The Professional Medical Examinations</i>	166
The Degree of Doctor of Medicine	172
Schedule of Fees Payable	173
Course in Dentistry:	
The Registration of Dental Students	174
The Preliminary Examination of Dental Surgery	175
The Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery	175
<i>The Intermediate Dental Examination</i>	176
<i>The Professional Dental Examinations</i>	177
Schedule of Fees Payable	181
<i>The Regulations under "Dentists' Acts, 1904"</i> ..	181
<i>The Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery</i> ..	182
Course in Veterinary Science:	
The Registration of Veterinary Students	183
The Preliminary Examination of Veterinary Students ..	184
The Degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science	184
<i>The Intermediate Veterinary Examination</i>	185
<i>The Professional Veterinary Examinations</i>	187
Schedule of Fees Payable	191
Course in Law:	
The Matriculation Examination (as in Arts)	
The Degree of Bachelor of Laws	192
Honours in Law	201
The Degree of Master of Laws	203
The Degree of Doctor of Laws	204
Professional Examinations in Law	205
Course in Music:	
The Matriculation Examination (as in Arts)	
The Degree of Bachelor of Music	212
The Degree of Doctor of Music	215
Course in Commerce:	
The Matriculation Examination (as in Arts)	
The Degree of Bachelor of Commerce	217
Certificates of Proficiency:	
Certificates of Proficiency	223
Research:	
Post Graduate Research	224
Fees:	
University Fees	225

LISTS, &c.

Commissions in the British Army	230
Military Cadetships	232
Concessions made to Students and Graduates from New Zealand by Universities, &c., in the British Islands ..	233
Alphabetical Roll of Graduates of the University ..	242
Alphabetical Roll of Graduates admitted <i>ad eundem</i> ..	270
Honours in Arts	274
Honours in Science	292
Honours in Law	294
Scholarships Awarded under Old Regulations ..	295
Junior Scholars	296
Senior Scholars	322
John Tinline Scholars	329
Exhibition Science Scholars	329
Cecil Rhodes Scholars	330
Medical Scholar	330
Third Year Scholars	330
Certificates of Proficiency	331
The "Bowen" Prize	332
The "Macmillan-Brown" Prize	335
Alphabetical Roll of Undergraduates of the University ..	336
Teaching Staffs of Affiliated Colleges	370
Appendix:	
Charter	i.
Supplementary Charter	iii.
New Zealand University Acts	v.
University Degrees, 1904	xxii.

Dates of Notices for Examinations.

MARCH 1ST:

Special Medical Examinations.

MARCH 10TH:

May Special Law Examination.

MAY 1ST:

Honours in Arts, Science, and Law: M.A., M.Sc., and LL.M.
Pass.

Senior and Tinline Scholarships.

LL.D.

Litt.D.

Mus.B. (First and Final), and Mus.D.

Certificates of Proficiency (M.A. Papers).

B.Eng.: all examinations (except Entrance).

2nd B.Com.

M.D. (during the month).

SEPTEMBER 1ST:

B.A., B.Sc., LL.B.

Mus.B. Intermediate (Physics).

Barristers' General Knowledge (1st Section LL.B.).

Solicitors' Law.

Barristers' Law.

Teachers' "Class C." Certificate.

Certificates of Proficiency (B.A. Papers).

Engineering Entrance.

Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Intermediate.

Medical, Dental, and Veterinary First Professional.

Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Second Professional.

1st B.Com.

OCTOBER 16TH:

Matriculation.

Medical Preliminary.

Engineering Preliminary.

Solicitors' General Knowledge.

Junior University and Senior National Scholarships.

Barristers' General Knowledge (Junior Scholarship with
"Credit").

Mus.B. Intermediate (except Physics).

DECEMBER 1ST:

Medical and Veterinary Third Professional.

DECEMBER 31ST (for sending in Composition):

Bowen Prize.

Macmillan-Brown Prize.

THE
NEW ZEALAND
UNIVERSITY
CALENDAR

THIRTY-FIFTH YEAR OF ISSUE

1907-1908



The University Examination Papers are to be had separately
See list of Booksellers within

PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY BY WHITCOMBE & TOMBS LIMITED
WELLINGTON, CHRISTCHURCH AND DUNEDIN

1907

UNIVERSITY BOOKSELLERS.

THE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR is published every year on or about June 1st, and may be obtained (price Half-a-Crown post free) from the following Booksellers :—

AUCKLAND	...	...	...	{ UPTON & Co. CHAMPTALOUPE & COOPER
GISBORNE	...	...	...	T. ADAMS
NAPIER	...	...	...	J. M. CRERAR & SON
WANGANUI	...	...	...	{ H. I. JONES & SON A. D. WILLIS
NEW PLYMOUTH	...	...	...	T. AVERY
PALMERSTON NORTH	...	...	...	W. PARK
WELLINGTON	...	...	...	{ WHITCOMBE & TOMBS LIMITED S. & W. MACKAY
NELSON	...	...	...	H. D. JACKSON
CHRISTCHURCH	...	...	...	{ WHITCOMBE & TOMBS LIMITED SIMPSON & WILLIAMS LIMITED
TIMARU	...	...	...	{ P. W. HUTTON & Co. T. WAGSTAFF
OAMARU	...	...	...	A. FRASER
DUNEDIN	...	...	...	{ WHITCOMBE & TOMBS LIMITED J. BRAITHWAITE
INVERCARGILL	...	...	...	WESNEY BROS.

NOTE.—Any bookseller who has not the UNIVERSITY CALENDAR in stock is expected to order it from the publishers when applied to for a copy.

In January of each year the Examination Papers are published in pamphlet form, and may be obtained from the same Booksellers, price :—

FOR THE NOVEMBER EXAMINATION PAPERS	...	2s. 6d.
„ DECEMBER „ „	...	1s. 0d.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
The Calendar	1
The University	13
The Senate	19
Election of Officers	22
Court of Convocation	23
District Courts of Convocation	24
University Agent	28
University Examiners	28
Centres for Examinations	31

STATUTES.

General:

The Calendar	33
Titles of Statutes	33
Seal of the University	33
Meetings of Senate	33
Regulation of Proxies	34
Diplomas	34
Conferring of Degrees	35
Academic Dress	35

Colleges:

Affiliated Institutions and recognised Professional Schools	38
---	----

Admission ad Eundem:

Admission <i>ad Eundem</i>	40
------------------------------------	----

Examinations:

Conduct of University Examinations	42
--	----

Matriculations:

Matriculation	43
-----------------------	----

University Terms:

Terms and Lectures	44
----------------------------	----

Prizes:

The Bowen Prize	46
The Macmillan-Brown Prize	47

Scholarships:

The Scholarship Fund	49
The Value and Tenure of Ordinary Scholarships ..	49
Junior Scholarships	50
Senior National Scholarships	58
Queen's Scholarships	60
Senior Scholarships	60
The John Tinline Scholarship	64
The Exhibition, 1851, Science Scholarship	65
The Exhibition, 1851, Science Bursaries	67
The Cecil Rhodes Scholarship	69

Course in Arts:

The Matriculation Examination	77
The Degree of Bachelor of Arts	84
Honours in Arts	99
The Degree of Master of Arts	110
The Degree of Doctor of Literature	112

Course in Science:

The Matriculation Examination (as in Arts)	
The Degree of Bachelor of Science	113
Honours in Science	118
The Degree of Master of Science	120
The Degree of Doctor of Science	121

Course in Engineering:

The Matriculation Examination (as in Arts)	
The Degree of Bachelor of Engineering	122
Preliminary Examination	123
Entrance Examination	124
Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical)	124
Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical)	132
Bachelor of Engineering (Civil)	135
Bachelor of Engineering (Mining)	139
Bachelor of Engineering (Metallurgical)	148

Course in Agriculture:

The Matriculation Examination (as in Arts)	
The Degree of Bachelor of Agriculture	153
Certificate in Agriculture	155

Course in Medicine:

The Registration of Medical Students	159
The Preliminary Examination of Medical Students	161
The Degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery	162

CONTENTS

COURSE IN MEDICINE—Continued	PAGE
<i>The Intermediate Medical Examination</i>	163
<i>The Professional Medical Examinations</i>	166
The Degree of Doctor of Medicine	172
Schedule of Fees Payable	173
Course in Dentistry:	
The Registration of Dental Students	174
The Preliminary Examination of Dental Surgery	175
The Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery	175
<i>The Intermediate Dental Examination</i>	176
<i>The Professional Dental Examinations</i>	177
Schedule of Fees Payable	181
<i>The Regulations under "Dentists' Acts, 1904"</i> ..	181
<i>The Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery</i> ..	182
Course in Veterinary Science:	
The Registration of Veterinary Students	183
The Preliminary Examination of Veterinary Students ..	184
The Degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science	184
<i>The Intermediate Veterinary Examination</i>	185
<i>The Professional Veterinary Examinations</i>	187
Schedule of Fees Payable	191
Course in Law:	
The Matriculation Examination (as in Arts)	
The Degree of Bachelor of Laws	192
Honours in Law	201
The Degree of Master of Laws	203
The Degree of Doctor of Laws	204
Professional Examinations in Law	205
Course in Music:	
The Matriculation Examination (as in Arts)	
The Degree of Bachelor of Music	212
The Degree of Doctor of Music	215
Course in Commerce:	
The Matriculation Examination (as in Arts)	
The Degree of Bachelor of Commerce	217
Certificates of Proficiency:	
Certificates of Proficiency	223
Research:	
Post Graduate Research	224
Fees:	
University Fees	225

LISTS, &c.

Commissions in the British Army	230
Military Cadetships	232
Concessions made to Students and Graduates from New Zealand by Universities, &c., in the British Islands ..	233
Alphabetical Roll of Graduates of the University ..	242
Alphabetical Roll of Graduates admitted <i>ad eundem</i> ..	270
Honours in Arts	274
Honours in Science	292
Honours in Law	294
Scholarships Awarded under Old Regulations	295
Junior Scholars	296
Senior Scholars	322
John Tinlin Scholars	329
Exhibition Science Scholars	329
Cecil Rhodes Scholars	330
Medical Scholar	330
Third Year Scholars	330
Certificates of Proficiency	331
The "Bowen" Prize	332
The "Macmillan-Brown" Prize	335
Alphabetical Roll of Undergraduates of the University ..	336
Teaching Staffs of Affiliated Colleges	370

Appendix:

Charter	i.
Supplementary Charter	iii.
New Zealand University Acts	v.
University Degrees, 1904	xxii.

Dates of Notices for Examinations.

MARCH 1ST:

Special Medical Examinations.

MARCH 10TH:

May Special Law Examination.

MAY 1ST:

Honours in Arts, Science, and Law: M.A., M.Sc., and LL.M.
Pass.

Senior and Tinline Scholarships.

LL.D.

Litt.D.

Mus.B. (First and Final), and Mus.D.

Certificates of Proficiency (M.A. Papers).

B.Eng.: all examinations (except Entrance).

2nd B.Com.

M.D. (during the month).

SEPTEMBER 1ST:

B.A., B.Sc., LL.B.

Mus.B. Intermediate (Physics).

Barristers' General Knowledge (1st Section LL.B.).

Solicitors' Law.

Barristers' Law.

Teachers' "Class C." Certificate.

Certificates of Proficiency (B.A. Papers).

Engineering Entrance.

Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Intermediate.

Medical, Dental, and Veterinary First Professional.

Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Second Professional.

1st B.Com.

OCTOBER 16TH:

Matriculation.

Medical Preliminary.

Engineering Preliminary.

Solicitors' General Knowledge.

Junior University and Senior National Scholarships.

Barristers' General Knowledge (Junior Scholarship with
"Credit").

Mus.B. Intermediate (except Physics).

DECEMBER 1ST:

Medical and Veterinary Third Professional.

DECEMBER 31ST (for sending in Composition):

Bowen Prize.

Macmillan-Brown Prize.

University of New Zealand Calendar, 1907-8

1907

JUNE, XXX.

1	S	Calendar published by this date
2	S	
3	M	
4	Tu	
5	W	First appointment of Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, 1871
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	S	
10	M	
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	
16	S	
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	
23	S	
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	
30	S	

1907		JULY, XXXI.
1	M	
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	
7	S	
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	
13	S	
14	S	
15	M	
16	Tu	
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	
21	S	
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	
28	S	
29	M	
30	Tu	
31	W	

1907

AUGUST, XXXI.

1	Th
2	F
3	S
4	S
5	M
6	Tu
7	W
8	Th
9	F
10	S
11	S
12	M
13	Tu
14	W
15	Th
16	F
17	S
18	S
19	M
20	Tu
21	W
22	Th
23	F
24	S
25	S
26	M
27	Tu
28	W
29	Th
30	F
31	S

Undergraduates exempted under Statute "Terms and Lectures" must give notice by the 15th to the Registrar of their College of their intention to come up for annual examination.

"New Zealand University Act, 1874," passed

1907		SEPTEMBER, XXX.
1	S	Candidates' notices with fees for the November Examinations (B.A., B.Sc., 1st B.Com., LL.B., Law Prof., Int. and 1st and 2nd Prof. Med., Dent. and Vet.) not received after this date, except with two guineas extra up to Sept. 16th, or four guineas extra up to Sept. 30th.
2	M	
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	S	
9	M	
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	
14	S	
15	S	
16	M	
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	
22	S	
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	
29	S	
30	M	

1907

OCTOBER, XXXI.

1	Tu	Annual College Examination of Undergraduates during this month
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	S	
7	M	“New Zealand University Act Amendment Act, 1902,” passed
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
13	S	Candidates for the December Examinations must send in notices and fees by the 16th, or with two guineas extra up to October 30th, or with four guineas extra up to November 13th.
14	M	
15	Tu	
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	
20	S	
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	
26	S	
27	S	
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	
31	Th	

1907		NOVEMBER, XXX.
1	F	Examinations for Degrees in Arts, Science, Law, Engineering, Music, Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Science, Commerce, and for Honours, Senior and Tinline Scholarships, Law Professional, and Certificate of Proficiency, 1907, begin on Monday, 11th
2	S	
3	S	
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	
10	S	
11	M	
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	
16	S	
17	S	
18	M	
19	Tu	
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	
24	S	
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	
30	S	

1907		DECEMBER, XXXI.
1	S	Candidates' notices, with fees, for the Third Professional Medical Examination must be in by Monday, 2nd Matriculation, Junior Scholarship, Medical and Engineering Preliminary, and General Knowledge Examinations, 1907, commence on Tuesday, 3rd
2	M	
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	S	
9	M	
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	
14	S	Meeting of Examiners on results of Law Examinations about this date
15	S	
16	M	
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	
22	S	
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	
29	S	
30	M	
31	Tu	Bowen Prize Compositions of 1907 must be sent in before the 31st

1908		JANUARY, XXXI.
1	W	
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	
5	S	
6	M	
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	
11	S	
12	S	
13	M	
14	Tu	
15	W	Third Professional Medical and Veterinary, and
16	Th	Second Professional Dental, Examinations
17	F	generally held about this date
18	S	
19	S	
20	M	Meeting of Recess Committee of Senate on results
21	Tu	of December Examinations held about the
22	W	20th
23	Th	Senate meets at Wellington
24	F	
25	S	
26	S	
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	
31	F	The Bowen Prize awarded during Session of Senate.

1908

FEBRUARY, XXIX.

1	S	Election of Rhodes Scholar held during the month of February.
2	S	
3	M	
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	S	
10	M	
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	
16	S	
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	
23	S	
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	

1908		MARCH, XXXI.
1	S	
2	M	Candidates' notices, with fees, for Special Medical Examination must be in by the 2nd
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	S	
9	M	
10	Tu	Candidates' notices, with fees, for May Special Law Examinations must be in by the 10th
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	
14	S	
15	S	
16	M	
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	
22	S	
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	Special Meeting of Senate to consider results of Degree Examinations held during this month or early in April
29	S	
30	M	Special Medical Examinations held during this month or early in April, if required
31	Tu	

1908

APRIL, XXX.

1	W
2	Th
3	F
4	S
5	S
6	M
7	Tu
8	W
9	Th
10	F
11	S
12	S
13	M
14	Tu
15	W
16	Th
17	F
18	S
19	S
20	M
21	Tu
22	W
23	Th
24	F
25	S
26	S
27	M
28	Tu
29	W
30	Th

1908		MAY, XXXI.
1	F	Candidates' notices, accompanied by fees, for M.A., M.Sc., LL.M., Honours in Arts, Science and Law, Mus.B., Mus.D., LL.D., Litt.D., D.Sc., Senior and Tinline Scholarships, and all Engineering Examinations, must be in by this date, or with two guineas extra by May 15th, or with four guineas extra by May 29th
2	S	
3	S	
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	Candidates' notices and fees for M.D. Examination must be in during this month
9	S	
10	S	Special Law Examination held during this month.
11	M	
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	
16	S	
17	S	
18	M	
19	Tu	
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	
24	S	
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	
30	S	
31	S	

The University of New Zealand.

THE first Parliamentary action taken in New Zealand towards Higher, or University Education was in 1867, when a Joint Select Committee of both Houses of Parliament was appointed to consider a proposal made for establishing Scholarships in connection with Universities. The Committee (whose Proceedings and Report were printed as a Parliamentary Paper in the same year) found it necessary to extend their enquiry, and procured evidence from many colonists as to the possibility of establishing a New Zealand University. The replies were various. Some persons strongly advocated such a course; others as strongly protested against it, holding it to be premature. A few, indeed, expressed the opinion that it would be many years before a sufficient number of students could be collected in any place to warrant the salary of a Professor.

The Committee reported to Parliament that they could not at that time recommend the foundation of a New Zealand University. But they suggested that at the next session provision should be made for University Endowment, and public opinion invited during the next year or two on the whole question.

The first fruit of this suggestion was the passing of the "University Endowments Act, 1868," under which certain lands have been set apart in different parts of the Colony. As a matter of fact, although these lands are still styled "University Reserves" and although the Act of 1868 and a subsequent Amendment entitled the "New Zealand Reserves Act, 1875," are still in force, the University has never received any land endowment. The lands in question, which were set apart for a "Colonial University," have been variously treated. Those in Southland were, by the "New Zealand University Act, 1874," handed over to the University of Otago; those in Auckland were, by an Act of 1885, handed over to the Auckland University College; the remainder, in different parts of the Colony,

under an Act of 1875, were devoted to the "purposes of higher education" in the districts in which they are situated, and up to the present time the proceeds from them have been collected by the Government and paid to a special account kept by the Treasury.

From this point it is necessary, in order to form a clear idea of the history of the University, to remember the political system of the Colony of New Zealand down to the year 1875. On the granting of a Constitution to the Colony in 1854 there were established, first, a Colonial Government and a Colonial Parliament, and secondly a number of "Provinces," each with control of its own affairs and of the lands within its boundaries. Amongst other things, Education was a matter entirely within the control of each Province, and the Colonial Parliament had no concern with it, at least as far as primary and secondary Education were affected. The foundation of a Colonial University, however, would necessarily be a matter for the Colonial Legislature.

After the passing of the "University Endowments Act, 1868," the Parliament did nothing more for two years. Meanwhile, in 1869 the Provincial Council of Otago established an Institution for the purpose of promoting sound learning in the Province of Otago, to which was given the name of the "University of Otago": and power was given to it to grant Degrees in Arts, Medicine, and Law. Endowments to the extent of 100,000 acres of land were bestowed upon this Institution, and these were afterwards increased by the addition of another 100,000 acres. The University of Otago began its career in 1871 with only the Faculty of Arts, having three Professors, but in 1873 it added chairs in Law and Medicine.

In the year 1870 Parliament passed the first "University Act." In this Act, amongst other things which need not now be particularised, it was provided:—1st, that a New Zealand University should be established; 2nd, that the Governing Body of the University should have full control, not only over all its property and concerns, but also over the Professors who might be appointed; 3rd, that Colleges and Schools might be affiliated to the University; 4th, that the University should have power to grant Degrees in Arts, Law, Medicine, and Music; 5th, that no religious test of any kind should be administered;

6th, that from the Colonial Treasury a sum of three thousand pounds should be granted in every year to the University; and, 7th, that negotiations might be entered upon with the existing "University of Otago" for an amalgamation of the two Institutions.

The negotiations referred to did not result in any satisfactory conclusion, and for the time the "University of Otago" remained aloof.

In the year 1873 the Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury passed an Ordinance establishing the "Canterbury College," and it set apart in various ways more than 300,000 acres of land for its endowment. It was intended, and, although not explicitly stated, it was indicated in this Ordinance, that the College should form part of the University of New Zealand.

By the year 1874 it had become apparent to the majority of the people of the Colony that the existence of two Universities in so small a population would be prejudicial to public interest. Several Collegiate and Scholastic Institutions had been affiliated to the University of New Zealand, and students in various parts of the Colony were pursuing already a course leading to degrees. It is not desirable that all the controversial discussions which have taken place in regard to this matter should now be revived. It is sufficient to say that in 1874 deputations from Canterbury and Otago (the only two Provinces which had evinced a desire to establish University Colleges) waited upon the Senate of the University of New Zealand, and after full discussion, the following agreement was arrived at:—

1st. It was agreed that an Act of Parliament should be promoted, repealing the "University Act of 1870," and re-establishing the University of New Zealand as an *examining* and not a *teaching* Institution. This provision would prevent any interference by the University with the internal arrangements of the Colleges—the appointment of Professors, and the management of endowments.

2nd. It was agreed that the standard of Examination in the University should be as nearly as possible that of the University of London.

3rd. It was agreed that on the passing of such an Act as would embody the views of the deputation, the Canterbury College and the University of Otago would become affiliated to the University of New Zealand.

At its session of 1874 the New Zealand Parliament passed the desired Act, and, in addition to the provisions above enumerated, it empowered the University to confer Degrees in Science.

To state the case briefly, the Colony of New Zealand may be said to have passed through several stages of an educational career from 1867 to 1875. In the early part of this period the population was sparse, and whatever aspirations existed in some minds for Higher Education, they were not more than vague and general desires. Later, some practical steps were taken in different parts of the Colony towards a concrete system; but even these were but defective, and amongst the "Affiliated Institutions" of that time were several which at present are regarded as no more than good secondary Schools. After 1875 this was changed. The inferior Institutions dropped out; the only two which, at that time, could give anything like a University course, remained "affiliated": and the Senate of the University could, without hindrance, frame its Statutes so as to ensure to the utmost of its ability the giving to the Colonial youth of both sexes as good an education as could be procured out of Europe. On these lines the University has progressed until now.

In 1877 and 1884 Her late Majesty Queen Victoria granted charters to the University.

In 1879 a Royal Commission was appointed by His Excellency the Governor to enquire into the whole question of Higher Education in the Colony. The Commissioners, after a long investigation, during which they took evidence from many persons interested in educational matters, sent in a Report accompanied by a Draft Bill for a new "University Act." This Bill contained certain amendments to the existing one, the principal change being in the direction of bringing the Colleges into closer touch with the Senate of the University; and it further provided that there should be four properly equipped University Colleges—at Auckland, Wellington, Christchurch, and Dunedin.

The proposed Bill was not submitted to Parliament, but in 1882 an Act was passed establishing the Auckland University College, which has been in operation ever since, has a proper staff of Professors, and is affiliated to the University in the same way as the Colleges in Canterbury and Otago.

Nothing was done regarding a College at Wellington until 1894, when the "Middle District of New Zealand University Act," was passed, founding such a College. As, however, this Act made no provision for any funds or endowments, no progress was made under it. In 1897 this Act was repealed by an Act founding the Victoria College, which has the same jurisdiction, is endowed with funds, and is now affiliated to the University.

In 1902, by an Act of the Legislature the constitution of the Senate was altered, provision being made for the election of five members from each of the University College districts, viz., two by each Governing Board or Council, one by each Professorial Board, and two by each District Court of Convocation, such District Court to consist of the Graduates of the District who are enrolled on the books of the University College. In addition, four members were to be nominated by the Governor-in-Council.

At the present time, therefore, the University of New Zealand consists of a paramount examining body exercising through its Statutes and system very great influence on the whole scheme of Education—primary, secondary, and collegiate—in the Colony, and four Affiliated Institutions in which the work of University teaching is carried on. Under the present collegiate system, Higher Education is more or less accessible to every part of New Zealand.

The distinctive features of the University of New Zealand may be briefly summarised as follows:—

1. Although in itself only an Examining Institution, it is enabled, by the prescriptions made in its Statutes for the courses of study necessary to obtain degrees, to control very effectually the whole Colonial system of education. In fact, from the primary schools up to the Colleges, the lines upon which the teaching is carried on are directed towards the University standard.
2. Whilst insisting that all its Undergraduates shall, by annually passing an examination in one of the Colleges, give evidence of continuous study under

a proper standard, it has made all possible allowance for the geographical difficulties of the Colony and for the small means of many students, by a system of exemption, under strictly defined conditions, from attendance at College lectures in Arts subjects. But it recognises that in subjects of Science such an exemption would be mischievous, and does not permit it.

3. Receiving from the Colonial Treasury an annual subsidy of £3,000, the University returns to the public, by its system of Scholarships an amount which, in the year 1906, reached £2,095.
4. The fees charged by the University are on the lowest possible scale; and in the faculties of Arts, Science, and Law a student may obtain a Bachelor's degree, including all fees payable to his College, for less than £40, spread over three (or four) years: in Medicine the total fees would amount to about £110, spread over five years.
5. The annual examinations of the Colleges are conducted by the Professors in those Colleges. But the University examinations in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law (partially), Music and Engineering are conducted by examiners resident in the United Kingdom; and the Senate takes every care that the most eminent men in Great Britain are selected in each branch of study for this purpose. In the Faculty of Medicine it is not possible to carry out this system, and the Medical examinations are therefore conducted in the Colony, each subject being under two examiners, one of whom is not connected with the teaching staff. The Examinations for the M.D. degree, however, are conducted by Examiners in the United Kingdom.
6. The Governing Body of the University is the Senate of 24 Fellows, including a Chancellor and a Vice-Chancellor. There is also a Court of Convocation, consisting of the Graduates, which has the power of recommending to the Senate from time to time whatever action it may deem necessary.

As regards the inclusion of women, the University of New Zealand, has from its inception, made not the least distinction of sex amongst its students and graduates.

University of New Zealand.

VISITOR:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

UNIVERSITY OFFICERS:

CHANCELLOR (1903): SIR ROBERT STOUT, K.C.M.G.

VICE-CHANCELLOR (1903): CHARLES CHRISTOPHER BOWEN.

REGISTRAR (1899): JOHN WILLIAM JOYNT, M.A., Dublin.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR (1904): BARCLAY HECTOR.

OFFICE: WELLINGTON.

THE SENATE:

(AS ELECTED IN 1903 AND 1906).

- d* FREDERICK EHRENFRIED BAUME, LL.B., N.Z.
- b* CHARLES CHRISTOPHER BOWEN.
- c* FREDERICK DOUGLAS BROWN, M.A., B.Sc., Oxon.
- d* JOHN MACMILLAN BROWN, M.A., LL.D., Glasg.
- c* JOHN RANKINE BROWN, M.A., Oxon.
- d* THE REVEREND ANDREW CAMERON, B.A., N.Z.
- d* LOUIS COHEN, M.A., N.Z.
- a* WILLIAM EDWARD COLLINS, M.B., Lond.; M.R.C.S., Eng.
- c* CHARLES HENRY HERBERT COOK, M.A., Cantab.
- b* THE REVEREND WILLIAM ALBERT EVANS.
- a* FREDERICK FITCHETT, M.A., LL.D., N.Z.
- a* HENRY ANDREW GORDON, F.G.S., A.M.I.C.E.
- d* JAMES HAY, M.A., LL.B., N.Z.
- a* GEORGE HOGBEN, M.A., Cantab.
- d* RICHARD COCKBURN MACLAURIN, M.A., LL.D., Cantab.; M.A., N.Z.
- d* WILLIAM CHISHOLM WILSON McDOWELL, B.A., N.Z.; M.B., C.M., Edin.
- b* SIR GEORGE MAURICE O'RORKE, Kt., M.A., LL.D., Dublin.
- b* GEORGE SAMUEL SALE, M.A., Cantab.
- d* THE REVEREND WILLIAM SALMOND, M.A., D.D., Edin.
- c* JOHN HALLIDAY SCOTT, M.D., Edin.; M.R.C.S., Eng; F.R.S.E.
- b* ROBERT JULIAN SCOTT, M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.E., A.A.I.E.E.
- b* JOHN SHAND, M.A., LL.D., Aberd.
- b* SIR ROBERT STOUT, K.C.M.G.
- b* JOSEPH AUGUSTUS TOLE, B.A., LL.B., Syd.

a Appointed by the Governor-in-Council.

b Appointed by Councils of Affiliated Institutions.

c Appointed by Professorial Boards.

d Appointed by District Courts of Convocation.

EX-MEMBERS OF SENATE.

1871-1878	..	..	..	Macandrew, J.
1871-1881	..	..	..	Johnstone, Rev. W.
1871-1876	..	..	..	Chapman, Mr. Justice H. S.
1871-1878	..	..	..	Fraser, T.
1871-1881	..	..	..	Miller, H. J.
1871-1877	..	..	..	Acland, J. B. A.
1871-1877	..	..	..	Harper, Most Rev. Dr.
1871-1879	..	..	..	Carleton, H. (Vice-Chancellor).
1871-1877	..	..	..	Stafford, Sir E. W., K.C.M.G.
1871-1885	..	..	..	Tancred, H. J. (Chancellor).
1871-1876	..	..	..	Arney, Sir G. A.
1871-1876	..	..	..	Croke, Right Rev. Dr.
1871-1878	..	..	..	Stokes, R.
1871-1878	..	..	..	Fitzherbert, Sir W., K.C.M.G.
1871-1880	..	..	..	Buddle, Rev. T.
1871-1879	..	..	..	Campbell, R.
1871-1887	..	..	..	Curtis, G.
1874-1882	..	..	..	Gisborne, W.
1874-1884	..	..	..	Heale, T.
1874-1881	..	..	..	Stuart, Rev. Dr.
1878-1887	..	..	..	Roseby, Rev. Dr.
1879-1884	..	..	..	Fraser, Rev. C.
1879-1880	..	..	..	Richmond, Mr. Justice C. W.
1880-1887	..	..	..	von Haast, Sir J. F., K.C.M.G.
1889	..	..	..	Gillies, Mr. Justice T. B.
1877-1891	..	..	..	Bruce, Rev. D.
1879-1899	..	..	..	Habens, Rev. J. W., B.A.
1882-1899	..	..	..	Giles, J.
1892-1901	..	..	..	Milne, W. D., M.A., LL.D.
1879-1902	..	..	..	Cowie, Most Rev. W. G., M.A., D.D.
1871-1903	..	..	..	Rolleston, Hon. W., B.A.
1871-1903	..	..	..	Grace, Hon. M. S., M.D., C.M.G.
*1871-1903	..	..	..	Hector, Sir J., K.C.M.G., M.D., F.R.S. (Chancellor).
*1880-1903	..	..	..	Macgregor, D., M.A., M.B.
*1903	..	..	..	Neville, Right Rev. D.D.
*1877-1903	..	..	..	Paterson, Rev. J.
*1884-1903	..	..	..	Prendergast, Sir J., Kt., B.A.
*1877-1903	..	..	..	Redwood, Most Rev. F., D.D.
1899-1903	..	..	..	Thomas, A. P. W., M.A., F.L.S.
1903-1904	..	..	..	Morice, Charles Lloyd, M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.S.A.
1874-1906	..	..	..	Andrew, Rev. J. C., M.A. (Vice- Chancellor).

*Retired in accordance with Act of 1902.

EX-REGISTRARS.

1871-1872	..	..	..	R. Mainwaring
1872-1874	..	..	..	F. de C. Malet.
1874-1898	..	..	..	W. M. Maskell.

THE SENATE HAS MET IN ANNUAL SESSION AS FOLLOWS:

1871	..	At Dunedin and Wellington	1889	..	At Auckland
1872	..	At Wellington	1890	..	At Dunedin
1873	..	At Wellington	1891	..	At Christchurch
1874	..	At Wellington	1892	..	At Wellington
1875	..	At Wellington	1893	..	At Auckland
1876	..	At Christchurch	1894	..	At Dunedin
1877	..	At Nelson	1895	..	At Christchurch
1878	..	At Auckland	1896	..	At Wellington
1879	..	At Dunedin	1897	..	At Auckland
1880	..	At Christchurch	1898	..	At Dunedin
1881	..	At Wellington	1899	..	At Christchurch
1882	..	At Auckland	1900	..	At Wellington
1883	..	At Dunedin	1901	..	At Auckland
1884	..	At Nelson	1902	..	At Dunedin
1885	..	At Auckland	1903	..	At Christchurch
1886	..	At Christchurch	1904	..	At Wellington
1887	..	At Wellington	1905	..	At Auckland
1888	..	At Dunedin	1906	..	At Dunedin
			1907	..	At Christchurch

And will meet in 1908 at Wellington.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

THE first meeting of the Council of the University appointed under "The University Act, 1870," took place on the 31st day of May, 1871, as appointed by Proclamation under the hand of His Excellency the Governor, dated the 25th day of April, 1871.

On the 7th June, 1871, the Council proceeded to the election of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor. Henry John Tancred was elected Chancellor; Hugh Carleton was elected Vice-Chancellor: both these officers to hold office for two years from the date of election.

On the 14th April, 1873, Henry John Tancred was re-elected Chancellor, and Hugh Carleton Vice-Chancellor; both officers to hold office for five years from the 7th of June, 1873.

On the 3rd March, 1875, under the University Act, 1874, Henry John Tancred was re-elected Chancellor, and Hugh Carleton Vice-Chancellor: both officers to hold office for five years from that date.

On the 3rd March, 1880, Henry John Tancred was re-elected Chancellor, and James Hector was elected Vice-Chancellor: both officers to hold office for five years from that date.

On the 26th February, 1885, James Hector was elected Chancellor in the place of Henry John Tancred, deceased, and John Chapman Andrew was elected Vice-Chancellor: both officers to hold office for five years from that date.

On the 27th February, 1890, James Hector was re-elected Chancellor, and John Chapman Andrew was re-elected Vice-Chancellor: both to hold office for five years from that date.

On the 28th February, 1895, James Hector was re-elected Chancellor, and John Chapman Andrew was re-elected Vice-Chancellor: both to hold office for five years from that date.

On the 1st March, 1900, James Hector was re-elected Chancellor, and John Chapman Andrew was re-elected Vice-Chancellor; both to hold office for five years from that date.

On the 8th day of July, 1903, Robert Stout was elected Chancellor, and Charles Christopher Bowen was elected Vice-Chancellor: both to hold office for three years from that date.

On the 2nd day of July, 1906, Robert Stout was re-elected Chancellor, and Charles Christopher Bowen was re-elected Vice-Chancellor: both to hold office till 1st March, 1909.

THE GENERAL COURT OF CONVOCATION.

Elected 1897.

CHAIRMAN: WILLIAM DEANS MILNE, M.A., LL.D., N.Z.

CLERK: ALFRED RICHARD BARCLAY, B.A., LL.B., N.Z.

OFFICE: 1, BOND STREET, DUNEDIN.

PAST OFFICERS OF CONVOCATION.

CHAIRMAN, 1884-1887: FOSTER, T.S., M.A., N.Z.

CHAIRMAN, 1888-1890: WHITE, D., M.A., N.Z.

CHAIRMAN, 1890-1893: INNES, J., M.A., LL.B., N.Z.

CHAIRMAN, 1893-1895: CHILTON, C., M.A., D.Sc., N.Z.,
M.B., C.M., Edin.

THE Court of Convocation consists of all those persons who are members of the District Courts of Convocation, as defined in the Act of 1902 printed at the end of this volume.

THE COURT OF CONVOCATION MET IN SESSION:

In 1884, at Christchurch	In 1894, at Christchurch
In 1885, at Dunedin and Christchurch	In 1895, at Dunedin
In 1887, at Dunedin	In 1896, at Christchurch
In 1888, at Dunedin	In 1897, at Auckland
In 1889, at Dunedin	In 1898, at Dunedin
In 1890, at Dunedin	In 1899, at Christchurch
In 1891, at Dunedin	In 1901, at Wellington
In 1892, at Christchurch	In 1902, at Dunedin
In 1893, at Dunedin	

REGULATIONS OF THE COURT OF CONVOCATION.

1. The year of Convocation begins on March 2nd.
2. The annual fee payable by members of Convocation is 1s.
3. To entitle any graduate to vote at any meeting of Convocation the annual fee of 1s. must be paid on or before the day before such meeting.
4. Each member of Convocation is to furnish the Clerk with his or her address, otherwise the Clerk shall not be bound to forward any official communication.
5. Any member having business to bring forward at any meeting may have a notice of it inserted in the circular calling such meeting, if notice of such business be given to the Clerk one month before the day of such meeting.

DISTRICT COURTS OF CONVOCATION.

By the University Act Amendment Act of 1902 four District Courts of Convocation were constituted. The status and powers of these Courts will be found defined in the Act, which is printed at the end of this volume.

The following regulations were made under the Act by the Senate at its meeting in 1903:—

Regulations for the keeping of the Registers of the District Courts of Convocation, and the elections of members of Senate by such Courts.

1. The Registrar of the Affiliated Institution in each University District shall, not later than the 31st day of March, 1903, prepare a Register to be known as the Register of the District Court of Convocation of such University District, and shall enroll thereon the names and addresses of all graduates of the University of New Zealand (including such *ad eundem* graduates as shall possess the necessary qualification for enrolment) whose names and addresses shall at the time of such enrolment be on the books of such Affiliated Institution, and shall from time to time add to such register the names of all such graduates as aforesaid as shall be entitled to be enrolled thereon.

2. No application shall be necessary for the purpose of such enrolment.

3. Any graduate of the said University (including such graduates *ad eundem* as aforesaid) who shall have resided in any University District for not less than three months immediately preceding such application, may make application in writing to the Registrar of such district to be enrolled on the register of such district, and shall on such application be enrolled accordingly.

4. No graduate shall be entitled to remain enrolled on the register of more than one University District; and on the name of any graduate being enrolled on any register under clause 3 hereof the Registrar so enrolling shall give notice of such enrolment to the Registrars of the other University Districts, and if the name of the said graduate shall be entered on the register of any of such other University Districts, it shall forthwith be removed therefrom by the Registrar of such district.

5. Any graduate may, by notice under his hand delivered to the Registrar, object to any register on the ground (1) That any person whose name is on the register does not possess the necessary qualification, or (2) That any person whose name is not on the register possesses the necessary qualification, and is entitled to have his name entered thereon.

6. Forthwith after receipt of any such objection the Registrar shall inquire into and dispose of the same.

7. Any person agrieved by any decision or act of the Registrar relating to any register may appeal therefrom to the Governing Body of the Affiliated Institution by notice under his hand, addressed to the Chairman, and delivered at the College not later than 5 o'clock on the afternoon of the day next before the day on which such register is to be closed for the purposes of an impending election.

8. Every such appeal shall, before the register is closed, be heard and determined by the Governing Body at a meeting held for the purpose; and the Registrar shall amend the register in such manner as the Governing Body, when disposing of the appeal, directs.

9. The first election of Members of Senate by the District Courts of Convocation shall be held on the 13th day of May, 1903, and subsequent ordinary elections shall be held on the first Wednesday in May of the appropriate years. In the event of a casual vacancy, the election shall take place on a day to be fixed by the appointing District Court of Convocation, being not less than forty, nor more than fifty, days after it shall have received notice of the vacancy.

10. In the case of each election the register shall be closed from the day on which nominations for the election close, until the completion of the election.

11. The Registrar shall, by advertisement, publicly notify in respect of each election:—

- (a) The day on which the election will be held, and the hour at which the poll will be closed.
- (b) The total number of candidates to be elected.
- (c) The day and the hour for the closing of nominations.
- (d) The day and the hour for the closing of the register.
The first advertisement shall appear not later than the twenty-seventh day before the day of the election.

12. Any elector may, by writing under his hand, appoint any other elector his proxy to vote on his behalf at any election; and the Registrar shall, upon receipt of such appointment, at any time when the register is open, enter on the register of the District the name and address of such proxy, and shall post to such proxy in addition to the voting paper to which he is entitled in his own right, the voting paper to which the elector appointing such proxy is entitled, and all the provisions relating to voting papers shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to such voting papers when signed by the proxy. No proxy shall be in force for more than twelve months from the date on which it is received by the Registrar.

13. (a) Such advertisement shall be published in not less than two issues of some newspaper published or circulating in the district.

(b) An interval of not less than two days shall elapse between each such issue and the next, and the last issue shall appear not later than the twentieth day next preceding the day on which the election is to be held.

14. Every candidate shall be nominated in writing by one or more electors entitled to vote for his election.

15. Each such elector may nominate any number of candidates not exceeding the number to be elected.

16. Every nomination-paper shall be in the form or to the effect following:—I [*Name and address*] being an elector duly entered on the Register of the District Court of Convocation of the University District, do hereby nominate [*Name and Address*] as a candidate for election to the Senate of the University of New Zealand, at the election to be held on the day of

Dated this day of

Candidate's consent to be subscribed at foot of nomination paper
I hereby consent to my nomination.

[*Signature of Candidate nominated*].

17. If the nomination paper does not bear the written consent of the candidate nominated, such consent may be given by him to the Registrar before the nominations are closed, and every nomination paper shall be void in so far as concerns any candidate whose consent is not duly given as aforesaid.

18. Nominations shall close at noon on the twentieth day before the day of election.

19. Forthwith after the nominations are closed the Registrar shall prepare and post to each elector, or his registered proxy, at his address as appearing on the register, a printed voting paper containing in alphabetical order of surnames a printed list of all the duly-nominated candidates for whom such elector, or his registered proxy, is entitled to vote; and such voting-paper shall be in the form, or to the effect following:—

VOTING PAPER for use at Election to be held on the
day of 19 , of Member(s) of the Senate of the
University of New Zealand by the District Court of
Convocation for the District.

CANDIDATES—

*Set out in alphabetical order of surnames the full name of every
duly nominated candidate.*

DIRECTIONS.

The number of candidates to be elected is (*Specify the number*).

The voter must draw a line through the name of every candidate for whom he does *not* intend to vote; and the number of candidates whose names are left uncanceled must not exceed the total number of candidates for whom the voter is entitled to vote.

This voting paper must be signed by the voter and enclosed in a sealed envelope, and if posted to the Registrar, must be posted on or before the day of election, but not later than 5 o'clock in the afternoon of that day.

The vote (*Name of voter*) is hereby recorded as above, this
day of , 19

(*Signature of voter or his registered proxy*).

20. The voting paper, if delivered to the Registrar, must be delivered in a sealed envelope before the day of election, or not later than 5 o'clock on the afternoon of that day; and if posted to him, must be posted in a sealed envelope on or before that day.

21. The poll shall close at 5 o'clock on the afternoon of the day of the election; but all voting papers shall be included and counted which are received by the Registrar in due course of post before the close of the sixth day after the day of the election.

22. A voting-paper shall be informal in any of the following cases, that is to say:—

- (a) If it is not duly signed by the elector or his registered proxy; or
- (b) If the candidates whose names are left uncanceled exceed in number the total number of candidates for whom the elector is entitled to vote; or
- (c) If, being delivered to the Registrar, the sealed envelope containing the voting-paper is not delivered at his office before the close of the poll; or
- (d) If having been forwarded by post, the sealed envelope containing the voting-paper is not received at the office of the Registrar before the seventh day after the day of election, or if, from the postmark on the envelope or otherwise, the Registrar is satisfied that it was not posted until after the day of the election.

23. On the seventh day after the day of the election the Registrar shall open and examine all the voting-papers duly delivered to him or received by him through the post as aforesaid, and, after rejecting all informal voting-papers, shall ascertain the candidates (not exceeding the total number to be elected) who have received the greatest number of the votes of such electors, and shall declare such candidates to be elected.

24. If by reason of an equality of votes given for two or more candidates the election is not complete, the Registrar shall decide by lot in the presence of the Chairman of the Governing body, which candidate or candidates shall be elected, and thereby complete the election.

25. Forthwith, after the completion of the election, the Registrar shall notify to the Chancellor the names of the persons elected.

26. If any dispute or question shall arise touching the regularity of any election, such dispute or question shall be determined by a Stipendiary Magistrate in manner provided by "The Regulation of Local Elections Act, 1876," all the provisions of which shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply in so far as the same are applicable.

UNIVERSITY AGENT IN ENGLAND.

HENRY WESTON EVE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College,
Cambridge, 37, Gordon Square, London.

UNIVERSITY EXAMINERS.

THE following have been appointed as Examiners for the University
for the year 1907:—

1.—THE NOVEMBER EXAMINATIONS:—

A.—ARTS AND SCIENCE—

- LATIN AND GREEK—Professor R. Y. Tyrrell, Dublin.
 ENGLISH—Professor J. W. Hales, London.
 FRENCH—Professor V. Spiers, King's College, London.
 GERMAN—Herr Otto Siepmann, Clifton College.
 HISTORY—Professor T. F. Tout, Victoria University, Manchester.
 ECONOMICS—Professor J. S. Nicholson, F.E.S., Edinburgh.
 JURISPRUDENCE AND CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY—Rt. Hon. E. Robertson, K.C., M.P., London.
 MATHEMATICS AND MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS—H. F. Baker, F.R.S.,
 St. John's College, Cambridge.
 PHYSICAL SCIENCE—Professor H. L. Callendar, Royal College of
 Science, London.
 CHEMISTRY—Sir W. Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., London.
 BIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY—Dr. G. C. Bourne, New College, Oxford.
 BOTANY—Professor F. W. Oliver, F.R.S., University College, London.
 GEOLOGY—Professor W. W. Watts, Birmingham.
 MENTAL SCIENCE—Professor G. F. Stout, St. Andrews.

B.—LAW:—

- JURISPRUDENCE, CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY, AND PRINCIPLES OF
 LEGISLATION—Rt. Hon. E. Robertson, K.C., M.P., London.
 ROMAN LAW, INTERNATIONAL LAW AND CONFLICT OF LAWS:—Pro-
 fessor H. Goudy, D.C.L., Oxford.
 CONTRACTS—J. Macgregor, M.A., Dunedin.
 PROPERTY (Part I.)—W. Izard, M.A., LL.M., Christchurch.
 PROPERTY (Part II.)—J. Hay, M.A., LL.B., Timaru.
 EVIDENCE—W. A. Stout, B.A., LL.B., Invercargill.
 CRIMINAL LAW—F. J. Rolleston, B.A., LL.B., Timaru.
 PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—S. Solomon, B.A., Dunedin.
 TORTS—G. T. Weston, LL.B., Christchurch.
 GENERAL LAW AND NEW ZEALAND LAW—H. F. Von Haast, M.A.,
 LL.B., Wellington.

(HONOURS IN LAW:—

JURISPRUDENCE, CONSTITUTIONAL, HISTORY, AND PRINCIPLES OF LEGISLATION—Rt. Hon. E. Robertson, K.C., M.P., London.

ROMAN LAW, INTERNATIONAL LAW AND CONFLICT OF LAWS—Professor H. Goudy, D.C.L., Oxford.

CONTRACTS AND TORTS, NEGLIGENCE, MISTAKE, FRAUD AND MISREPRESENTATION, TRUSTS—D. M. Kerly, M.A., LL.B., Inner Temple, London.

C—MEDICINE:—

BIOLOGY—Professor Thomas, M.A., Auckland.

PHYSICS—Professor Shand, M.A., LL.D., Dunedin.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY—Professor Evans, M.A., Ph.D., Christchurch.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—Professor Easterfield, M.A., Ph.D., Wellington.

ANATOMY—Professor Scott, M.D., Dunedin; —

PHYSIOLOGY—Professor Malcolm, M.D., Dunedin; —

PATHOLOGY—W. S. Roberts, M.R.C.S., Dunedin; R. H. Makgill, M.D., Wellington.

MATERIA MEDICA—E. E. Blomfield, M.D., Dunedin; E. H. Alexander, M.B., Dunedin

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE AND PUBLIC HEALTH—F. Ogston, M.D., C.M., Dunedin; H. de Lautour, M.R.C.S., Dunedin.

SURGERY AND CLINICAL SURGERY—L. E. Barnett, M.B., F.R.C.S., Dunedin; T. Hope Lewis, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Auckland.

MEDICINE AND CLINICAL MEDICINE—D. Colquhoun, M.D., M.R.C.P., Dunedin; W. Fell, M.D., L.R.C.P., Wellington.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL ANATOMY—L. E. Barnett, M.B., F.R.C.S., Dunedin; Professor Scott, M.D., Dunedin.

• **MIDWIFERY AND DISEASES OF WOMEN** — F. C. Batchelor M.D., M.R.C.S., Dunedin; B. M. Moorhouse, M.B., C.M., Christchurch.

(FOR M.D.)

GENERAL MEDICINE—J. Wyllie, M.D., LL.D., Edinburgh.

MENTAL DISEASES—F. S. Clouston, M.D., Edinburgh.

MIDWIFERY—A. L. Galabin, M.D., London.

DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE AND URINARY SYSTEMS—

D.—MUSIC:—

HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT, CANON, FUGUE, ETC.—Sir J. F. Bridge, Mus.D., London.

ACOUSTICS—Professor H. L. Callendar, Royal College of Science, London.

HISTORY OF MUSIC—W. E. Thomas, Mus.D., Auckland.

PHYSICS—Professor Shand, M.A., LL.D., Dunedin.

LATIN—

GREEK—C. F. Bourne, M.A., Christchurch.

ENGLISH—Professor Gilray, M.A., Dunedin.

FRENCH—Professor von Zedlitz, M.A., Wellington.

GERMAN—M. Walker, M.A., Auckland.

E.—ENGINEERING:—

MATHEMATICS—H. F. Baker, D.Sc., F.R.S., St. John's College, Cambridge.

PHYSICS—Professor H. L. Callendar, London.

CHEMISTRY—Professor Easterfield, M.A., Ph.D., Wellington; Sir W. Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., London.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING SUBJECTS—Professor T. Hudson Beare, B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., Edinburgh.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Professor G. D. Aspinall Parr, M.I.E.E., University of Leeds.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY—Professor W. W. Watts, Birmingham.

ASSAYING, METALLURGY OF GOLD AND GENERAL METALLURGY—Professor W. Gowland, A.R.S.M., London.

TREATMENT OF ORES—Professor R. A. S. Redmayne, M.Sc., M.I.M.E.

MINE AND LAND SURVEYING—L. H. Cooke, A.R.S.M.

DRAWING—G. P. Williams, B.A., M.Inst.C.E., Christchurch.

F.—COMMERCE.—

FRENCH, GERMAN, ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICS—As for Arts or Science.

HISTORY—Professor T. F. Tout, Manchester.

GEOGRAPHY—A. J. Herbertson, Ph.D., Oxford.

ACCOUNTING—A. T. Clarke A.C.A.

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL LAW—T. S. Weston, M.A., LL.B., New Zealand.

COMMERCIAL FRENCH—Professor Kastner, Victoria University, Manchester.

STATISTICAL METHOD—

ECONOMIC HISTORY—

} Professor A. S. Nicholson, Edinburgh.

ACTUARIAL MATHEMATICS—

CURRENCY AND BANKING—

} Professor J. L. Bowley, London.

ACCOUNTANCY—Professor L. R. Dicksee, Birmingham.

II.—THE DECEMBER EXAMINATIONS.

A.—MATRICULATION, MEDICAL AND ENGINEERING PRELIMINARY, AND SOLICITORS' GENERAL KNOWLEDGE:—

LATIN—Professor J. R. Brown, M.A., Wellington (Chief Examiner);
C. F. Bourne, M.A., Christchurch (Assistant Examiner).

GREEK—C. F. Bourne, M.A., Christchurch.

FRENCH—Professor Blunt, M.A. Christchurch.

GERMAN—Maxwell Walker, M.A., Auckland.

ENGLISH—O. T. J. Alpers, M.A., Timaru (Chief Examiner); W.
Douglass Andrews, M.A., Nelson (Assistant Examiner).

ARITHMETIC—Professor Shand, LL.D., Dunedin.

ALGEBRA—Professor Maclaurin, LL.D., Wellington.

GEOMETRY—D. Brent, M.A., Dunedin (Chief Examiner); Professor Richards, M.A., Dunedin (Assistant Examiner).
HISTORY—J. Hight, M.A., Litt.D., Christchurch.
GEOGRAPHY—P. Marshall, M.A., D.Sc., Dunedin.
HEAT AND ELECTRICITY—Professor Evans, Ph.D., Christchurch.
CHEMISTRY—Professor Black, M.A., D.Sc., Dunedin.
MECHANICS—H. D. Cook, M.Sc., Christchurch.
BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY—Professor Benham, D.Sc., F.R.S., Dunedin.
MUSIC—Robert Parker, Wellington.
DRAWING—R. Herdman-Smith Christchurch.

B.—JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIP AND BARRISTERS' GENERAL KNOWLEDGE:—

LATIN—

GREEK—C. F. Bourne, M.A., Christchurch.
FRENCH—Professor von Zedlitz, M.A., Wellington.
GERMAN—Maxwell Walker, M.A., Auckland.
ENGLISH—Professor Gilray, M.A., Dunedin.

ARITHMETIC

ALGEBRA

GEOMETRY

TRIGONOMETRY

} Professor Segar, M.A., Auckland.

HISTORY—James Hight, Litt.D., Christchurch.
GEOGRAPHY—P. Marshall, D.Sc., Dunedin.
PHYSICS—C. Coleridge Farr, D.Sc., Christchurch.
CHEMISTRY—Professor Easterfield, Ph.D., Wellington.
MECHANICS—H. D. Cook, M.Sc., Christchurch.
BOTANY—Professor Kirk, M.A., Wellington.

CENTRES FOR EXAMINATIONS.

For the November examinations or for the December examinations any place at which there are ten or more candidates may be made an examination-centre; and a place at which there are fewer than ten candidates may be made a centre if the candidates by additional payments make up the total payments to twenty guineas.

For the May Law Examinations the only centres are Auckland, Wellington, Christchurch, and Dunedin.

For the November, January and Special Medical Professional Examinations the only centre is Dunedin.

STATUTES

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND.

CHAPTER I.—GENERAL.

THE CALENDAR.

There shall be a University Calendar, the announcements in which shall be, and shall be deemed to be, sufficient official announcements to all members of the University.

TITLES OF STATUTES.

Every Statute made by the Senate shall be distinguished by a Short Title, indicating the subject of such Statute, and may be cited or referred to by such Short Title.

THE SEAL OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The seal shall bear the following blazon: Within a circular ribbon, and on a ground diapree, an antique escocheon, bearing azure, between four estoils of eight points in cross argent, a book open fesswise of the same, edged and indexed proper. Motto: On an escrol argent fimbriated gules surmounting the ground diapree and passing behind the escocheon, the words "Sapere aude."

MEETINGS OF THE SENATE

I. The Senate of the University in session assembled shall convene and appoint the time and place of meeting of the said Senate for each successive session, and so on from session to session.

II. The Chancellor, or the Vice-Chancellor, or, in case of the absence of both from the Colony, the Registrar, shall convene a meeting of the Senate upon a written requisition

of not less than ten Fellows, setting forth the objects for which the meeting is required to be convened; and the meeting shall be called not less than thirty days after the receipt of the requisition by the Chancellor, or Vice-Chancellor, or Registrar, as the case may be.

III. The Chancellor, or in his absence from the Colony, the Vice-Chancellor, may of his own proper motion convene special meetings of the Senate.

THE REGULATION OF PROXIES.

I. Proxies shall be delivered in form as follows:--

"I, A.B., do hereby empower C.D. to exercise my right of voting at E.F. Meeting of the Senate of the University of New Zealand."

II. Any Fellow having given such proxy shall retain the right of cancelling that proxy or suspending it in regard to any specified question, either by letter or telegram addressed to the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor.

III. No proxy shall be available for any session save the one for which it was given.

DIPLOMAS.

I. Each successful candidate for a degree shall receive a diploma under the hand of the Chancellor, sealed with the University seal, certifying that such a degree has been conferred. The form of such diploma shall be as follows:--

"A.B. has been duly admitted to the degree of
in the University of New Zealand.

"Given under my hand this day of
one thousand nine hundred

"C.D., Chancellor."

II. Each successful candidate for Honours shall receive a diploma under the hand of the Chancellor, sealed with the seal of the University, in the following form:--

"A.B. who was admitted in the year to the
degree of in the University of New
Zealand, has been awarded class Honours
in

"Given under my hand this day of one
thousand nine hundred

"C.D., Chancellor."

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

Every degree gained by examination shall be conferred by the Chancellor, or a deputy appointed by him, either at a meeting summoned for the purpose at one of the four principal centres of the Colony, or at a meeting of the University Senate. The form of words to be used by the Chancellor or his deputy shall be as follows:—

“By the authority of the Senate of the University of New Zealand, I, A.B., Chancellor (or acting on behalf of the Chancellor) now confer upon C.D. the degree of in this University.”

ACADEMIC DRESS

I. Graduates must appear at all public ceremonies of the University in the academic costume proper to their degree, but graduates admitted *ad eundem* may wear the academic costume of their own University.

II. The robe for the Chancellor of the University is a black silk gown, with scarlet velvet collar and facings embroidered with gold

III. The robe for the Vice-Chancellor is a black silk gown, with scarlet velvet collar and facings embroidered with gold less richly than that of the Chancellor.

IV. The costume of a Fellow of the University is a black silk gown edged with scarlet cord, and a black velvet trencher with tassel.

V. The robe for the Registrar is black silk, with scarlet silk collar and facings.

VI. The gown for the Bachelor of Arts is the same as that of the Cambridge Bachelor of Arts; the hood is of the same size and shape as that of the Cambridge Master of Arts, and is lined with pink silk and bordered with white fur.

VII. The gown for the Master of Arts is the same as that of the Cambridge Master of Arts; the hood is the same size and shape as that of the Cambridge Master of Arts, and is lined with pink silk.

VIII. The gown for the Doctor of Literature is the same as that of the Master of Arts; the hood is of the same size and shape as that of the Master of Arts and is made wholly of pink silk.

IX. The gown for the Bachelor of Science is the same as that of the Bachelor of Arts; the hood is of the same size and shape as that of the Bachelor of Arts, and is lined with dark blue silk, and bordered with white fur.

X. The gown for the Master of Science is the same as that of the Bachelor of Science; the hood is of the same size and shape as that of the Bachelor of Science, and is lined with dark blue silk.

XI. The gown for the Doctor of Science is the same as that of the Bachelor of Science; the hood is of the same size and shape as that of the Bachelor of Science, and made wholly of dark blue silk.

XII. The gown for the Bachelor of Laws is the same as that of the Bachelor of Arts; the hood is of the same size and shape as that of the Bachelor of Arts, and is lined with light blue silk, and bordered with white fur.

XIII. The gown for the Master of Laws is the same as that of the Master of Arts; the hood is of the same size and shape as that of the Master of Arts, and is lined with blue silk.

XIV. The gown for the Doctor of Laws is the same as that of the Master of Laws; the hood is of the same size and shape as that of the Master of Laws, and made wholly of light blue silk.

XV. The gown for the Bachelor of Medicine is the same as that of the Bachelor of Arts; the hood is of the same size and shape as that of the Bachelor of Arts, and is lined with mauve silk, and bordered with white fur.

XVI. The gown for the Doctor of Medicine is the same size as that of the Bachelor of Medicine; the hood is of the same size and shape as that of the Bachelor of Medicine, and made wholly of mauve silk.

XVII. The gown for the Bachelor of Music is the same as that of the Bachelor of Arts; the hood is of the same size and shape as that of the Bachelor of Arts, and is lined with white silk and bordered with white fur.

XVIII. The gown for the Doctor of Music is the same size as that of the Bachelor of Music; the hood is of the same size and shape as that of the Bachelor of Music, and made wholly of white silk.

XIX. The gown for the Bachelor of Engineering is the same as that of the Bachelor of Science; the hood is of the same size and shape as that of the Bachelor of Science, lined with violet silk, and bordered with white fur.

XX. The gown for the Bachelor of Agriculture is the same as that of the Bachelor of Science; the hood is of the same size and shape as that of the Bachelor of Science, lined with light green silk, and bordered with white fur.

XXI. The gown for the Bachelor of Dental Surgery is the same as that of the Bachelor of Medicine; the hood is of the same size and shape as that of the Bachelor of Medicine, lined with purple silk, and bordered with white fur.

XXII. The gown for the Bachelor of Veterinary Science is the same as that of the Bachelor of Medicine; the hood is of the same size and shape as that of the Bachelor of Medicine, lined with crimson silk, and bordered with white fur.

XXIII. The gown for the Bachelor of Commerce is the same as that of the Bachelor of Science; the hood is of the same size and shape as that of the Bachelor of Science, lined with orange silk, and bordered with white fur.

XXVI. The cap for all graduates is a black trencher with tassel.

CHAPTER II.—COLLEGES.

The Institutions affiliated to the University are:—

THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, AUCKLAND

THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, WELLINGTON.

THE CANTERBURY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CHRISTCHURCH.

THE UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO, DUNEDIN.

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS AND RECOGNISED PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS.

I. Collegiate or Scholastic Institutions in the Colony may be affiliated under the following conditions:—

- (a) That such Institutions provide, for the purpose of teaching and lecturing, lecture-rooms with suitable apparatus and appliances.
- (b) That for a period of not less than six months in each year lectures shall be regularly given by the teachers and lecturers of such Institutions.
- (c) That it be shown to the satisfaction of the Senate that such Institutions are competent to supply, through their professors, lecturers, and teachers, a three years' course of instruction in Latin, Pure Mathematics, and not less than four of the other subjects of study prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

II. It shall be the duty of the governing body of each Affiliated Institution to make a report to the Senate, in the month of December in each year, of the number and subjects of lectures delivered to the undergraduates in such Institution during the year last past, and such report shall include a statement of the terms kept, and conditions on which attendance is reckoned, and the general course of instruction followed.

III. Any institution affiliated to the University may cease to be so affiliated upon application to that effect being made by the governing body of such Institution to the Chancellor, or by resolution of the Senate if the annual report be not made, or if the report shall fail to show that the three years' course of instruction required in the conditions of affiliation is duly supplied.

IV. Each Affiliated Institution shall, between the 1st day of October and the 31st day of December in each year, hold examinations in all the subjects taught under the conditions of affiliation, in which students may desire to be examined.

The names of the undergraduates who shall have passed the several examinations shall be forwarded to the Registrar of the University.

V. A recognised school is required to make an annual report to the Senate of the same kind as that which an affiliated Institution is required to make, and may cease to be recognised if its governing body make application to that effect to the Chancellor, or by resolution of the Senate if the annual report be not made, or if the provision made by the school for the instruction of its students cease to be sufficient for the purposes for which the recognition was accorded.

NOTE.—The University of Otago is a recognised School of Medicine; the Canterbury Agricultural College, Lincoln, is a recognised School of Agriculture; Canterbury College is a recognised School of Mechanical, Electrical and Civil Engineering; the University of Otago is a recognised School of Mining and Metallurgical Engineering. The first year in Medicine or Engineering may be taken at any of the Affiliated Colleges, if the necessary teaching is provided.

CHAPTER III.—ADMISSION *AD EUNDEM*.

I. Any person who has passed the Matriculation Examination of any chartered University, or completed any part of his undergraduate course at any such University, may on the approval of the Chancellor be admitted to Matriculation without examination; and any person so admitted shall have the same standing, with respect to the keeping of terms only, as he would have had if any terms which he has kept in another University had been kept in the University of New Zealand. Provided that where the Senate is satisfied that the work done by the person applying for admission is equivalent to similar work required from undergraduates of the University of New Zealand, the Chancellor may admit him *ad eundem statum* with respect to the passing of examinations also. Applicants under this section must send to the Registrar—(a) Any evidence in their possession of their standing at their former University; (b) A fee of two guineas; (c) A statutory declaration of identity.

II. Any person who shall have been admitted to any Degree in any British Chartered University, or in any British or foreign University recognised by the Senate for the purposes of this Statute, may be admitted by the Senate to the same Degree in the University of New Zealand, provided that such Degree is one of those granted by the University of New Zealand. Candidates must, on or before the first day of the meeting of the Senate in any year, lodge with the Registrar as evidence a diploma or Calendar of the University to which they have formerly belonged, or a certificate of the Registrar or other recognised officer of the said University, together with proof of their identity by means of a statutory declaration or a certificate from a member of the Senate.

NOTE.—The following Universities have been recognised up to the present in certain individual degrees—namely, Oxford, Cambridge, Glasgow, Aberdeen, St. Andrew's, Edinburgh, Dublin, Queen's (Ireland), Yale (U.S.A.), Toronto, Durham, London, Royal University of Ireland, Victoria University (Manchester), Birmingham, Liverpool, Leeds, Sheffield, Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Manitoba.

III. The fee for admission *ad eundem*, either as a graduate or as an undergraduate, shall be two guineas, and shall be paid by the applicant at the time of making application for such admission. Provided that a candidate for admission *ad eundem* may be admitted to more than one degree at one time without paying any additional fee.

IV. Any Master of Arts or Science with First Class Honours belonging to any of the Universities referred to in this Statute may, if resident in New Zealand, be admitted *ad eundem statum*, provided that the Senate considers his First Class Honours in every respect equivalent to the corresponding Honours in the University of New Zealand. Every Master so admitted shall be allowed to present a Thesis for the Doctorate on condition that he pays the necessary fees, and satisfies the Senate that his Thesis has been written since his admission *ad eundem statum*, and that a period of not less than five years has elapsed since he attained his Bachelor's or Master's Degree.

CHAPTER IV.—EXAMINATIONS.

CONDUCT OF UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

I. The examinations shall be held at such places within the Colony as shall be appointed by the Chancellor, and at the times notified in the Calendar for each year.

II. Every candidate for any examination must give notice in writing of his intention to present himself for such examination; and the notice must be sent so as to be in the hands of the Registrar by the date notified in the Calendar for the giving of such notice. The notice must be accompanied by the prescribed fee. Provided that the notice and fee may be received after the prescribed date if accompanied by a special fee in addition to the prescribed fee, the special fee being two guineas within fourteen days, and four guineas within twenty-eight days after the prescribed date.

III. The examinations shall be conducted by means of papers to be severally prepared by the Examiners, and three hours shall be allowed for each paper.

IV. Candidates shall write out answers to the questions in the presence of a Supervisor, who shall be appointed by the Chancellor, and in accordance with such detailed instructions as may be furnished by the Chancellor. Any candidate who is guilty of any dishonest practice in connection with any examination shall be liable to disqualification for such period as the Senate determines.

V. The written answers shall be transmitted by the Supervisor to the Registrar, and shall by him be transmitted to the Examiners—that is to say, each answer to the Examiner who set the paper, who shall examine the same and report thereon to the Chancellor.

VI. The Examiners and Supervisors shall receive such remuneration for their services as the Senate shall in each case determine.

VII. The Examiners shall preserve the papers of the candidates for three months from the date of sending in their reports.

CHAPTER V.—MATRICULATION.

MATRICULATION

I. Every student upon entering the University shall be matriculated—that is, shall have his name enrolled upon the books of the University. No student shall be matriculated* until he has passed the Matriculation Examination. Students who have passed the Preliminary Examination of Medical Students, Junior Scholars and unsuccessful candidates for Junior Scholarships who, in the opinion of the Chancellor, upon the report of the Examiners, are fit to be matriculated, shall be held to have passed the Matriculation Examination.

II. Every student shall, at Matriculation, make the following declaration:—

“I do solemnly promise that I will faithfully obey the Statutes of the University, so far as they apply to me; and I hereby declare that I believe myself to have attained the age of sixteen years.”

III. No examination passed by any student before he has made the foregoing declaration can count towards the keeping of terms.

IV. In every year the latest date for Matriculation shall be the Monday nearest to the first of May, and no person shall be held to have been matriculated in any year unless he shall have fulfilled all the conditions of this Statute on or before that date.

*Regarding admission to matriculation of students from other Universities, see page 40.

CHAPTER VI.—UNIVERSITY TERMS.

TERMS AND LECTURES.

I. Any student matriculated to the University, whose name is on the books of an Affiliated College, and who has attended its lectures and passed its annual examination, shall be deemed to have kept the terms of the year; provided that the passing of the annual examination shall not be required of students who are qualifying themselves for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Dental Surgery, Bachelor of Veterinary Science, Bachelor of Agriculture, or for any of the branches of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering. But such students must in all cases furnish to the Chancellor certificates showing that they have attended the classes and passed the examinations prescribed in their College course to the satisfaction of their teachers.

II. Any student desirous of having his name transferred from the books of one Affiliated College to those of another shall apply to the Chancellor for leave to do so, forwarding to the Chancellor, along with his application, a *bene discessit* from the Chairman of the Professorial Board of the College from whose books he proposes to withdraw his name; and, on the Chancellor being satisfied, the Registrar shall communicate the fact of the transference to both of the Colleges concerned. No student whose name has been on the books of one Affiliated College can keep terms at another unless his name has been duly transferred in accordance with the requirements of this Section.

NOTE.—Proper transfer-forms may be obtained from the Chairman of the Professorial Board of each Affiliated College.

III. Any student who does not reside within ten miles of an Affiliated College, or who is engaged in acquiring a profession or trade, or earning a livelihood, or who objects on grounds of religious scruples, (whereof the evidence shall be satisfactory to the Chancellor), shall not

be required to attend lectures as a condition of keeping terms while qualifying himself for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or for the ordinary degree of Bachelor of Science, or for the degree of Bachelor of Laws, or Bachelor of Commerce; but a student entitled to exemption from attendance at lectures under this Statute must have his name on the books of an Affiliated College, and must pass its annual examination in order to keep the terms of the year* All such exemptions from attendance at lectures must be applied for through the Professorial Board of the College to which the applicant is attached.

IV. No student shall be allowed to present himself for examination in any branch of Physical Science, or of Natural Science, or of Chemistry, either at the annual examination of an Affiliated College or at any degree examination prescribed by the University, unless subsequently to matriculation he has both attended the regular course of instruction in the subject at the Affiliated College to which he is attached, and gone through a prescribed course of practical work in the subject.

*An undergraduate desiring to take advantage of the provisions of this clause must forward to the Chairman of the Professorial Board of his College a declaration stating the grounds on which the application for exemption is based.

He must also give to the Registrar of his College, on or before 15th August in each year, notice of his intention to come up for his annual examination, and of the subjects which he proposes to take up forwarding also the fee prescribed by the College.

CHAPTER VII.—PRIZES.

THE BOWEN PRIZE.

[This prize arises from a donation by the late Sir G. F. Bowen, K.C.M.G., a former Governor of New Zealand, of £100 for the purpose set forth in this Statute.]

I. There shall be a prize, to be called the "Bowen Prize," of the value of not more than ten pounds, to be given every alternate year for the best essay, as hereinafter provided. The prize shall be of books, and each volume shall be suitably bound, and shall be impressed with the seal of the University.

II. The prize shall be open to all matriculated students of the University who shall not have taken their degree, but it shall not be awarded more than once to the same undergraduate.

III. The Examiners shall be the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, and one other person to be appointed by the Senate of the University in each year: Provided that such last-mentioned person shall hold office till the appointment of his successor: Provided also that in the case of a vacancy occurring in the above-mentioned body of Examiners, the Chancellor shall appoint some fit person to supply such vacancy.

NOTE:—The decision of the Examiners is made known, and the Prize awarded, by the Senate at its annual session in January; the next award of the Biennial Prize will be made in January, 1908.

IV. The subject for the essay shall be selected by the Examiners appointed as above, or any two of them, and shall be given out in the month of March in each alternate year; and the essays shall be sent in to the Registrar before the 31st December in the year to which the subject is assigned.*

* The essays must be sent in with a motto prefixed, but without the name of the writer attached thereto. The name and address of the candidate must be enclosed in a separate sealed envelope, on the outside of which is to be written the motto prefixed to the essay. Essays should be type-written in quarto, with a margin of one inch. Competitors are specially advised to study conciseness and clearness of thought and expression. Great importance will also be attached by the Examiners to originality and independence of thought.

V. The subject of the essay shall be connected with, or shall bear reference to, British History, or the history, institutions, or destinies of the British Colonies, or any of them.

Subject for 1907:—"The effects of Systematic (as distinguished from casual or sporadic) Colonisation by the British race."

THE MACMILLAN-BROWN MEMORIAL PRIZE.

[This Prize arises from a Fund of about £110 raised by subscription amongst students of the Canterbury College for the purpose set forth in the Statute, in commemoration of the services of Professor John Macmillan-Brown, M.A., who held the chair of English Language and Literature, History and Political Economy from 1874 to 1896 in Canterbury College.]

I. There shall be a prize, to be called "The Macmillan-Brown Memorial Prize," of the value of not more than ten pounds, to be given every alternate year for the best imaginative composition either in prose or verse, at the option of the competitors, as hereinafter provided. The prize shall consist of books, and each volume shall be suitably bound, and shall be impressed with the arms of the University.

II. The prize shall be open to all matriculated students of the University who shall not have taken their degree, but it shall not be awarded more than once to the same undergraduate.

III. There shall be three Examiners, of whom one shall be a member of the Senate, one a Professor of English Literature in a College affiliated to the University of New Zealand (or, if the services of a Professor shall not be available, then such other person as the Senate shall appoint), and one a Graduate of the University of New Zealand. Such Examiners shall from time to time be appointed by the Senate, and in the event of a vacancy occurring the Chancellor shall appoint some fit person to supply such vacancy.

NOTE.—The decision of the Examiners is made known, and the prize awarded by the Senate at its annual session in January. The next award of the Biennial Prize will be made in January, 1909.

IV. The subject for each competition shall be appointed from time to time by the Senate and shall be one capable of imaginative treatment, and in awarding the prize regard shall be had chiefly to the originality, imaginative power, and artistic merit of the composition.

V. The subject appointed shall be announced in the University Calendar, and competitors shall be required to send in their compositions to the Registrar not later than the month of December in the year to which the subject is assigned.*

Subject for 1908:—"A Dialogue or Dramatic Scene on the Meeting of Milton and Galileo."

* The essays must be sent in with a motto prefixed, but without the name of the writer attached thereto. The name and address of the candidate must be enclosed in a separate sealed envelope, on the outside of which is to be written the motto prefixed to the essay. The composition should be type-written, in quarto, with a margin of one inch, and should not be of greater length than an ordinary magazine article.

CHAPTER VIII.—SCHOLARSHIPS.

THE SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

I. The sum of one thousand five hundred pounds out of the annual income of the University shall be appropriated yearly, and paid into a separate account, for the establishment from time to time of Scholarships according to regulations to be made by the Senate. Any sums which may not have been expended during any year out of funds appropriated to Scholarships may be invested from time to time as the Senate may direct, and the interest accruing thereon shall be available for increasing the number of Scholarships as occasion may require. The balance of the University funds shall be appropriated to defraying the expenditure incident to the conduct of examinations, and for the general purposes of the University, as may be directed by the Senate.

THE VALUE AND TENURE OF ORDINARY SCHOLARSHIPS.

I. There shall be ordinary Scholarships of two kinds, to be called Junior and Senior Scholarships respectively.

II. The annual value of each Junior Scholarship shall be £35, provided that £20 shall be added to the value of the Scholarship in the case of every Junior Scholar who is obliged to live away from home in order to attend a University College. The value of each Senior Scholarship shall be £60.

NOTE.—The values of Scholarships obtained prior to the examinations of 1907 remain as hitherto, £30 and £50 respectively.

III. The number of Senior Scholarships to be offered each year shall be fourteen. The number of Junior Scholarships shall be fixed by the Senate at the Annual Meeting previous to the Examination for such Scholarships.*

IV. Any Junior Scholar who may become entitled to the benefit of a Senior Scholarship shall thereby vacate his Junior Scholarship; and no Scholar shall in any case receive the emoluments of more than one Scholarship at the same time.

*Ten Junior Scholarships are offered for 1907.

JUNIOR UNIVERSITY, SENIOR NATIONAL, AND QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIPS.

In each year an examination is held, on the results of which the following Scholarships are awarded:—

- (a) JUNIOR UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS.
- (b) SENIOR NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS.
- (c) QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIPS.

JUNIOR UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS.

I. The Junior Scholarships shall be open to candidates who are between the ages of sixteen and nineteen on the 1st December in the year in which they offer themselves for examination, and who have not been matriculated,* and who have not carried on their studies at any University College or University; and each Scholarship shall be tenable for three years except as herein otherwise provided.

II. Candidates for Junior Scholarships must state the schools at which they have been educated during the previous five years†

III. The Junior Scholarships shall be awarded at an examination to be held annually at the same time as the Matriculation Examination, and shall depend upon comparative excellence in any number (not exceeding five) of the following subjects.

- 1. LATIN.
- 2. GREEK.
- 3. ENGLISH.
- 4. FRENCH.
- 5. GERMAN.
- 6. MATHEMATICS.
- 7. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.
- 8. NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

The time allowed for each paper set in these subjects shall be three hours.

* For Matriculation, see Chapter V.

† Candidates' notices for examination in 1907 must be sent in to the Registrar not later than October 16th, with the fee of one guinea; or, if sent within two weeks after, with two guineas extra; or, if sent within four weeks after, with four guineas extra.

The Examination for 1907 will commence on Tuesday, December 3rd, and will be held at any centre at which there may be ten or more candidates for December Examinations, or where, if not so many, total payments in fees may be made up to the amount of twenty guineas.

The following shall be the papers set:—

1. Latin.—

- (a) Questions on Grammar, including short passages of sentences of moderate difficulty for translation or elucidation; questions on Roman Antiquities; questions on Roman History down to the death of Augustus.
- (b) Translation at sight from and into Latin, including at least one piece of simple historical narrative for translation into Latin Prose.

2. Greek.—

- (a) Questions on Grammar, including short passages or sentences of moderate difficulty for translation or elucidation.
- (b) Translation at sight from and into Greek, including at least one piece of simple narrative for translation into Greek Prose.

3. English.—

- (a) General Questions on Grammar, Etymology and the history of the English language.
- (b) Passages from any standard authors for explanation and illustration, together with questions testing the candidate's appreciation of literary style; a short essay on some easily understood subject (a choice of at least three subjects to be given).

4. French.—

- (a) Translation from English into French. Questions on Grammar.
- (b) Translation from French into English. Questions on Grammar.

5. German.—

- (a) Translation from English into German. Questions on Grammar.
- (b) Translation from German into English. Questions on Grammar.

6. Mathematics.—

- (a) **Arithmetic** (the whole subject). The use of algebraical processes and symbols shall be permitted. **Algebra** to Quadratic Equations inclusive, with simple graphs, and the use of graphical methods; also Ratio, Proportion, Variation, the Progressions, Permutations and Combinations.
- (b) **Elementary Geometry**.—(1) Practical Geometry, and the Theoretical Geometry of angles at a point, parallel straight lines, triangles and rectilinear figures, areas, loci, and the circle, as defined in the Statute "Matriculation," section I., subsection 4.
 (2) Practical Geometry, as in Schedule C below.
 (3) Theoretical Plane and Solid Geometry, as in Schedule D below.

SCHEDULE C.

Practical Geometry.

Determination by measurement of the ratio of the circumference of a circle to its diameter.

The area of a circle.

To draw a normal to a plane from an external point.

Projections of a point on three planes at right angles.

Determination of a point by means of its co-ordinates (x, y, z), referred to three rectangular axes, and by means of its polar co-ordinates.

Projection of a straight line on a plane making a given angle with it.

Projection of a plane figure on a plane making a given angle with it.

Development of the right prism, and of the right pyramid.

Determination of the surface, the base being a regular polygon, of the right prism and right pyramid.

Volume of the prism and pyramid.

The generation of the right circular cylinder, right circular cone, and sphere by revolution.

Development of the right circular cylinder, and right circular cone; the surface of each.

Volume of the cylinder, cone and sphere.

SCHEDULE D.

Theoretical Geometry (Plane).

If a straight line is drawn parallel to one side of a triangle, the other sides are divided proportionally; and the converse.

If two triangles are equiangular, their corresponding sides are proportional; and the converse.

If two triangles have one angle of the one equal to one angle of the other, and the sides about their equal angles proportional, the triangles are similar.

The internal bisector of an angle of a triangle divides the opposite side internally in the ratio of the sides containing the angle, and likewise the external bisector externally.

The ratio of the areas of similar triangles is equal to the ratio of the squares on corresponding sides.

The ratio of the areas of similar polygons is equal to the ratio of the squares on corresponding sides. In equal circles (or in the same circle) the ratio of any two angles at the centre or of any two sectors is equal to the ratio of the arcs on which they stand.

The rectangle contained by the diagonals of any quadrilateral is less than the sum of the rectangles contained by its opposite sides—excepting in the case of a cyclic quadrilateral, when the inequality becomes an equality.

The area of a regular polygon equals the area of a rectangle whose base is half the perimeter and whose altitude is the apothem.

The area of a circle equals the area of a rectangle whose base is equal to half the circumference and whose altitude is the radius.

Solid Geometry.

The intersection of two planes is a straight line.

Through three points not collinear only one plane can be drawn.

If a straight line be perpendicular to each of two straight lines at their point of intersection it is perpendicular to the plane passing through them.

All normals to the same plane are parallel to one another.

The projection of a straight line on a plane is a straight line.

Planes which have a common normal are parallel.

Every plane passing through a normal to a plane is perpendicular to that plane.

The plane angles which contain any solid angle are *together less* than four right angles.

The locus of a point which is equidistant from two fixed points is the plane bisecting at right angles the join of the two fixed points.

The locus of a straight line perpendicular to a given straight line at a given point therein is a plane.

The locus of a point equidistant from two fixed planes consists of the two planes passing through the intersection of the fixed planes and bisecting the angles between them.

The section of a prism or a pyramid by a plane parallel to its base is similar to the base, and in the case of a prism is equal to the base.

The section of a right circular cylinder or cone by a plane parallel to the base is a circle, and in the case of the cylinder is equal to the base.

The section of a sphere by a plane is a circle.

The intersection of two spheres is the circumference of a circle.

The intersections of a sphere and a right circular cylinder or cone whose axis passes through the centre are circles.

The cylinder or cone circumscribing a sphere touches the sphere along the circumference of a great or small circle respectively.

Parallelepipeds (or prisms, or pyramids, or cylinders, or cones) on the same base and of the same altitude are equal in volume.

A prism on a triangular base can be divided into three triangular pyramids equal in volume; hence

The volume of any pyramid (or cone) equals one-third of the volume of the prism (or cylinder) on the same base and of the same altitude.

The volume of a sphere equals two-thirds of the volume of the circumscribing cylinder.

The surface of a cone equals one-half the circumference of the base multiplied by the length of the slant side.

The surface of a sphere equals two-thirds of the surface of the circumscribing cylinder, equals four times the area of a great circle of the sphere.

Plane Trigonometry to solution of triangles inclusive with the use of logarithms of four and five figures; easy transformations and examples.

7. History and Geography.—

(a) *The Outlines of the History of England*, from the accession of Elizabeth, with special reference to the Colonies.

(b) **Geography**, political and physical, including the elements of physiography, as follows:—The earth's form; the horizon; the earth's dimensions and density; rotation of the earth on its axis. Latitude and longitude as angles and as arcs. The relation of longitude and local time. Distance of earth from sun; dimensions and density of sun. Inclination of earth's axis; variation of length of day and night; the five zones; the four seasons. The north and south line; altitude of the sun, and determination of latitude thereby; great circles, small circles. The moon; lunar and solar eclipses; tides. Magnetism; mariner's compass. Maps, how constructed; the conical, equidistant, and Mercator's projections; scale of map, contour lines; great-circle sailing; rhumb-line sailing. The atmosphere; temperature, isothermals; rain-fall, evaporation; dew-point; winds, land and sea breezes, steady winds, cyclones, seasonal winds; Ballot's Law; isobars. Climate, circumstances affecting climate. Distinction between stratified and unstratified rocks. The earth's crust, its folding, faulting, movements slow and sudden. Rain, dew, snow, hail, ice. Work of rain, ice, rivers, and the sea. Distribution of well-known plants and animals.

8. **Natural and Physical Science.**—Any two of the following—

- (a) **Chemistry.**—The chief physical and chemical characters of the following elements and of their more important compounds:—Oxygen, hydrogen, carbon, nitrogen, chlorine, bromine, iodine, fluorine, sulphur, phosphorus, silicon, sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, zinc, aluminium, iron, manganese, chromium, lead, silver, copper, mercury, tin, gold, platinum. The laws of chemical combination. Equivalents. The atomic theory. Atomic values (Valency). The general nature of acids, bases and salts. The elements of qualitative analysis.
- (b) **Magnetism and Electricity.**—Properties of magnets. Magnetic field. Magnetic induction. Magnetic laws and units. Elementary facts of terrestrial magnetism. Electrical attraction and repulsion. Conduction and insulation. Electrostatic induction. Distribution of electricity on conductors. Simple electrostatic laws. Electrostatic units. Friction machines. Condensers. Common forms of voltaic batteries. Heating, chemical, and magnetic effects of electric currents. Electro-magnetic units. Galvanometers. Ohm's law and its simple applications. Measurement of resistance and of electromotive force.
- (c) **Sound and Light.**—Production and propagation of sound. Intensity. Pitch. Quality. Velocity of sound in uniform media. Reflection of sound. Vibration of strings, and of the air in pipes. Resonance. Beats. The diatonic scale. Production and propagation of light. Photometry. Velocity of light, and modes of determining it. Reflection and refraction. Formation of images by plane and spherical mirrors and by simple lenses. The prismatic spectrum. Optical instruments and vision.
- (d) **Heat.**—Expansion of solids, liquids and gases. Thermometry. Liquefaction and solidification. Vaporisation and condensation. Properties of vapours. Hygrometry. Latent heat. Specific heat. Calorimetry. Conduction. Convection. The mechanical equivalent of heat.

- (e) **Elementary Mechanics of Solids and Fluids.**—Composition and resolution of statical forces; mechanical powers, ratio of the power to the weight in each; centre of gravity; laws of motion; laws of motion of falling bodies; hydrostatics.
- (f) **Botany.**—(a) The structure, physiology, and life-history of *Haematococcus*, *Spirogyra*, a Fucoid, Bactria, Yeast, *Mucor*, *Saprolegnia*, *Penicillium*, *Agaricus*, *Marchantia*, a Moss, a Fern, *Pinus*, any flowering plant. (b) The modifications of roots, stems, leaves, etc., to different purposes, parasitism, fertilisation of flowers and modes of dispersion of seeds. (c) The classification of flowering plants and the chief characters of Liliaceæ, Iridæ, Gramineæ, Salicineæ, Ranunculaceæ, Cruciferae, Violaceæ, Umbelliferae, Rosaceæ, Leguminosæ, Scrophulariaceæ, Ericaceæ, Compositæ. (The subject to be treated in greater detail than for Matriculation.)

IV. No candidate shall present himself for examination in more than five of the subjects prescribed in Section III. of this Statute, and to such subjects the values given in the Schedule hereunto appended shall be assigned: Provided that for the purpose of awarding Junior Scholarships no marks shall be counted in any subject in which the candidate shall have obtained less than one-fifth of the value assigned to that subject.

SCHEDULE.

Maximum Marks of Subjects for Junior Scholarship Examination.

1. Latin	..	..	..	..	1,500
2. Greek	..	..	..	..	1,000
3. English	..	..	..	..	1,000
4. French	..	..	..	..	850
5. German	..	..	..	..	1,000
6. Mathematics	..	..	..	..	1,500
7. History and Geography	..	..	..	..	850
8. Science (each paper 600)	..	..	..	..	1,200

V. As soon as possible after the holding of the examination there shall be published in order of merit a list of those who have obtained Scholarships; and also a list of those who have obtained two-thirds of the average marks

of the fifteen candidates who are highest on the list; and those who have obtained this proportion of marks shall be deemed to have obtained credit. The names of all the candidates and the marks which they have obtained in the several subjects shall be published in order of merit.

VI. No person who has obtained a Junior Scholarship shall be allowed to compete for a Junior Scholarship at a subsequent examination, unless he gives notice to the Chancellor, in writing, before the 20th of February, that he does not intend to hold the scholarship, which he has won.

VII. No person shall be entitled to hold a Junior Scholarship unless within three months after its acquisition he shall have been matriculated as a member of the University, and shall have entered his name upon the books of some College affiliated to the University, nor unless he shall produce a certificate from the Chairman of the Professorial Board of the College to which he belongs, that he has attended regularly the course of studies and lectures provided by the College, and has made progress satisfactory to the Professorial Board of his College: Provided that any scholar may, on giving notice to the Chancellor, pursue his studies at some affiliated institution other than that in which he may have originally entered. The payment of the first instalment of the scholarship-money shall not be made until the receipt by the Registrar of a certificate that the Scholar has entered his name on the books of a College affiliated to the University, and has commenced attendance at classes at that College.

VIII. A Junior Scholarship shall become vacant by neglect on the part of the holder to pass each year in at least two subjects of the annual examination of the institution upon the books of which he may have entered his name, unless the holder shall produce proof to the satisfaction of the Chancellor that he was unable from illness or other sufficient cause to attend.

IX. All Junior Scholars, unless for any reason specially excused by the Chancellor, shall, as a condition of holding their Scholarship be required at the end of their second year after matriculation to pass in one section of the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or for the degree of Bachelor of Science, or in the First Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

X. Any Junior Scholar may, by permission of the Chancellor, enter upon a course of study in Medicine or

Engineering. Such Scholar shall not be bound by Clauses VIII. and IX. of the Statute, but shall furnish to the Chancellor, as a condition of receiving the emoluments of his **Scholarship**, **sufficient** proof that he has advanced in his professional studies, and that he has passed regularly the several examinations required of him in his professional course.

XI. The fee for the examination for Junior Scholarships shall be one guinea, subject to the provisions of the Statute "Conduct of University Examinations"; but all candidates who are admitted to matriculation by means of this examination shall pay an additional fee of one guinea, and shall then be deemed to have paid the Matriculation Examination fee. A candidate for Junior Scholarship who is also a candidate for Medical Preliminary need not pay more by way of fee than if he were a candidate for Medical Preliminary only. A candidate for a Senior National Scholarship shall pay the same fee as if he were a candidate for a University Junior Scholarship, but shall pay only one fee if he is a candidate for both Scholarships.

SENIOR NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

I. Four Senior National Scholarships shall be awarded annually in each University District on the result of the Junior Scholarship Examination of the University.

II. Candidates may be persons of either sex, who being resident in such University District, are under nineteen years of age and have been holders of Junior National Scholarships or of Education Board Scholarships.

III. No Scholarship shall be awarded to a candidate unless he obtains credit at the examination mentioned in paragraph I. of this section.

IV. The term of a Senior National Scholarship shall be three years, if the holder so long fulfils the prescribed conditions.

V. The holder of a Senior National Scholarship shall receive the sum of twenty pounds per annum, in addition to the amount of the tuition fees (if any) payable by him at the University College to which he belongs.

VI. Candidates for these scholarships must forward their applications in the usual manner for the Junior Scholarship Examination of the University, and must at the same time give notice of their intention to compete for the Senior National Scholarships.

VII. No person shall be entitled to hold a Scholarship unless within three months after its acquisition he has been matriculated as a member of the University, and has entered his name upon the books of the College of the University District to which he belongs, nor unless he produces a Certificate from the Chairman of the Professorial Board of such College that he has attended regularly the course of studies and lectures provided by the College, and has made progress satisfactory to the Professorial Board thereof. Provided that if the holder of a Senior National Scholarship is unable to obtain tuition in the subjects required for his University course at such College, he may, with the approval of the Minister previously obtained, pursue his studies at another College.

VIII. A Scholarship shall become vacant by failure on the part of the holder to pass each year in at least two subjects of the Annual Examination of the College upon the books of which he may have entered his name, unless the holder produces proof to the satisfaction of the Chancellor of the University that such failure was occasioned by illness or other sufficient cause.

IX. All Scholars, unless for any reason specially allowed by the Chancellor, shall, as a condition of holding their Scholarship, be required at the end of their second year after matriculation to pass is one section of the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the degree of Bachelor of Science, or in the First Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

X. Any Scholar may, by permission of the Chancellor, enter upon a course of study in Medicine, Engineering, Mining, Agriculture, or Veterinary Science, or similar branch of Applied Science; and such Scholar shall not be bound by Paragraphs VIII. and IX. of this section, but shall furnish to the Chancellor, as a condition of receiving the emoluments of his Scholarship, sufficient proof that he has advanced in his professional studies and that he has passed regularly the several examinations required of him in his professional course.

XI. The Senior National Scholarship shall not be tenable with a Junior Scholarship of the University, nor with any scholarship the value of which added to that of the Senior National Scholarship exceeds eighty pounds in any year.

XII. The Senate of the University may, with the approval of the Minister, make regulations in regard to the examinations and the tenure of the Senior National Scholarship in accordance with this Act.

XIII. Where the holder of a Senior National Scholarship is obliged to live away from home in order to prosecute his studies, there shall be paid him an additional sum of thirty pounds per annum.

QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIPS.

For Queen's Scholarships see Victoria College Act, 1905.

NOTE.—Candidates should state in order of choice the Scholarships for which they enter. At present, owing to different conditions of tenure, it may not be possible to award according to choice; but the preference of candidates will be kept in view.

A candidate for Senior National or Queen's Scholarship should send a certificate or other form of evidence that he is qualified under the Regulations to enter for such Scholarship.

SENIOR SCHOLARSHIPS.*

I. The Senior Scholarships shall be enable for one year, and shall only be tenable by candidates for Honours.

II. The Senior Scholarships shall be distributed as follows amongst the following subjects:—

Latin	..	..	..	One Scholarship
Greek	..	..	..	" "
English	..	..	..	" "
French	..	..	..	" "
German	..	..	..	" "
Pure Mathematics	..	..	..	" "
Applied Mathematics			..	" "
Chemistry	..	..	..	" "
Physical Science	..	..	..	" "
Botany or Zoology	..	..	..	" "
Geology	..	..	..	" "
Mental Science		..	..	" "
Economics	..	..	..	" "
History	..	..	..	" "

*Candidates' notices for examination must be sent in to the Registrar not later than May 1st, with the fee of one guinea for each Scholarship; or if sent within two weeks after, with two guineas extra for each Scholarship; or if sent within four weeks after, with four guineas extra for each Scholarship.

III. The Senior Scholarships shall be awarded on the results of the Senior Scholarship Examination only.

IV. No Senior Scholarship shall be awarded unless in the opinion of the Examiner or Examiners the candidate has shown satisfactory proficiency in the subject in which he has been examined. In any case in which the Examiners find it impossible to discriminate between two candidates who are equal for the first place, the amount of the Scholarship shall be divided. In the event of one candidate being considered by the Examiners to be entitled to two scholarships on the results of the examination, such candidate shall be recorded as having obtained both scholarships, but shall receive the emolument of only one of them; and the Examiners shall be at liberty to award the other scholarship to another candidate if they think there is one of sufficient merit.

V. The Senior Scholarship Examination shall be held at the same time as the examination for the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and of Bachelor of Science, and shall be open to competitors who have not already graduated and who are taking the whole examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or of Bachelor of Science, or who are taking the second section of one of these examinations.

VI. A candidate may present himself for a Senior Scholarship in any of the subjects prescribed in Section II. of this Statute, although he may not at the time be taking that subject for his examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science; but no Senior Scholarship shall be awarded to a candidate unless he shall have passed, at the time of his candidature, the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or of Bachelor of Science, or the second section of one of those examinations. No candidate shall be allowed to present himself for a Senior Scholarship later than four years after his matriculation.

VII. For the purpose of awarding Senior Scholarships there shall be given separate papers, containing questions of a higher character than those set for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or of Bachelor of Science, and not necessarily confined within the limits of the subjects as defined

for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or of Bachelor of Science. The following shall be the papers set, and where the Honours papers are prescribed a lower standard of work will be accepted:—

1. Latin Language and Literature (Two papers):—

(a) Translation of unseen passages from Latin into English; questions on grammar, history, and antiquities.

(b) The Honours Paper in Latin prose (c).

2. Greek Language and Literature (Two papers):—

(a) Translation of unseen passages from Greek into English; questions on grammar, history, and antiquities.

(b) The Honours Paper in Greek prose (c).

3. English Language and Literature (Two papers):—

(a) The Honours Paper (a).

(b) Such a knowledge of English literature of the period set for the degree of Bachelor of Arts as a candidate should have from reading the principal works of the leading authors of the period. A few questions on the selected books prescribed for the Bachelor of Arts examination. A short essay on some subject arising out of the works selected for the Bachelor of Arts examination. (At least three subjects shall be proposed for the essay, and each candidate shall choose one of them).

NOTE.—Great importance is attached to Composition.

4. French Language and Literature (Two papers):—

(a) The Honours Paper (a).

(b) Such a knowledge of French literature of the period set for the degree of Bachelor of Arts as a candidate should have from reading the principal works of the leading authors of the period.

5. German Language and Literature (Two papers):—

(a) The Honours Paper (a).

(b) Such a knowledge of German literature as a candidate should have from reading the principal works of the leading authors.

6. **Economics** (Two papers):—

As for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, but treated more fully, and including taxation, methods of economic investigation, and the uses of statistics.

7. **History** (Three papers):—

(a) **History** (One paper).—As for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, but treated more fully.

(b) and (c) **Jurisprudence and Constitutional History** (Two papers).—The Honours papers

8. **Pure Mathematics** (Two papers):—

(a) **ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY, PLANE CO-ORDINATE GEOMETRY, and CONIC SECTIONS.**—The Honours paper (a).

(b) **ALGEBRA, TRIGONOMETRY, and DIFFERENTIAL and INTEGRAL CALCULUS.**—The Honours paper (b).

9. **Applied Mathematics** (Two papers):—

(a) **ELEMENTARY MECHANICS and HYDROSTATICS.**

(b) **OPTICS and ASTRONOMY.**—The Honours paper (f).

10. **Physical Science**:—

As for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, but treated more fully.

11. **Chemistry**:—

As for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, but treated more fully.

12. **Botany or Zoology** (Three papers):—

Botany (Three papers).—The Honours papers, or
Zoology (Three papers).—The Honours papers.

13. **Geology** (Three papers):—

The Honours papers.

14. **Mental Science**:—

(a) **Psychology and Ethics.**—The Honours paper (a).

(b) **Logic.**—The Honours paper (b).

VIII. Senior Scholars shall furnish to the Chancellor satisfactory proof that they are prosecuting their studies diligently at an Affiliated Institution.

IX. The fee for the examination for each Senior Scholarship shall be one guinea, subject to the provisions of the Statute "Conduct of University Examinations" (page 42).

THE JOHN TINLINE SCHOLARSHIP.

[This Scholarship arises from a donation in 1886, by John Tinline, Esq., of Amuri, of the sum of One Thousand Pounds, for purposes indicated in this Statute.]

I. There shall be a Scholarship to be called "The John Tinline Scholarship," of the annual value of not more than £60, tenable for one year.*

II. The Scholarship shall be awarded on the papers in English alone of the Senior Scholarship Examination, whether the candidate be or be not a candidate for a Senior Scholarship.

III. The Scholarship shall only be tenable by candidates for Honours.

IV. The Scholarship Examination shall be held at the same time as the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts and of Bachelor of Science, and shall be open to competitors who have not already graduated and who are taking the whole examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or of Bachelor of Science, or who are taking the second section of one of those examinations.

V. The Scholarship shall not be awarded to a candidate unless he shall have passed, at the time of his candidature, the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or of Bachelor of Science, or the second section of one of those examinations.

VI. The emoluments of the John Tinline Scholarship shall not be enjoyed concurrently with those of any other Scholarship in the University.

*The present value of the Scholarship is £50.

VII. If the candidate standing highest in English gain a Senior Scholarship in English, then the John Tinline Scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate who stands next highest in English.

VIII. The Scholarship shall not be awarded to any candidate who has not shown satisfactory proficiency in the papers forming the subject-matter of the examination.

IX. Subject to the exceptions named or implied in the foregoing clauses all the other conditions relating to Senior Scholarship for English shall apply.

X. Holders of the Scholarship shall furnish to the Chancellor satisfactory proof that they are prosecuting their studies diligently at an Affiliated Institution.

XI. The fee for the examination for the Scholarship shall be one guinea, subject to the provisions of the Statute "Conduct of University Examinations."

THE 1851 EXHIBITION SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP.

I. Candidates for nomination to any Science Scholarship offered by His Majesty's Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851 to members of the University of New Zealand must be graduates of the University, and shall be required before nomination either to have taken, or to have been reported by the Examiners to be entitled to take, First or Second-Class Honours in Chemistry, or in Natural Science, or in Physical Science, or in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics.

II. Every candidate for nomination must send to the Registrar an original paper embodying the results obtained by himself in some investigation or research having a direct bearing on Productive Industry, in Physics, or Chemistry, or Natural Science, or Engineering, and such paper must be certified by a teacher of the subject in an Affiliated Institution.

III. The papers of all the candidates shall be referred to the Examiners in England, who shall be requested to report to the Senate upon their relative merits, and to recommend one of the candidates for nomination to the Scholarship.

His Majesty's Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851 intimate that they hope to offer periodically to the University a Scholarship in Science, to be of the value of £150 a year, and tenable for two years, with the possibility of extension to a third year. The conditions laid down by the Commissioners are as follows:—

(a) Candidates must be British subjects, and, except in very special circumstances, not more than thirty years of age at the date of nomination.

(b) Candidates must have been *bona fide* students of science for a term of at least three years in an Institution affiliated to the University, which term must not have been completed more than twelve months before the time of nomination; and, further, since the completion of their term of study candidates must have been engaged solely in scientific study.

[A *bona fide* Student of Science is a student continuing his studies in any of the sciences defined in Clause I., at an Affiliated College of the University, with a view to graduation or to obtaining Honours. The term "study" referred to is the ordinary term of study for a student competing for a degree or class in Honours, and shall be deemed to be completed when it is officially announced that the student has obtained such degree or class.]

(c) Candidates must indicate high promise of capacity for advancing science, or its applications, by original research.

(d) The Scholarships may be held at any University in England or abroad, or in some other Institution to be approved by the Commissioners. A Scholar will be expected to spend the whole of the term of his scholarship at an Institution beyond New Zealand.

(e) A Scholar must pledge himself that during the tenure of his Scholarship he will not accept any position of emolument.

(f) The scientific work to which the nominee may devote himself is limited to those branches of science, the extension of which is especially important to the national industries.

- (g) The Commissioners will reserve £25 from the fourth half-yearly instalment of a Science Scholarship until the receipt of a satisfactory report from the Scholar, after the expiration of his Scholarship term, of his study and research during the term.

The Commissioners have also recently instituted Probationary Bursaries, with the following regulations:—

1. A Bursary is intended for the maintenance for one year of a student who proposes to become a Science Research Scholar under the scheme of the Commissioners at the expiration of the period covered by the Bursary, in order to afford him an opportunity of proving his power to carry on independent research. The authorities of an institution recommending a student for a Bursary will be presumed to have satisfied themselves that he *bona fide* intends to accept a Scholarship if subsequently appointed to one.
2. An applicant for a Bursary must, except as to evidence of capacity for original research, fulfil all the conditions for the time being laid down for appointment to a Science Research Scholarship. He must have passed a B.Sc. examination (or its equivalent) with Honours before the commencement of the period covered by the Bursary. His age must not exceed 25, except under very special circumstances.
3. A Bursary is tenable for one year, and is of the value of £70, payable by half-yearly instalments in advance, the second instalment being payable on the receipt of a certificate from the Professor under whom the holder has been working that he has faithfully performed his duties.
4. A Bursary will be awarded on condition that the nominating institution undertakes to provide for the holder facilities for conducting research, and the requisite supervision, free from charge and incidental expenses.
5. The holder of a Bursary shall devote himself exclusively to research, and work preparatory to research, and none of his time shall be spent in assisting a

teacher in his duties. The holder of a Bursary must not hold any other Bursary, Scholarship, or position of emolument.

6. The holder of a Bursary shall on or before 1st May in the year of tenure send to the office of the Commissioners an account of the research-work performed by him, together with an application for appointment to a Science Research Scholarship. The Commissioners will expect to receive from the Professor under whom the holder of the Bursary shall have worked a confidential opinion as to his capacity and qualifications.
7. The Commissioners may either appoint the holder of a Bursary to a Science Research Scholarship, or at their absolute discretion decline to appoint him, and in the latter case, shall not be called upon to state any ground for their decision.
8. A Science Research Scholarship, if granted, shall be held on the usual conditions attached to Scholarships, or on any special conditions which the Commissioners may impose. But a scholar who previously to appointment has held a Bursary shall not be eligible for exceptional renewal of his Scholarship for a third year.

NOTE.—A Bursary is offered only in the year in which a Scholarship is offered, and is meant to meet cases where there is no candidate who fulfils the requirements or reaches the standard prescribed for a Scholarship.

Rhodes Scholarships.

—:o:—

The Trustees of the Will of the late Mr. Cecil Rhodes issue the following memorandum for the information of educational authorities and intending candidates for Scholarships in New Zealand.

The election of scholars in New Zealand under the Rhodes bequest will be made each year at a date to be fixed by the Committee of Selection. This day shall not be later than March 1st. The scholars will begin residence at Oxford in October of the year for which they are elected.

Each Scholarship is tenable for three years, and is of the value of £300 per annum.

COMMITTEE OF SELECTION.

The Committee of Selection shall consist of—

The Governor of the Colony (in his private capacity).

The Chief Justice of the Colony.

The Chancellor of the University of New Zealand.

Four persons severally appointed from year to year by the Professorial Boards of the four Institutions affiliated to the University of New Zealand.

NOTE.—The Chief Justice at the present time, Sir Robert Stout, is also Chancellor of the University. It has been agreed that while he holds the two offices his place on the Committee of Selection as Chief Justice shall be filled by the next senior Judge of the Supreme Court, who may be available.

ELIGIBILITY OF CANDIDATES.

1. Candidates shall be British subjects and unmarried. They must have passed their nineteenth birthday, but not have passed their twenty-fifth birthday, on October 1st of the year for which they are elected.

2. Candidates must be either graduates of the University of New Zealand or undergraduates of that University. They must have been for five years immediately preceding the year of election domiciled in the Colony, and must have been educated in the Colony for four of such years.

In any doubtful cases of eligibility the decision of the Committee of Selection shall be final.

3. Only candidates who have passed an equivalent to the Oxford Responsions Examination, or those who are exempted from Responsions by the Colonial Universities' Statute, are eligible for election.

NOTE.—The Colonial Universities' Statute provides that any University in the British Dominions may apply to Oxford University to be admitted to the privileges of the Statute. If the application is accepted, students who have taken a full course, including Greek, for two years at a Colonial University, are admitted to advanced standing at Oxford, and are excused from Responsions.

The University of New Zealand has applied for and has been admitted to the privileges of this Statute, so that candidates coming from that University who have fulfilled the stated conditions are accepted as candidates for Rhodes Scholarships without further examination.

Candidates from schools or colleges which do not enjoy the privileges of the Colonial Universities' Statute are required to pass the Responsions Examination of the University of Oxford or its equivalent. Arrangements are made for the conduct of this examination when necessary. The subjects and books assigned for Responsions vary slightly from year to year, and can be obtained when issued at Oxford; but the requirements for 1905 may be taken as indicating with sufficient accuracy the range of work. They are here given:—

1. Arithmetic—the whole.

2. *Either*, The Elements of Algebra,

Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Division, Greatest Common Measure, Least Common Multiple, Fractions, Extraction of Square Root, Simple Equations containing one or two unknown quantities, and problems producing such equations;

Or, The Elements of Geometry.

Elementary questions, including propositions enunciated by Euclid, and easy deductions therefrom, will be set on the subject-matter contained in the following portions of Euclid's Elements, viz.:—

Book I.—The whole, excluding propositions 7, 16, 17, 21.

Book II.—The whole, excluding proposition 8.

Book III.—The whole excluding propositions, 2, 4-10, 13, 23, 24, 26-29.

Any method of proof will be accepted which shows clearness and accuracy in geometrical reasoning.

So far as possible, candidates should aim at making the proof of any proposition complete in itself.

In the case of propositions 1-7, 9, 10, of Book II., algebraical proofs will be allowed.

3. Greek and Latin Grammar.

4. Translation from English into Latin.

5. One Greek and one Latin book.

Any of the following portions of the undermentioned authors will be accepted as a "book":—

Demosthenes: De Corona.

Euripides (any two of the following Plays):
Hecuba, Medea, Alcestis, Bacchæ.

Homer: (1) Iliad, 1-5 or 2-6; *or* (2) Odyssey 1-5 or 2-6.

Plato: Apology and Crito.

Sophocles: Antigone and Ajax.

Xenophon: Anabasis, 1-4 or 2-5.

Cæsar: De Bello Gallico, 1-4.

Cicero: (1) Philippics 1, 2; *or* (2) In Catilinam 1-3, and In Verrem Actio I.; *or* (3) pro Murena and pro Lege Manilia; *or* (4) de Senectute and de Amicitia.

Horace: (1) Odes 1-4; *or* (2) Satires; *or* (3) Epistles.

Livy: Books 5 and 6.

Virgil: (1) the Bucolics, with Books 1-3 of the Aeneid; *or* (2) the Georgics; *or* (3) the Aeneid, Books 1-5 or 2-6

METHOD OF SELECTION.

In accordance with the wish of Mr. Rhodes, the Trustees desire that "in the election of a student to a scholarship regard shall be had to (1) his literary and scholastic attainments; (2) his fondness for and success in manly outdoor sports, such as cricket, football, and the like; (3) his qualities of manhood, truth, courage, devotion to duty, sympathy for and protection of the weak, kindliness, unselfishness, and fellowship; and (4) his exhibition during school-days of moral force of character, and of instincts to lead and to take an interest in his schoolmates." Mr. Rhodes suggested that (2) and (3) should be decided in any school or college by the votes of fellow-students, and (4) by the head of the school or college.

Where circumstances render it impracticable to carry out the letter of these suggestions as to the method of selection, the Trustees hope that every effort will be made to give effect to their spirit, but desire it to be understood that the final decision must rest with the Committee of Selection.

To aid in making a choice each qualified candidate should be required to furnish to the Chairman of the Committee of Selection:—

- (a) A certificate of age.
- (b) A full statement of his educational career at school and college; his record in athletics, and such testimonials from his masters at school and his professors at college, in reference to the qualities indicated by Mr. Rhodes, as will assist the judgment of the Committee of Selection.
- (c) In cases where more than one candidate from a single college or university has qualified, the college or university should be required to select (in accordance with the views of Mr. Rhodes)

its chosen representative to go before the Committee of Selection for final choice, and a certificate that he has been so chosen shall be sent to the Chairman of the Committee of Selection.

Each candidate should personally present himself to the Committee of Selection before a final decision is made, unless specially excused by the Committee itself, in which case a statement of the reasons should be sent to the Trustees.

If a careful comparison of these records and personal interviews with the candidates do not furnish sufficient grounds for making a decision, the Committee of Selection is free to apply to the candidates, or to any selected number of them, such further intellectual or other tests as they may consider necessary.

The Chairman of the Committee of Selection should at once notify to the Trustees and to Mr F. J. Wylie, The Rhodes Trust, Oxford, the name of the elected Scholar, and should forward to the latter all the records, credentials, and testimonials relating to the Scholar, on which the election was made. These papers should be transmitted immediately, as they are used in consulting college authorities in regard to the admission of Scholars. It has been the experience of the past two years that Scholars have frequently been unable to gain admission to any of the colleges of their preference owing to remissness in forwarding to Mr. Wylie the necessary information.

The Scholarship will be paid in four quarterly instalments: the first on beginning residence at Oxford, and thereafter terminally on the certificate of his college that the work and conduct of a Scholar have been satisfactory. Without such a certificate the Scholarship lapses. A scholarship which lapses either from the failure of a student to secure this college certificate, from resignation, from marriage, or from any other cause, will not be filled up till the year in which it would naturally expire. This provision is made in order not to interfere with the rota of succeeding Scholars.

The following "Instructions," issued to Scholars elected for the year 1905, indicate the course of procedure by which a Scholar is entered at Oxford:—

1. In order to be admitted to the University of Oxford, it is necessary to be first accepted as a member of one of the colleges which compose the University.

Election to a Rhodes Scholarship does not itself admit to a college. Every college has its own standard for admission, for Rhodes Scholars as for all other applicants; and accepts or rejects at its own discretion. Moreover, the number of Rhodes Scholars which any one college will admit is strictly limited. Few colleges will admit more than five in any one year, and in the majority of cases four is the maximum. From the different candidates for admission a college will select those whose records suggest that they are most likely to do credit to the college to which they may belong. It is therefore essential that, in applying for admission to a college, a Scholar should submit the fullest possible evidence as to his personal character and academic record.

2. The procedure for a Scholar-elect should be as follows:—

- (1) *Immediately* on receiving notice of his election he should write to the Oxford Secretary to the Rhodes Trustees, Mr. F. J. Wylie, The Rhodes Trust, Oxford, stating in order the colleges which he prefers.
- (2) He should satisfy himself that the credentials which he submitted to the Committee of Selection have been forwarded by the Chairman to Mr. Wylie.
- (3) He should himself forward to Mr. Wylie any portion of the following information which may not have been included in the documents submitted to the Committee of Selection:—
 - (a) A certificate of age;
 - (b) Testimonials as to character;

- (c) *Certified* evidence as to the courses of study pursued by the Scholar at his university, and and as to the gradings attained to by him in those courses. This evidence should be signed by the Registrar, or other responsible official, of his school or college;
- (d) A Catalogue or Calendar of his University;
- (e) Evidence as to the general tastes and pursuits of the Scholar outside his academic course;
- (f) Information as to the intentions of the Scholar in regard to the line of study he proposes to follow at Oxford.

It is also desirable that the Scholar should state to what religious denomination he belongs.

All this material must reach Mr. Wylie by the beginning of the Summer Term—that is, by the *end of April* at the latest.

3. When Mr. Wylie has the necessary information in his hands he will attempt to secure for each Scholar admission to the college of his preference. That will not be always possible. When a Scholar fails to gain admission to the college which stands first on his list of preferences, Mr. Wylie will enter into negotiations with the college second on that list, and so on.

Where he is specially requested to do so, Mr. Wylie is prepared to select a college for a Scholar, but it is greatly to be preferred that each Scholar should, so far as possible, choose for himself.

4. Information about the various colleges is to be found in the early chapters of the “Students’ Handbook to Oxford.” This book can be obtained through any agents of the Oxford University Press. Scholars-elect are recommended to get it.

5. A study of Chapter III. of the above-mentioned book will afford a rough, though only a rough, idea of the cost of life at Oxford, and in particular of the expenses which an undergraduate has to meet on coming for the first time into residence.

6. The Scholarship will be paid quarterly. The first payment (£75) will be made in the course of the first week of the Michaelmas Term. No request for any earlier payment can be considered.

7. The sum of £300 is no more than is necessary to cover the expenses of the year, including vacations as well as term. A Scholar must not therefore count on his Scholarship leaving any margin—least of all in his first year, in which, owing to unavoidable initial payments, expenses are heaviest. Experience suggests that a Scholar should start his Oxford career free from financial embarrassment.

8. When a Scholar has been once accepted by a college he should conduct all further correspondence as to residence, studies, &c., directly with the college in question. He should, however, keep Mr. Wylie informed of his movements, and in particular of the date at which he proposes to come into residence. Michaelmas Term begins normally in the second week of October. Some colleges assemble on the Thursday, others on the Friday, in that week. A Scholar must in any case arrive in Oxford not later than the day on which his college assembles; and it will in most cases be better that he should come a few days earlier.

9. It is presumed that a Scholar will reside in college, except in cases in which the college is unable to offer him rooms. It is the custom at Oxford for an undergraduate to reside in college for at least two years, unless special circumstances make this undesirable.

CHAPTER IX.—COURSE IN ARTS.

THE MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.*

[NOTE.—Candidates may obtain, by passing the Matriculation Examination, concessions from the Education Department in connection with Class D. See Regulations of the Department.]

If, after passing this Examination, Candidates send in the Declaration, and are matriculated, they will not be admitted in any subsequent year to compete for a Junior Scholarship.

I. The subjects of the Matriculation Examination shall be as follows:—

1. **English :—**

Grammar, not including Historical Grammar; Composition; unpunctuated passage to be punctuated.

NOTE.—A material portion of the English paper shall consist of questions of such a character as to test the candidate in English Composition, Spelling, Punctuation, etc.

2. **Arithmetic :—**

Fundamental Rules, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Approximations, Proportion, Percentages, (including Interest, Profit and Loss), Stocks, Square Root, Cube Root of numbers reducible to Prime Factors not greater than eleven, Metric System, Areas of Plane Rectilinear Figures and of Circles, Mensuration of the Prism, Pyramid, Sphere, Circular Cylinder and Circular Cone. The use of algebraical symbols and processes and of graphical methods shall be permitted.

3. **Algebra :—**

Fundamental Operations, Factors, Fractions, Simple Equations involving one or two unknown quantities, and easy quadratic equations involving one unknown quantity; easy problems; graphs of simple, rational, integral, algebraic functions; and graphical methods of solving equations.

*The Examination for 1907 will commence on Tuesday, December 3rd, and will be held at any centre at which there may be ten or more candidates for December Examinations, or where, if not so many, the total payment in fees may be made up to the amount of twenty guineas.

4. Geometry :—

The paper in Geometry shall contain questions on Practical and on Theoretical Geometry. Every candidate shall be expected to answer questions in both branches of the subject.

The questions on Practical Geometry shall be set on the constructions contained in the annexed Schedule A, together with easy extensions of them. In cases where the validity of a construction is not obvious, the reasoning by which it is justified may be required. Every candidate shall provide himself with a ruler graduated in inches and tenths of an inch and in centimetres and millimetres, set squares, a protractor, compasses and a hard pencil. All figures should be drawn accurately. Questions may be set in which the use of the set square or of the protractor is forbidden.

The questions in Theoretical Geometry shall consist of theorems contained in the annexed Schedule B, together with questions upon these theorems, easy deductions from them, and arithmetical illustrations. Any proof of a Proposition shall be accepted which appears to the Examiners to form part of a systematic treatment of the subject; the order in which the theorems are stated in Schedule B is not imposed as the sequence of their treatment.

In the proof of theorems and deductions from them, the use of hypothetical constructions shall be permitted. Proofs which are only applicable to commensurable magnitudes shall be accepted.

SCHEDULE A.

- Bisection of angles and of straight lines.
- Construction of perpendiculars to straight lines.
- Construction of an angle equal to a given angle.
- Construction of parallels to a given straight line.
- Simple cases of the construction from sufficient data of triangles and quadrilaterals.
- Division of straight lines into a given number of equal parts or into parts in any given proportions.
- Construction of a triangle equal in area to a given polygon.
- Construction of tangents to a circle and of common tangents to two circles.
- Simple cases of the construction of circles from sufficient data.
- Construction of a fourth proportional to three given straight lines and a mean proportional to two given straight lines.
- Construction of regular figures of 3, 4, 6 or 8 sides in or about a given circle.
- Construction of a square equal in area to a given polygon.

SCHEDULE B.

Angles at a Point.

If a straight line stands on another straight line, the sum of the two angles so formed is equal to two right angles; and the converse.

If two straight lines intersect, the vertically opposite angles are equal.

Parallel Straight Lines.

When a straight line cuts two other straight lines, if

- (i) a pair of alternate angles are equal, or
- (ii) a pair of corresponding angles are equal, or
- (iii) a pair of interior angles on the same side of the cutting line are together equal to two right angles, then the two straight lines are parallel; and the converse.

Straight lines which are parallel to the same straight line are parallel to one another.

Triangles and Rectilinear Figures.

The sum of the angles of a triangle is equal to two right angles.

If the sides of a convex polygon are produced in order, the sum of the angles so formed is equal to four right angles.

If two triangles have two sides of the one equal to two sides of the other, each to each, and also the angles contained by these sides equal, the triangles are congruent.

If two triangles have two angles of the one equal to two angles of the other, each to each, and also one side of the one equal to the corresponding side of the other, the triangles are congruent.

If two sides of a triangle are equal, the angles opposite to these are equal; and the converse.

If two triangles have the three sides of the one equal to the three sides of the other, each to each, the triangles are congruent.

If two right-angled triangles have their hypotenuses equal, and one side of the one equal to one side of the other, the triangles are congruent.

If two sides of a triangle are unequal, the greater side has the greater angle opposite to it; and the converse.

Of all the straight lines that can be drawn to a given straight line from a given point outside it, the perpendicular is the shortest.

The opposite sides and angles of a parallelogram are equal, each diagonal bisects the parallelogram, and the diagonals bisect one another.

If there are three or more parallel straight lines, and the intercepts made by them on any straight line that cuts them are equal, then the corresponding intercepts on any other straight line that cuts them are also equal.

Areas.

Parallelograms on the same or equal bases and of the same altitude are equal in area.

Triangles on the same or equal bases and of the same altitude are equal in area.

Equal triangles on the same or equal bases are of the same altitude.

Illustrations and explanations of the geometrical theorems corresponding to the following algebraical identities.

$$\begin{aligned}
 k(a + b + c + \dots) &= ka + kb + kc + \dots, \\
 (a + b)^2 &= a^2 + 2ab + b^2, \\
 (a - b)^2 &= a^2 - 2ab + b^2, \\
 a^2 - b^2 &= (a + b)(a - b).
 \end{aligned}$$

The square on a side of a triangle is greater than, equal to, or less than the sum of the squares on the other two sides, according as the angle contained by those sides is obtuse, right, or acute. The difference in the cases of inequality is twice the rectangle contained by one of the two sides and the projection on it of the other.

Loci.

The locus of a point which is equidistant from two fixed points is the perpendicular bisector of the straight line joining the two fixed points.

The locus of a point which is equidistant from two intersecting straight lines consists of the pair of straight lines which bisect the angles between the two given lines.

The Circle.

A straight line, drawn from the centre of the circle to bisect a chord which is not a diameter, is at right angles to the chord; conversely, the perpendicular to a chord from the centre bisects the chord.

There is one circle, and one only, which passes through three given points not in a straight line.

In equal circles (or, in the same circle) (i) if two arcs subtend equal angles at the centres, they are equal; (ii) conversely, if two arcs are equal, they subtend equal angles at the centre.

In equal circles (or, in the same circle) (i) if two chords are equal, they cut off equal arcs; (ii) conversely, if two arcs are equal the chords of the arcs are equal.

Equal chords of a circle are equidistant from the centre; and the converse.

The tangent at any point of a circle and the radius through the point are perpendicular to one another.

If two circles touch, the point of contact lies on the straight line through the centres.

The angle which an arc of a circle subtends at the centre is double that which it subtends at any point on the remaining part of the circumference.

Angles in the same segment of a circle are equal; and, if the line joining two points subtends equal angles at two other points on the same side of it, the four points lie on a circle.

The angle in a semicircle is a right angle; the angle in a segment greater than a semicircle is less than a right angle, and the angle in a segment less than a semicircle is greater than a right angle.

The opposite angles of any quadrilateral inscribed in a circle are supplementary; and the converse.

If a straight line touch a circle, and from the point of contact a chord be drawn, the angles which this chord makes with the tangent are equal to the angles in the alternate segments.

If two chords of a circle intersect either inside or outside the circle, the rectangle contained by the parts of the one is equal to the rectangle contained by the parts of the other.

5. Latin :—

Translation at sight of easy passages from Latin into English; translation of easy passages from English into Latin; questions on Grammar.

6. Greek :—As in Latin.**7. French :—**As in Latin.**8. German :—**As in Latin.**9. History :—**

History of England, from the accession of William III. to the accession of Victoria.

10. Geography :—Political and Physical.**11. Elementary Mechanics :—**

The elements of Statics, Dynamics, and Hydrostatics.

12. Elementary Heat, Sound, and Light.**13. Elementary Electricity and Magnetism.****14. Elementary Chemistry :—**

The Non-Metallic Elements, and the Atomic Theory.

15. Elementary Zoology :—

The general structure and physiology of the higher Vertebrata. Candidates will be expected to show an elementary practical acquaintance with the chief bones of the skeleton of some Mammal, and with such other parts of the subject as can be illustrated by simple appliances.

16. Elementary Botany :—

(a) The structure, physiology, and life-history of *Hæmatococcus*, *Spirogyra*, Bacteria, *Mucor*, a Fern, any flowering plant. (b) The modifications of roots, stems, leaves, etc., to different purposes, parasitism, fertilization of flowers, and modes of dispersion of seeds. (c) The classification of flowering plants, and the chief characters of Liliaceæ, Iridææ, Gramineæ, Salicineæ, Ranunculaceæ, Cruciferaæ, Violaceæ, Umbelliferaæ, Rosaceæ, Leguminosæ, Scrophularineæ, Ericaceæ, Compositæ.

17. **Music :—**

Elements of Music.—Staves; clefs C, G, and F; notes, rests, keys, and key-signatures; major scales; minor scales (harmonic and melodic forms); chromatic scales; time; accent; signs; intervals; abbreviations; marks of expression; transposition; the chief technical terms used in music. **Harmony:** The common chord and the chord of the dominant seventh, and their inversions. The harmonising of simple melodies in four parts.

18. **Drawing :—**

(a) Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, and (b) either Freehand or Model Drawing :—

Plane Geometry.

1. Construction of plane scales and scales of chords. 2. Problems relating to straight lines only; (a) To divide a given line in a given proportion; (b) To find the mean proportional and the third proportional to two given lines; (c) To find the fourth proportional to three given lines. 3. Construction of a regular polygon of n sides on a given side. 4. Inscription of a regular polygon of n sides in a given circle. 5 Reduction of given rectilinear figures to a triangle or square. 6 Construction of a three- or four-sided figure of given area. 7. Construction of similar figures. 8. Simple problems relating to lines and circles.

Solid Geometry.

1. The principles of projection. Definition of terms in general use, such as projector, plan, elevation, section, trace, etc. 2. Simple problems relating to lines. 3. Simple problems relating to planes. 4. Plan and elevation of simple solids resting on the horizontal plane. 5. Plan and elevation of plane figures, having given inclination of two sides, or of plane and one side. 6. Plan and elevation of simple solids having one edge in the horizontal plane, and an adjacent face inclined at a given angle; or given the inclination of one face and one edge. 7. Sections of such solids by vertical and horizontal planes.

The examination-questions will be given with the object of testing the candidate's knowledge of the principles of the subject. In awarding marks, the neatness and general style of the drawing will be taken into consideration.

Freehand Drawing.

Each candidate shall be required to make a drawing in outline from a photo-representation of a cast of ornament, or from a diagram provided. No ruling, measuring, tracing, or use of instruments is allowed. The drawing must not be of the same size as the example supplied.

Model Drawing.

Each candidate shall be required to draw on a half-imperial sheet of paper the objects placed before him, including the drawing board on which they stand, as they appear from the point of view in which he may be seated, and his drawing will be expected to show a knowledge of the effect of perspective in modifying the appearance of the models. Candidates shall not be required to shade their drawings. For the examination groups will be composed of three or more geometrical models, vases, or common objects, placed upon an imperial drawing board. No ruling, measuring, or use of instruments is allowed; but the pencil may be held between the eye and the objects for the purpose of estimating their apparent relative size.

II. Every candidate shall be required to pass in at least seven subjects, except those who take Latin or Greek, who shall be required to pass in six subjects only. Every candidate shall be required to pass in English, Arithmetic, and at least one of the following languages:—Latin, Greek, French, German. No candidate shall be allowed to count both Music and Drawing at the same examination. The number of subjects in which a candidate may offer himself is limited to nine.

NOTE.—Medical Preliminary Candidates may pass for Matriculation, although failing Medical Preliminary, if they have sufficient subjects.

NOTE.—The examination for Solicitors' General knowledge is identical with that for Matriculation, Latin being a compulsory subject.

NOTE.—Candidates who have qualified for Matriculation, but without passing in some subject or subjects compulsory for the Medical or Engineering Preliminary or the Solicitors' General Knowledge examination, may complete their qualification for any one of these examinations by passing in the omitted subject or subjects on the Junior Scholarship papers. In case of the omission of the extra questions on the Matriculation English paper a candidate may complete by passing on the Matriculation History and Geography papers.

III. The fee for the Matriculation Examination shall be two guineas, subject to the provisions of the Statute "Conduct of University Examinations."*

*Candidates in 1907 must send in their notices of candidature to the Registrar of the University not later than October 16th.

The fee must be sent with the candidate's notice, or with two guineas extra up to October 30th, or with four guineas extra up to November 13th.

Entries must be on prescribed forms, which may be obtained from the Registrar.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.*

I. The subjects of examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts shall be:—

1. LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.
2. GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.
3. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.
4. FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.
5. GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.
6. HEBREW LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.
7. ECONOMICS.
8. ANY TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:—
 - (a) ENGLISH HISTORY;
 - (b) CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY;
 - (c) JURISPRUDENCE.
9. PURE MATHEMATICS.
10. APPLIED MATHEMATICS.
11. PHYSICAL SCIENCE.
12. CHEMISTRY.
13. BIOLOGY.
14. GEOLOGY.
15. MENTAL SCIENCE.
16. EDUCATION.

The subjects are defined as follows:—

1. **Latin Language and Literature** (Two papers):—
 - (a) Translation of simple unseen passages from Latin into English; selected portions of the works of one prose and one verse author.
 - (b) An easy passage or passages for translation from English into Latin prose; questions on grammar.

1907. Cicero—Pro Milone; Horace—Odes, Books III. and IV.

1908. Tacitus—Annals I; Virgil—Georgics, Book IV.

1909. Cicero—De Officiis III.; Virgil—Aeneid, VIII.

*Candidates' notices for the B.A. Examination must be sent in by September 1st. The examination fee must be paid at the same time, or with two guineas extra if sent by September 15th, or with four guineas extra if sent by September 29th.

2. Greek Language and Literature (Two papers):—

- (a) Translation of simple unseen passages from Greek into English; selected portions of the works of one prose and one verse author.
- (b) An easy passage or passages for translation from English into Greek prose; questions on grammar.

3. English Language and Literature (Two papers):—

- (a) (1) The history and structure of the English language; translation and explanation of easy sentences of Anglo-Saxon prose, and passages of early standard English, to test the candidate's knowledge of the history of forms and inflections; (the passages of Early English to be taken from the following sections of Morris and Skeat's *Specimens of Early English*: Part II., 1 to 18 inclusive, except 2, 14 and 17). (2) Selected portions of the works of one or more authors.

NOTE.—The sentences of Anglo-Saxon prose will be taken from Sweet's *Anglo-Saxon Primer*.

- (b) (1) A short essay on some subject arising out of the works selected under (a). (2) An account of some period of literature.

NOTE.—Great importance is attached to composition.

1907. Demosthenes—*Olynthiacs* and *Philippic I.*; Sophocles—*Philoctetes*.

1908. Plato—*Apology*, *Crito*; Homer—*Iliad*, XXII.

1909. Herodotus, VIII.; Aeschylus—*Prometheus*.

1907. Burke—*Reflections on the French Revolution*; Macaulay—*Essays on Bacon and Walpole*; Shakespeare—*Hamlet*, *Romeo and Juliet*.

Period 1625 to 1688.

1908. Lamb—*Essays of Elia*; Shakespeare—*King Henry IV.*, Parts I. and II., and *King Henry V.*

Period, 1688 to 1744.

1909. Thackeray—*Esmond*; Shakespeare—*Merchant of Venice*, *Julius Cæsar*.

Period, 1744 to 1800.

4. French Language and Literature (Two papers) :—

- (a) Unprepared passages for translation from and into French. Questions on Grammar; composition.
- (b) Passages from selected works for translation and explanation, with questions on the subject-matter of the works selected. Questions on the outlines of the history of a period of French Literature.

Each candidate will be required to forward to the Registrar, before the examination, a certificate from a Professor or teacher of the subject in an Affiliated Institution, that he has passed an examination in the pronunciation and the oral use of the language. The time of examination for such certificate is to be settled by arrangement with the examining Professor or teacher.

5. German Language and Literature (Two papers) :—

- (a) Unprepared passages for translation from and into German. Questions on Grammar; composition.
- (b) Passages from selected works for translation and explanation, with questions on the subject-matter of the works selected. Questions on the outlines of the history of German Literature.

Each candidate will be required to forward to the Registrar, before the examination, a certificate from a Professor or teacher of the subject in an Affiliated Institution, that he has passed an examination in the pronunciation and the oral use of the language. The time of examination for such certificate is to be settled by arrangement with the examining Professor or teacher.

1907. A. de Tocqueville—*L'Ancien Régime et la Révolution*; Regnard—*Le Joueur*; Scribe—*Le Verre d'eau*.

Period, 1601 to 1660.

1908. Taine—*Voyage aux Pyrénées*; Corneille—*Cid*; Molière—*L'Avare*.

Periods, 1608 to 1715.

1909. Victor Hugo—*Quatre-vingt-treize*; Rousseau—*Contrat Social*; Corneille—*Polyeucte*.

Period, 1715 to 1820.

1907. Heine—*Harzreise*; Goethe—*Egmont*; Schiller—*Wilhelm Tell*.

1908. Goethe—*Iphigenie*; Schiller—*Maria Stuart*; Riehl—*Culturgeschichtliche Novellen* (Cambridge University Press).

1909. Goethe—*Faust*, Part I.; Lessing—*Minna von Barnheim*; Sudermann—*Frau Sorge*.

6. Hebrew Language and Literature (Two papers) :—

- (a) Translation of passages from prescribed portions of the Old Testament into English—Historical, Poetical and Prophetical.
- (b) Questions on Hebrew Grammar, including Syntax.

7. Economics (Two papers) :—

- (a) The general economics of the production, consumption, distribution and exchange of wealth; the law of population; emigration and immigration; problems of industrial organisations; strikes; trade-unions; monopolies and combinations; proposed remedies for low wages; over-production; land-tenures; socialist theories; State and municipal socialism; land-nationalisation; land-rating and taxation.
- (b) The more fundamental treatment of—Money; credit; interest; banking functions; international trade; foreign exchange; balance of trade; economic function of government; freetrade and protection; preferential trade; State regulation of labour and labour disputes.

8. Any two of the following :—

- (a) *English History*.—General questions on the History of England from 449 to 1850, and more detailed examination in the history of a selected period.
- (b) *Constitutional History*.—Constitutional History of England.
- (c) *Jurisprudence*.—The nature of Civil Law and its relations to other kinds of Law; the nature of the State and its functions; the administration of

1907. Genesis, Chapters 1 to 24; Psalms, 1 to 15; Isaiah, Chapters 1 to 6.

1908. Genesis, Chapters 25-50; Psalms, 100-110; Isaiah, Chapters 40 to 45.

1907. English History from 1688 to 1789.

1908. English History from 1702 to 1760.

1909. English History from 1760 to 1820.

Justice and its various forms; The sources of Law; the leading divisions of Law; the leading ideas involved in a Legal System; general principles of Legal development; a comparison of the leading principles of English and Roman Law, a knowledge, however, of the details of these systems not being required.

9. Pure Mathematics (Two papers):—

- (a) **Elementary Geometry.**—(1) Practical Geometry, and the Theoretical Geometry of angles at a point, parallel straight lines, triangles and rectilinear figures, areas, loci, and the circle, as defined in the Statute "Matriculation," section I., subsection 4.
 (2) Practical Geometry as in Schedule C below.
 (3) Theoretical Plane and Solid Geometry, as in Schedule D below.

SCHEDULE C.

Practical Geometry.

Determination by measurement of the ratio of the circumference of a circle to its diameter.

The area of a circle.

To draw a normal to a plane from an external point.

Projections of a point on three planes at right angles.

Determination of a point by means of its co-ordinates (x, y, z), referred to three rectangular axes, and by means of its polar co-ordinates.

Projection of a straight line on a plane making a given angle with it.

Projection of a plane figure on a plane making a given angle with it.

Development of the right prism, and of the right pyramid.

Determination of the surface, the base being a regular polygon, of the right prism and right pyramid.

Volume of the prism and pyramid.

The generation of the right circular cylinder, right circular cone, and sphere, by revolution.

Development of the right circular cylinder, and right circular cone; the surface of each.

Volume of the cylinder, cone and sphere.

SCHEDULE D.

Theoretical Geometry (Plane).

If a straight line is drawn parallel to one side of a triangle, the other sides are divided proportionally; and the converse.

If two triangles are equiangular, their corresponding sides are proportional; and the converse.

If two triangles have one angle of the one equal to one angle of the other, and the sides about their equal angles proportional, the triangles are similar.

The internal bisector of an angle of a triangle divides the opposite side internally in the ratio of the sides containing the angle, and likewise the external bisector externally.

The ratio of the areas of similar triangles is equal to the ratio of the squares on corresponding sides.

The ratio of the areas of similar polygons is equal to the ratio of the squares on corresponding sides. In equal circles (or in the same circle) the ratio of any two angles at the centre or of any two sectors is equal to the ratio of the arcs on which they stand.

The rectangle contained by the diagonals of any quadrilateral is less than the sum of the rectangles contained by its opposite sides—excepting in the case of a cyclic quadrilateral, when the inequality becomes an equality.

The area of a regular polygon equals the area of a rectangle whose base is half the perimeter and whose altitude is the apothem.

The area of a circle equals the area of a rectangle whose base is equal to half the circumference and whose altitude is the radius.

Solid Geometry.

The intersection of two planes is a straight line.

Through three points not collinear only one plane can be drawn.

If a straight line be perpendicular to each of two straight lines at their point of intersection it is perpendicular to the plane passing through them.

All normals to the same plane are parallel to one another.

The projection of a straight line on a plane is a straight line.

Planes which have a common normal are parallel.

Every plane passing through a normal to a plane is perpendicular to that plane.

The plane angles which contain any solid angle are together less than four right angles.

The locus of a point which is equidistant from two fixed points is the plane bisecting at right angles the join of two fixed points.

The locus of a straight line perpendicular to a given straight line at a given point therein is a plane.

The locus of a point equidistant from two fixed planes consists of the two planes passing through the intersection of the fixed planes and bisecting the angles between them.

The section of a prism or a pyramid by a plane parallel to its base is similar to the base, and in the case of a prism is equal to the base.

The section of a right circular cylinder or cone by a plane parallel to the base is a circle, and in the case of the cylinder is equal to the base.

The section of a sphere by a plane is a circle.

The intersection of two spheres is the circumference of a circle.

The intersections of a sphere and a right circular cylinder or cone whose axis passes through the centre are circles.

The cylinder or cone circumscribing a sphere touches the sphere along the circumference of a great or small circle respectively.

Parallelepipeds (or prisms, or pyramids, or cylinders, or cones) on the same base and of the same altitude are equal in volume.

A prism on a triangular base can be divided into three triangular pyramids equal in volume; hence

The volume of any pyramid (or cone) equals one-third of the volume of the prism (or cylinder) on the same base and of the same altitude.

The volume of a sphere equals two-thirds of the volume of the circumscribing cylinder.

The surface of a cone equals one-half the circumference of the base multiplied by the length of the slant side.

The surface of a sphere equals two-thirds of the surface of the circumscribing cylinder, equals four times the area of a great circle of the sphere.

(b) **Trigonometry.**—The elementary parts of plane trigonometry so far as to include the principal properties of logarithms, the use of logarithmic tables of four and five figures, and the solution and properties of triangles, with easy transformations and examples.

(c) **Algebra.**—Definitions and explanations of algebraical signs and terms; addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of algebraical quantities, including fractions and surds; the elementary rules of ratio and proportion; the square and cube roots; easy equations of a degree not higher than the second, and questions producing such equations; graphs; arithmetical, geometrical, and harmonical progressions; permutations and combinations; the binomial theorem, with proofs of the rules, and simple examples.

10. **Applied Mathematics** (One paper):—

Elementary Mechanics and Hydrostatics.—Treated so as not necessarily to require a knowledge of pure mathematics greater than the standard prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Arts—namely, the composition and resolution of forces acting on a point and on a rigid body in one plane; the mechanical powers; the centre of gravity; the fundamental laws of motion; the laws of uniform and uniformly accelerated motion and of falling bodies; projectiles (exclusive of problems depending on the geometry of the parabola); impact; circular motion; simple pendulums; the pressure of liquids

and gases; the equilibrium of floating bodies; specific gravities; the principal instruments and machines, the action of which depends on the properties of fluids; with simple problems and examples.

11. Physical Science (Two papers) :—

- (a) **Heat.**—Change of volume, measures of temperature; change of state, latent heat, hygrometry, specific heat, calorimetry; sources of heat, the conservation and dissipation of energy, convection, conduction; reflection, refraction, transmission and absorption of radiant energy.

Sound.—The production and propagation of sound; the vibration of sounding bodies; the elements of the physical theory of music.

Light.—Nature, production, and propagation of light; the laws of reflection and refraction at plane and spherical surfaces; prismatic dispersion and spectra; interference, double refraction, and plane polarisation; the principal optical instruments, and vision.

- (b) **Static Electricity.**—Fundamental phenomena of attraction and repulsion, conduction, induction, and distribution; electrostatic units; electrical machines; condensers.

Magnetism.—Fundamental phenomena of magnetic attraction, repulsion, and induction; magnetic units; terrestrial magnetism.

Current Electricity.—Voltaic batteries, galvanometers; electrolysis; Ohm's law; thermal effects of the electric current; electro-magnetic units; the interaction of magnets and currents, and the mutual action of currents upon one another; thermo-electricity; induction of currents; magneto-electric and dynamo-electric machines.

A candidate in Physical Science will be required to forward to the Registrar, before the examination, a certificate from a teacher of the subject or branch subject in an Affiliated Institution, that he has passed through a course of practical work in such subject to the satisfaction of the teacher, as follows:—

- (a) **HEAT:** Use of thermometer, barometer and hygrometer; determination of the density of solids and liquids; calculation of the density of gases from observations of their temperature and pressure; calorimetry.

- (b) **SOUND AND LIGHT:** Use of goniometer, photometer, spectroscope, telescope, microscope; determination of the curvature, focal length, and magnifying power of lenses; determination of the refractive index of solids and liquids.
- (c) **ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM:** Use of electrometer, galvanometer, voltameter, Wheatstone's bridge, and resistance coils; determination of the resistance of conductors and batteries; determination of the electro-motive force of batteries, and of the strength of currents; measurements of magnetic forces.

12. **Chemistry** (Two papers) :—

- (a) Preparation and properties of the more important elements and of their chief compounds, including simple carbon compounds. Qualitative analysis.
- (b) The laws of chemical combination and the atomic theory. The laws of volume-change and of diffusion of gases. The calculation of chemical problems. The determination of molecular weights. Constitutional formulæ. The relations between heat and chemical action. Electrolysis. Classification of the elements. The periodic law.

A candidate in Chemistry will be required to forward to the Registrar, before the examination, a certificate from a teacher of the subject in an Affiliated Institution, that he has passed a practical examination in Chemistry, including the preparation of inorganic substances, and simple qualitative analysis.

13. **Biology** (Two papers) :—

- I. **GENERAL BIOLOGY.**—(1) The general structure and life-history of the following organisms, to illustrate the biological phenomena and laws, referred to in the succeeding sections:—Haematococcus, Spirogyra, Yeast, Bacteria, Amoeba, a ciliate Infusorian, a Fern (the general life-history only) a flowering plant, Hydra or any Hydroid polyp, Frog. (2) general facts of nuclear division and cell-division. general facts of nuclear division and cell division. (3) General structure of the simple tissues in plants and animals; arrangement of tissues into organs and systems of organs. (4) General phenomena of nutrition, circulation, respiration, and excretion in plants and animals. (5) Elementary physiology of muscle and nerve. (6) General phenomena of reproduction, sexual and asexual, in

plants and animals. (7) General phenomena of development in plants and animals. (8) Principles of classification. (9) Origin of species, heredity and variation, struggle for existence, use and disuse, degeneration, rudimentary, and vestigial organs, modifications for protection and aggression, natural selection, production of varieties, connection between ontogeny and phylogeny. (10) The bearing of the main facts of geographical and geological distribution on the theory of evolution.

II. (Either) BOTANY OR ZOOLOGY, as follows:--

- (a) **Botany.**—(1) The general morphology of the cells, tissues and organs of plants. (2) The physiology of plants, including the knowledge of simple experiments. (3) The structure and life-history of the following types; Nostoc, Pleurococcus, Volvox, Vaucheria, Closterium, a Stonewort, a Diatom, Hormosira or any Fucoid, any red Alga, Mucor, Saprolegnia, Penicillium, Peziza, Agaricus, any Lichen, Marchantia, any Moss, Pteris, Selaginella, a Conifer, Lilium, Bean-plant or Wall-flower. 4. The classification of plants and the characters of the chief sub-divisions of the vegetable kingdom. The principal characters of the following orders: Liliaceæ, Amaryllidaceæ, Irideæ, Orchideæ, Gramineæ, Salicineæ, Polygonæ, Ranunculaceæ, Cruciferae, Geraniaceæ, Umbelliferae, Myrtaceæ, Rosaceæ, Leguminosæ, Labiatae, Scrophularinæ, Solanaceæ, Primulaceæ, Campanulaceæ, Compositæ.
- (b) Or **Zoology.**—1. The general characters of the leading classes of animals. 2. The structure and life-history of the following types:—Sea-Anemone, or any Actinozoon, Starfish, Fluke, Tape-Worm, Earthworm, Crayfish, Cockroach or any Insect, a Lamellibranch, Snail or any Gastropod, a simple Ascidian, Amphioxus, a Fish, Frog, Rabbit. (NOTE.—The skull of the Dog may be studied in place of that of the Rabbit.) 3 The mode of formation of the germinal layers in a hydroid, starfish, earthworm, crayfish, amphioxus, frog, bird, rabbit, and the mode of formation of the foetal

membranes in the bird and rabbit. 4. The main facts in the geographical distribution of the vertebrata; the animals most characteristic of the zoogeographical regions; the order of appearance in time of the classes of animals.

A candidate in Biology will be required to forward to the Registrar, before the examination a certificate from a teacher of Biology in an Affiliated College that he has passed a practical examination in such subject as follows:—

The microscopical examination of *Haematococcus*, *Spirogyra*, *Saccharomyces*, *Bacteria*, *Amoeba*, a ciliate Infusorian, an Hydroid; the anatomy and histology of a vascular plant; the general anatomy of the Frog; the microscopical examination of animal and vegetable tissues in an elementary manner.

For candidates in Botany, the dissection and microscopical examination of the types enumerated under Botany 3; the dissection, description and classification of plants belonging to any of the orders enumerated under Botany 4.

And for candidates in Zoology, the dissection and microscopical examination of the types enumerated under Zoology 2.

14. **Geology** (Two papers):—

(a) **Physical Geology**—Form and size of the earth, general chemical constitution of the crust; elements of crystallography and the classification of minerals, the principal rock-forming minerals and metallic ores, macroscopic characters and minute structure of rocks; classification of rocks according to their nature, composition and mode of origin; volcanoes and volcanic action; earthquakes, secular movements of the crust; metamorphism; the geological effects of air, water and living organisms; stratification, joints, inclination, and curvature of rocks; cleavage, faults; unconformity; mode of occurrence of igneous and metamorphic rocks; surface-features due to disturbance, volcanic action, and denudation.

(b) **Palaeontology**—Methods employed in the classification and discrimination of fossilized remains of animals and plants. The distinguishing characters of the sub-kingdoms of animals and plants. The general structure of the hard parts of typical fossils. (The following types are suggested for study:—*Globigerina*, *Nummulites*, *Ventriculites*, a *Graptolite*, *Favosites*, *Madrepora*,

Isastraæa, Zaphrentis, Lithostrotion, Enerinus, Pentremites, Cidaris, Micraster, Calymene, Crayfish, Pterygotus, Fenestella, Lingula, Terebratula, Rhynchonella, Orthis, Productus, Spirifer, Ostrea, Pecten, Inoceramus, Arca, Trigonina, Cardita, Venus, Tellina, Hippurites, Patella, Pleurotomaria, Turbo, Turittella, Natica, Voluta, Fusus, Limnæa, Bellero-phon, Nautilus, Orthoceras, Ceratites, an Ammonite, Hamites, Belemnites, a Shark, Osteolepis, Cephalaspis. Ceratodus Mastodonsaurus, Sphenodon, Ichthyosaurus, Plesiosaurus, Pterodactyl, Iguanodon, Dicynodon, Teleosaurus, Fowl, Moa, Ichthyornis, Archæopteryx, a Marsupial, a Placental Mammal, a Fern, Calamites, Lepidodendron, Sigillaria, Voltzia, Zamites, a Palm, Oak.) Generalisations of of Palæontology, and their bearing upon the theory of evolution; homotaxis; geographical distribution of animals and plants in relation to geology, chronological classification of rocks, geological eras, and the characteristic fossils of the geological periods. The general geological structure of New Zealand, including the broader features of the chief systems of rocks, and the most characteristic genera (only) of fossils.

A candidate in Geology will be required to forward to the Registrar, before the examination, a certificate from a teacher of the subject in an Affiliated Institution, that he has passed a practical examination as follows.—

The identification and description of rocks and rock-forming minerals by means of their macroscopic characters and specific gravity. The identification and description of any of the genera mentioned under (b). The identification of the genera of the more characteristic fossils. The identification of the origin of rocks by means of their microscopic structure. Construction of geological maps and sections.

15. Mental Science (Two papers) :—

- (a) *Psychology and Ethics*.—(1) Scope and method of psychology; classification of mental elements; the physiology of the nervous system; body and mind; consciousness; human and animal intelligence; sense-perception; representation; law of association; memory; the constructive imagination; conception; judgment; reasoning; thought and language; attention; apperception; space and time;

illusions. (2) Desire; moral deliberation; habit; freedom of the will; origin of moral distinctions; moral obligation and conscience; nature of virtue; duty and virtue; merit and demerit; duties and rights.

- (b) **Logic, Deductive and Inductive.**— Doctrine of terms, including division, definition, and the predicable; doctrine of the judgment, including the forms of immediate inference; doctrine of the syllogism; the fallacies; causation and the uniformity of nature; observation and experiment; *inductio per enumerationem simplicem*; analogy; the inductive methods; hypothesis; classification.

16. **Education** (Two papers):—

- (a) **Principles of Education:**— Education as the guidance of growth; order of mental development; inter-dependence of the physical, mental and moral; the nervous system; the senses and their training; training of memory, imagination, and judgment; the muscles—their training, control and co-ordination in relation to eye, ear, voice, hand, attention and will; physical education in regard to health and character; interest; temperament; habit; character; child study. Physical education, aims and methods; school organisation; school hygiene; discipline—its basis and practical aids.
- (b) **History of Education:**—*Greek Education*—Music and Gymnastics. Theories of Plato and Aristotle. *Roman Education*—Early Period. Theories of Quintilian. *Mediaeval Education*—Scholasticism. Trivium and Quadrivium. Rise of Universities. Abelard. *The Renaissance*—Classicism. Vittorino da Feltre. Erasmus. Luther. *Teaching of Languages*—Sturm. The Jesuits. The Jansenists. Ascham. La Salle. *Revolt from Classicism*—Rabelais. Montaigne. Fenelon. Comenius. Milton. Locke. *18th and early 19th Centuries*—Return to Nature. Rousseau. Kant. Pestalozzi. Froebel. *19th Century Education*—Bell. Lancaster. Rise of Scientific Psychology. Herbart. Bain. Spencer. Modern Tendencies.

II. Subject to the provisions of Clause IV., no candidate shall be admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Arts unless he shall have passed in six subjects, of which two must be Pure Mathematics and either Latin or Greek; and no candidate shall present himself for examination in more than two out of the five following subjects,* namely, Applied Mathematics, Chemistry, Physical Science, Biology and Geology; nor in more than three of the following subjects—Greek, English, French, German, Hebrew.

III. No student shall be passed either in French or German without having obtained a certificate of proficiency in the pronunciation and oral use of the language; this certificate to be obtained at any time between Matriculation and examination for the Degree, from any professor or teacher of Modern Languages in any one of the four University Colleges. The time of examination for such certificate to be settled by arrangement with the examining professor or teacher.

IV. The examination may be passed in two sections. Either three or four subjects of examination, one of which must be Latin or Greek or Pure Mathematics, shall constitute the first section, which may be taken after two years' terms have been kept by the candidate; and the remaining subjects shall constitute the second section, which may be taken after three years' terms have been kept; or, at the option of the candidate, all the subjects may be taken together after three years' terms have been kept. Provided that a candidate may in his Final Examination, in lieu of a sixth subject, repeat one of the subjects in which he has already passed. The examination papers used in such repeated subject shall be those set for awarding Senior Scholarships in that subject; except that in Pure Mathematics the papers will be either those set in Pure Mathematics for Senior Scholarships, or those for Stages II. and III. of the Engineering Examination, at the option of the candidate. Notwithstanding anything in this clause a candidate must pass in Pure Mathematics and either Latin or Greek.

*For further restriction as to these subjects see the Statute "Terms and Lectures," Section IV., page 44.

V. A graduate of the University of New Zealand in Medicine, Law, Engineering, or Commerce, on presenting himself for examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, shall be exempt from examination in any subject or subjects in which he has already passed in obtaining his degree, provided that, in the year in which he passed, the definition of such subject or subjects was identical for the two degrees.

VI. No student shall be admitted to the Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts who has not kept three years' terms at some Institution affiliated to the University of New Zealand, unless he shall have been admitted as an undergraduate under the Statute "Admission *ad eundem*," or unless he shall be an undergraduate exempted under the Statute "Terms and Lectures" (in which case only the annual examination of an Affiliated Institution is required), or unless he shall be a teacher who has passed prior to 1885 the first section of the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts under the provisions of the Statute formerly in force in that behalf.

VII. Every student intending to present himself for examination shall, not later than the 1st day of September preceding the examination, signify to the Chancellor the subjects in which he shall elect to be examined.*

VIII. The names of the students who pass the examination shall be placed in alphabetical order, and shall be published by the Chancellor as soon as is convenient after the receipt by him of the reports of the Examiners.

IX. No candidate shall be admitted to the Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts and also to the Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science in the same year; but a Bachelor of Science may obtain the degree of Bachelor of Arts by keeping one year's terms and passing at one examination in two of the subjects of the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, on condition that the two subjects are such as he has not passed in already, and one of the two subjects must be Latin or Greek, unless he has already passed in Latin or Greek.

*The Examination is held in November of each year (beginning in 1907 on November 11th.

X. A Bachelor of Laws may obtain the degree of Bachelor of Arts by passing in Pure Mathematics and in two other subjects of the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, on condition that the two subjects are such as he has not passed in already, and provided that he has kept three years' terms, and passed in Jurisprudence and Constitutional History at one examination.

XI. Teachers in Affiliated Institutions, and certificated teachers of good repute in any school established or conducted under the provisions of an Act of the General Assembly or of a Provincial Council of this Colony, having been in the practice of their profession for at least five years, who have passed prior to 1885 the first section of the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, may be admitted to the Final Examination on payment of the ordinary fee, without matriculation and the keeping of University terms; and on passing that examination shall be entitled to all the other privileges of graduates of the University of the same standing, anything in other Statutes of the University notwithstanding: Provided that every teacher admitted to examination under this clause shall signify to the Chancellor, not later than the 1st day of September preceding the examination, the subjects in which he shall elect to be examined.

By special arrangement with the Education Department, teachers who desire to obtain the certificate of Class C under the Department are allowed to sit at the University B.A. Pass Examination on payment of the fee of two guineas; but by passing that Examination they gain no standing whatever in the University. Notices of candidature must be sent in to the Registrar, with the fee, not later than September 1st, or with an additional fee of £2 2s up to September 15th, or with an additional fee of £4 4s up to September 29th.

XII. The fee for each section of the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts shall be two guineas, subject in each case to the provisions of the Statute "Conduct of University Examinations."

HONOURS IN ARTS.

I. An examination for Honours in Arts shall be held in the month of November in each year.

II. Every candidate for Honours in Arts must present himself for examination for Honours in the year following that in which he passed his examination for the degree of

*Beginning in 1907 on November 11th.

Bachelor of Arts; provided that no Bachelor of Arts who has obtained his degree in Arts after obtaining a degree in Science shall be allowed to be a candidate for Honours in Arts. A candidate for Honours in Arts must, before presenting himself for the examination, have taken out his Diploma of the degree of Bachelor of Arts.*

III. Candidates for Honours shall be examined in one or more of the following groups of subjects:—

Group I.—LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE: any two of the following subdivisions:—

1. LATIN.
2. GREEK.
3. ENGLISH.
4. FRENCH.
5. GERMAN.
6. HEBREW.

Group II.—POLITICAL SCIENCE, including:—

1. ECONOMICS.
2. ANY TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:—
GENERAL HISTORY,
JURISPRUDENCE,
CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

Group III.—MATHEMATICS and MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

Group IV.—PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

Group V.—CHEMISTRY.

Group VI.—NATURAL SCIENCE.

Group VII.—MENTAL SCIENCE.

The subjects are defined as follows:—

1. Languages and Literature:—

A.—*Latin* (Three papers):—

(a) Passages from any of the best classical Latin authors; questions on grammar, history and antiquities.

1907. Cicero—Pro Milone, Pro Sestio, Pro Plancio; Horace—Odes and Epodes.

1908. Tacitus—Annals I.—III.; Virgil—Georgics I.—IV.

1909. Cicero—De Finibus, I., II., V.; Virgil, Aeneid, VII.—IX.

*Candidates' notices, accompanied by fee of one guinea for each group, must be sent in not later than May 1st; or with two guineas extra up to May 15th; or with four guineas extra up to May 29th.

(b) Detailed examination in selected works of one prose and one verse author; questions on Roman Literature.

(c) Passages for translation from English into Latin prose.

B.—Greek (Three papers):—

(a) Passages from any of the best classical Greek authors; questions on grammar, history and antiquities.

(b) Detailed examination in selected works of one prose and one verse author; questions on Greek Literature.

(c) Passages for translation from English into Greek prose.

C.—English (Three papers):—

(a) The history and structure of the English language; questions on its philology and etymology; translation and explanation of passages in verse and prose from Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader (7th edition), excluding pages 175 to 201; passages from Morris' Specimens of Early English, Part I. (1150 to 1300); and unprescribed passages of Anglo-Saxon and Early English.

(b) (1) The History of some one period of English Literature. The paper will include such questions on the matter, style and spirit of the greatest works of the period as will test the independent reading

1907. Demosthenes—De Falsa Legatione; Sophocles—Philoctetes, Ajax and Electra.

1908. Plato—Republic I.—IV.; Homer—Iliad XXII.—XXIV.

1909. Herodotus VII.—IX.; Aeschylus—Agamemnon, Choephoroe, Eumenides.

1907. Burke—Reflections on the French Revolution, Speeches on American Taxation and Conciliation with America; Macaulay—Essays on Bacon and Walpole; Shakespeare—Hamlet, Othello, Romeo and Juliet, Sonnets. Period, 1625 to 1688.

1908. Lamb—Essays of Elia; Goldsmith—Vicar of Wakefield, and Citizen of the World; Shakespeare—King John, King Richard II., King Henry IV. Parts I. and II., King Henry V., and King Richard III. Period, 1688 to 1744.

1909. Thackeray—Esmond, The Virginians; Shakespeare—Merchant of Venice, Coriolanus, Julius Cæsar, Midsummer Night's Dream. Period, 1800 to 1850.

of the candidate. (2) A detailed knowledge of the language, material sources and characteristics of selected works of one or more authors.

NOTE.—Part 2 of Paper (b) shall not occupy more than one-third of the whole paper.

- (c) Essay on some subject arising out of the works selected under (b 2). Three subjects will be proposed for the Essay, and each candidate will choose one.

NOTE.—Great importance is attached to composition.

D.—**French** (Three papers):—

- (a) Passages for translation at sight from and into French. General questions on the origin, history, and structure of the language.
- (b) Accurate knowledge of selected works of one or more authors. Detailed examination in the literature of a selected period.

Candidates will be expected to have such a knowledge of the selected period as may be gained from reading the principal works of the leading authors.

- (c) Detailed questions on French etymology. Translation and explanation of easy passages of Old French. Short essay (to be written in French) on some subject arising out of the works selected under (b).

E.—**German** (Three papers):—

- (a) Passages for Translation at sight from and into German. General questions on the origin, history, and structure of the language.

1907. A. de Tocqueville—L'Ancien Régime et la Révolution; Madame de Sévigné—Lettres Choiesies, edited by Regnier (Hachette); Boileau—L'Art Poétique, Le Lutrin; Regnard—Le Joueur; Scribe—Le Verre d'Eau; Joinville—Histoire de St. Louis, Extraits des Chroniqueurs Français (Paris et Jeanroy) (Hachette). Period—1601 to 1660.

1908. Taine—Voyage aux Pyrénées; Corneille—Cid; Molière—L'Avare; Sévigné—Lettres Choiesies (Régnier, Hachette); Boileau—L'Art Poétique; Racine—Britannicus; Lafontaine—Fables, Aucassin et Nicolette. Period—1608 to 1715.

1909. Victor Hugo—Quatre-vingt-treize; Rousseau—Contrat Social; Corneille—Polyeucte; André Chénier—Poésies; Montaigne—Selected Essays (Hachette); Lafontaine—Fables; Villehardouin and Joinville (Extracts). Period—1713 to 1820.

- (b) Accurate knowledge of selected works of one or more authors. Questions on German Literature.

Candidates will be expected to have such a knowledge of the literature as may be gained from reading the principal works of the leading authors.

- (c) Detailed questions on German etymology. Translation and explanation of easy passages of Middle High German. Short essay (to be written in German) on some subject arising out of the works selected under (b).

F.—Hebrew Language and Literature (Two papers):—

- (a) Passages from prescribed portions of the Old Testament, Historical, Poetical, and Prophetical, for translation and exegesis.
- (b) Passages for translation, taken from any part of the Old Testament. Hebrew Grammar and Composition.

2. Political Science (Four papers):—

- (a) **Economics** (Two papers):—

The subject of Economics treated more fully than for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, with special reference to the following—Methods of economic investigation, and the use of statistics; history of economic theory; theories of social progress; history of economic changes in relation to their causes; the theory of the State as affording a justification for taxation; public finance; the principles of taxation.

And any two of the three following:—

- (b) **General History** (One paper). — Period to be selected year by year.

1907. Heine—Harzreise, Reisebilder; Goethe—Egmont, Goetz von Berlichingen; Schiller—Wilhelm Tell, Don Carlos; Nibelungenlied—Adventures 34, 35.

1908. The Pass Books, and in addition; Goethe—Faust, Part I.; Lessing—Laokoon; Schiller—Piccolomini; Walther v. d. Vogelweide—Lieder, pp. 3-72 (Bartsch, Brockhaus, Leipzig).

1909. The Pass Books, and in addition:—Goethe—Werther's Leiden; Schiller—Wilhelm Tell, Wallenstein's Tod; Freytag—Journalisten; Walther v. d. Vogelweide—Part II., pp. 75-132.

(c) ***Jurisprudence*** (One paper) :—

Analytical, Historical and Comparative Jurisprudence, with special reference to English and Roman Law.

(d) ***Constitutional History*** (One paper) :—

The Constitutional History of England, treated more fully than for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

3. **Mathematics and Mathematical Physics** (Six papers) :—

(a) ***Geometry***, as defined for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, with the addition of Elementary Modern Geometry, Plane Co-ordinate Geometry and Conic Sections. Deductions and examples will be set to some or all of the propositions given.

(b) ***Algebra, Trigonometry, and the more elementary portions of Differential and Integral Calculus.***—

The Algebra and Trigonometry shall be the same as defined for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, with the addition of the following :—

Intermediate co-efficients; convergency and divergency of series; summation of series; interest and annuities, and the elementary theory of probability; the exponential theorem; the construction of logarithmic tables; elementary theory of determinants; Demoivre's theorem; Euler's series for expanding the sine and cosine of an angle in terms of its circular measure; the exponential value of the sine and cosine; the usual series for determining π ; and the summation of trigonometrical series.

(c) ***Differential and Integral Calculus.***—Differentiation and integration of functions; expansion of functions in series; limiting values of indeterminate forms; maxima and minima values of functions of one or of two independent variables; the change of the independent variable; the chief applications of the differential and integral calculus to the geometry of plane-curves and of solids of revolution.

1907. European History, including English History, from 1688 to 1789.

1908. European History, including English History, from 1702 to 1760.

- (d) ***Solid Geometry and Differential Equations.***—The easier parts of Solid Geometry, and ordinary Differential Equations.
- (e) ***Mechanics and Hydrostatics.***—As defined for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, with the addition of statics, treated analytically, and dynamics of a particle
- (f) ***Optics and Astronomy.***—Geometrical Optics to a first approximation, and Spherical Astronomy.

4. **Physical Science.** Either—

A.—***Heat and Sound and Light***; or

B.—***Electricity and Magnetism.***

For either (A) or (B) three examination papers will be set; and these subjects will be treated not only experimentally, but also mathematically, so far as the mathematics of the Pass Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts is applicable. Some of the questions, however, may involve elementary knowledge of Differentiation and Integration.

The papers shall be arranged as follows:—

- (a) The paper set for the Senior Scholarship Examination in the branch of Physics selected.
- (b) A paper of wider scope than paper (a), and also containing somewhat more difficult problems in the branch of Physics selected.
- (c) A paper containing questions and problems bearing upon the syllabus of practical work hereinafter prescribed in the branch of Physics selected.

A candidate for Honours in Physical Science will be required to forward to the Registrar, before the examination, a certificate from a teacher of Physical Science in an Affiliated Institution that he has performed in a satisfactory manner a course of practical work in the branch of Physics selected, in accordance with the subjoined syllabus.

Syllabus of practical work prescribed for Honours in Physical Science:—

- (a) **HEAT and SOUND and LIGHT:** Measurement of co-efficients of expansion of solids, liquids, and gases. Methods of determining specific heat, latent heat, and the heat of combination and solution. Determination of vapour-density

and vapour-pressure. Determination of fusing and boiling points. Plotting of thermo-electric curves and determination of temperature by means of a thermo-electric element. Methods of determining high temperatures. Determination of mechanical equivalent of heat. Methods of measuring the velocity of sound in solids, liquids, and gases. Methods of determining and comparing the pitch of musical notes. Measurement of the angles of a crystal or a prism. Determination of the refractive index of a solid or a liquid. Comparison of spectra, and mapping spectral lines. Methods of determining the wave-length of light. Measurement of the rotation of the plane of polarisation.

- (b) **ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM:** Determination of the temperature-coefficient of the magnetic moment of a magnet. Accurate determination of the magnetic elements. Accurate use of Wheatstone's Bridge. Determination of the temperature-coefficient of coils. Methods of measuring high and low resistances. Methods of measuring the resistances of electrolytes and batteries. Measurement of electric potential and the construction of standards of E.M.F. Determination of the constants of a coil, with the use of the tangent galvanometer, the ballistic galvanometer, the electro-dynamometer, and the earth inductor. Methods of measuring electric currents, including transient and alternating currents. Comparison of coefficients of mutual induction, of coefficients of self-induction, and of coefficients of mutual and self-induction. Determination of the magnetic permeability of iron. Measurement of electrical capacity. Methods of measuring specific inductive capacity. Methods of testing for leaks in telegraph lines and cables.

5. **Chemistry** (Two papers):—

Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry, together with one of the following:—

- (a) **ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.**
- (b) **CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.**
- (c) **PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.**

A candidate for Honours in Chemistry will be required to forward to the Registrar, before the examination, a certificate from a teacher of Chemistry that he has passed a practical examination in Chemical Analysis in all its branches, and a paper (certified in like manner) embodying the results obtained by himself in some investigation or research in Chemistry.

6. **Natural Science.**—One of the following branches:—

A.—**Botany.**—Three papers to be set, one on each subdivision of the following syllabus:—

- (a) The general morphology, anatomy, histology, embryology and physiology of Plants.
- (b) The structure and life-history of the following types:—

Nostoc, *Pleurococcus*, *Volvox*, *Vaucheria*, *Closterium*, a *Stonewort*, a *Diatom*, *Hormosira*, or any *Fucoid*, any *Red Alga*, *Mucor*, *Saprolegnia*, *Penicillium*, *Peziza*, *Agaricus*, any *Lichen*, *Marchantia*, any *Moss*, *Pteris*, *Selaginella*, a *Conifer*, *Lilium*, *Bean-plant* or *Wall-flower*, *Gloeocapsa*, *Oscillatoria*, *Pandorina*, *Sphaeroplea*, *Hydrodictyon*, *Ulva* or *Enteromorpha*, *Oedogonium*, *Coleochaete*, *Ecklonia*, or *Macrocystis*, *Batrachospermum*, *Dudresnaya*, *Corallina*, any *Myxomycete*, *Chytridium*, *Phytophthora*, *Claviceps* or *Cordiceps*, *Puccinia*, *Ileodictyon* or *Lycoperdon*, *Collema*, *Riccia*, *Jungermannia* or *Plagiochila*, *Anthoceros*, *Sphagnum*, *Andreaea*, *Ophioglossum* or *Botrychium*, any *Tree-fern*, *Hymenophyllum*, *Azolla*, *Equisetum*, *Calamites*, *Lycopodium*, *Lepidodendron*, *Sigillaria*, *Cycas*. (c) The classification of plants, with the characters of the principal native and introduced orders. The more general facts of the distribution of plants in time and space. Philosophical Botany and the History of Botanical Science.

A candidate for Honours in Botany will be required to forward to the Registrar, before the examination, a certificate from a teacher of Biology in an Affiliated College that he has passed a practical examination as defined, and a paper (certified in like manner) embodying the results obtained by himself in some investigation or research in Botany. The credit to be assigned to this thesis shall not so much depend on the novelty or importance of the results obtained as upon the evidence it may afford of ability to carry on good practical work, and of the power of independent observation. Practical examination (the examination to last six hours)—the dissection and microscopical examination of the types printed in italics under (b) above: the dissection, microscopical examination and classification of any flowering plants belonging to the chief native or introduced orders; the general histology of plants; the use of the simpler physiological apparatus.

B.—Zoology.—Three papers to be set on the subjects included in the following schedule, one to deal entirely with the subject-matter of sections (b) and (c).

- (a) (1) The character of the classes and orders of the animal kingdom including the more important extinct groups. (2) The details of the structure and life-history of the animal types required for

the Pass Degree under Section 2, and in addition:—Of any Radiolarian; any Foraminiferan; a flagellate Infusorian; a Sponge; *Aurelia*, or any Scyphomedusa; *Echinus* (skeleton only): *Antedon* (skeleton only): Planarian: Nemertine: any Polychaete worm: Leech: Nematode: *Lepidurus* (externals); *Lepas*: any Isopod (externals): *Peripatus* (externals): Centipede (externals): Scorpion (externals); *Limulus* (externals): Spider (externals): a Brachiopod: a Polyzoon: *Haliotis*: Aplysia or other Opisthobranch: *Octopus*, or other Cephalopod: *Balanoglossus*: *Salpa*: a Cyclostome fish: Selachian: Lizard: Pigeon. (3) The more important osteological characters of the classes of vertebrates.

NOTE.—The words in brackets refer only to the requirements for the practical examination, and are not intended to exclude a knowledge of the internal anatomy.

- (b) (1) The typical mode of development, and the chief deviations from it in the various classes of animals. (2) A detailed knowledge of the course of development of the chick, and of the origin of its organs up to and including the fourth day of incubation.
- (c) (1) The main facts in the distribution of the Vertebrata in space and time; the chief characteristics of the zoogeographical regions. (2) Philosophical Zoology:—The origin of species and the problems connected therewith, including the general relations of organism and environment.

A candidate for Honours in Zoology will be required to forward to the Registrar, before the examination, a certificate from a teacher of Natural Science that he has passed a practical examination, and a paper (certified in like manner) embodying the results obtained by himself in some investigation or research in Zoology. The credit to be assigned to this thesis shall not so much depend on the novelty or importance of the results obtained, as upon the evidence it may afford of ability to carry on good practical work, and of the power of independent observation. Practical examination (to last for six hours)—the dissection and microscopical examination of the types under paragraph 2 above, together with the examination of embryos of the chick. Candidates will also be expected to recognise and describe any characteristic part of any vertebrate skeletons, as well as any typical example of invertebrate exoskeleton.

C.—**Geology.**—Three papers, the division of subjects being left to the Examiner.

The subjects for the degree of Bachelor of Arts treated more fully, together with the following:—

The microscopic character of rocks and the determination of their mineral constituents by the polariscope; deposits in lodes and mineral veins; principles of theoretical Geology, especially in relation to cosmogony and secular climatic changes; the Geology and Palæontology of New Zealand.

A candidate for Honours in Geology will be required to forward to the Registrar, before the examination, a certificate from a teacher of Natural Science that he has passed a practical examination, and a paper (certified in like manner) embodying the results obtained by himself in some investigation or research in Geology. Practical examination (to last for two days of six hours each)—the identification of the chief metallic ores: the identification of rocks by their microscopic characters: the identification and description of characteristic fossils: Field Geology.

7. **Mental Science** (Three papers):—

(a) **Psychology and Ethics.**—(1) The psychology of cognition as for B.A., more extensively treated; psychology of feeling and volition. (2) Ethics, as for B.A., more extensively treated; the history of Ethics.

extensively treated.

(b) **Logic, Deductive and Inductive**, as for B.A., more

(c) **History of Philosophy.**—The Philosophy of Plato (with special knowledge of the Republic), and of Aristotle (with special knowledge of the Ethics, books i. to iv. and viii. to x. inclusive), and Modern Philosophy from Descartes.

IV. Every candidate for Honours shall give notice in writing of his intention to present himself for the Honours Examination, and of the subjects in which he proposes to be examined; and such notice accompanied by the fee must be sent so as to be in the hands of the Registrar by the 1st day of May preceding the examination; or, in default thereof, a special fee of two guineas extra must be paid by the 15th day of May; or a special fee of four guineas extra by the 29th day of May; and if the fee is not duly paid the candidate's notice shall be void.

V. There shall be three classes of Honours—first, second, and third; and the names of the successful candidates shall be arranged alphabetically in the several classes.

VI. The fee for the examination in each Group for Honours in Arts shall be one guinea, subject to the provisions of Section IV. of this Statute.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

I. Candidates for the degree of Master of Arts must have taken the degree of Bachelor of Arts, either after examination or *ad eundem*.

II. Candidates for the degree of Master of Arts shall be examined in any one of the following groups of subjects:—

Group I.—LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE, any two of the following subdivisions:—

1. LATIN.
2. GREEK.
3. ENGLISH.
4. FRENCH.
5. GERMAN.
6. HEBREW.

Group II.—ECONOMICS, and any two of the following:

1. GENERAL HISTORY.
2. JURISPRUDENCE.
3. CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

Group III. — MATHEMATICS AND MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

Group IV.—PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

Group V.—CHEMISTRY.

Group VI.—NATURAL SCIENCE.

Group VII.—MENTAL SCIENCE.

III. The papers set for the examination for the degree of Master of Arts shall be the same as those set for the Honours Examination, and the practical work required shall be the same for both examinations, and candidates will be required to show a degree of proficiency satisfactory to the Examiners, but not necessarily higher than that required for the third class in Honours.

IV. Every Bachelor of Arts intending to proceed to the degree of Master of Arts shall give notice in writing to the Registrar of his intention to present himself for examination, and of the subjects in which he elects to be examined. Such notice, accompanied by the prescribed fee, must be paid to the Registrar by the 1st day of May, or in default thereof, a special fee of two guineas must be paid by the 15th day of May, or a special fee of four guineas by the 29th day of May; and if the fee is not duly paid, the candidate's notice shall be void.*

V. Bachelors of Arts, who may after examination have obtained Honours, or have given evidence of such proficiency as would entitle an Honours candidate to be awarded Honours, shall be deemed to have passed the examination for the degree of Master of Arts.

VI. Bachelors of Science, who have been already awarded First or Second Class Honours, or have given evidence of such proficiency as would entitle an Honours candidate to be placed in the First or Second Class, and who have subsequently obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts, shall be admitted to the degree of Master of Arts without further examination.

VII. The fee for the examination for the degree of Master of Arts shall be one guinea, subject to the provisions of Section IV. of this Statute.

The Examinations are held in November, beginning in 1907 on November 11th.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LITERATURE.

1. Before presenting himself for the degree of Doctor of Literature, a candidate must have passed the examination prescribed for Honours in Arts in the subjects, Languages and Literature, or in Political Science, and must at the examination have given evidence of such proficiency as would entitle an Honours candidate to be placed in the First Class. For the purpose of such examination the same notice shall be given and the same fee paid as in the case of candidates for Honours in Arts. He must also have taken out his Diploma of the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

II. A candidate intending to present himself for this degree must give notice of his intention to the Registrar, and pay him a fee of five guineas at the time prescribed in the Calendar. He must at the same time transmit to the Registrar a dissertation or thesis embodying the result of original work on the philology of a language, or the literature in any language, or the archæology or ethnology or history of a nation or a race. The previous publication of such dissertation or thesis shall be no bar to its acceptance. Accompanying the dissertation or thesis there must be a synopsis of the bibliography of the topic of the dissertation or thesis.

III. The Examiners shall make a report to the Chancellor, in which they shall state whether in their judgment the work of the candidate is a valuable contribution to learning, sufficient to entitle the candidate to the degree.

IV. No candidate shall present himself for the degree of Doctor of Literature until at least five years after passing the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

V. The fee for the degree of Doctor of Literature shall be fifteen guineas.

CHAPTER X.—COURSE IN SCIENCE.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

Identical with that for the Course in Arts.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.—A.*

1. The subjects of examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science shall be:—

1. MATHEMATICS.
2. PHYSICAL SCIENCE.
3. CHEMISTRY.
4. BIOLOGY.
5. GEOLOGY.
6. LATIN.
7. GREEK.
8. ENGLISH.
9. FRENCH.
10. GERMAN.
11. MENTAL SCIENCE.

The subjects are defined as follows:—

1. **Mathematics** (Three papers):—

(a) and (b) as for B.A.

(c) As “Applied Mathematics” for B.A.

2. **Physical Science** (Two papers):—

As for B.A.

3. **Chemistry** (Two papers):—

As for B.A.

*Candidates notices must be sent in by September 1st. The examination fee must be paid at the same time, or with two guineas extra if sent within two weeks after; or with four guineas extra if sent within four weeks after.

4. **Biology** (Two papers) :—
 - (a) **GENERAL BIOLOGY**.—As for B.A.
 - (b) (Either) **BOTANY** or **ZOOLOGY**, as follows :—
 - (1) **Botany**.—As for B.A.
 - (2) Or **Zoology**.—As for B.A.
5. **Geology** (Two papers) :—
As for B.A.
6. **Latin Language and Literature** (Two papers) :—
As for B.A.
7. **Greek Language and Literature** (Two papers) :—
As for B.A.
8. **English Language and Literature** (Two papers) :—
As for B.A.
9. **French Language and Literature** (Two papers) ;—
As for B.A.
10. **German Language and Literature** (Two papers) :—
As for B.A.
11. **Mental Science** (Two papers) :—
As for B.A.

II. Subject to the provisions of Clause IV., no candidate shall be admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Science unless he shall have passed in six of the above subjects of examination, of which four must be Mathematics, Physical Science, Chemistry, and either Biology or Geology,* and one must be taken from the following subjects: Latin, Greek, English, French, German, Mental Science.

III. The scope of the examination in the foregoing subjects shall be the same as that prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the same subjects.

*For a condition relative to these subjects, see the Statute "Terms and Lectures," Section IV.

IV. The examination may be passed in two sections. Either three or four subjects shall constitute the first section, which may be taken after two years' terms have been kept by the candidate; and the remaining subjects shall constitute the second section, which may be taken after three years' terms have been kept; or, at the option of the candidate, all the subjects may be taken together after three years' terms have been kept. Provided that a candidate may, in his Final Examination, in lieu of a sixth subject, repeat one of the subjects in which he has already passed, such subject not being a literary subject; but that Mathematics may be either Pure Mathematics as defined for repetition in the B.A. Degree or Applied Mathematics as so defined. The examination papers used in such repeated subject shall be those set for awarding Senior Scholarships in that subject; except that in Mathematics the papers shall be either those set in Mathematics for Senior Scholarships, or those for Stages II. and III. of the Engineering Examination, at the option of the candidate. Notwithstanding anything in this Clause, a candidate must pass in Mathematics, Physical Science, Chemistry, and either Biology or Geology, and in one of the subjects: Latin, Greek, English, French, German, Mental Science.

V. A graduate of the University of New Zealand in Medicine, Law, Engineering, or Commerce, on presenting himself for examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science, shall be exempt from examination in any subject or subjects in which he has already passed in obtaining his degree, provided that, in the year in which he passed, the definition of the subject or subjects was identical for the two degrees.

VI. Every student intending to present himself for examination shall, not later than the 1st day of September preceding the examination, signify to the Chancellor the subjects in which he desires to be examined, and shall at the same time pay the prescribed fee.*

*The Examination is held in November (beginning in 1907 on November 11th.)

VII. The names of the students who pass the examination shall be placed in alphabetical order, and shall be published by the Chancellor as soon as convenient after the receipt by him of the reports of the Examiners.

VIII. No candidate shall be admitted to the final examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science and also to the final examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the same year; but a Bachelor of Arts may obtain the degree of Bachelor of Science by keeping one year's terms and passing at one examination in all those subjects that are compulsory for the degree of Bachelor of Science in which he has not passed already; provided that if, having obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts under any Statute since repealed, he has already passed in three or in all those compulsory subjects, he may substitute for one or for two compulsory subjects, as the case may be, one or two of the other subjects of the Bachelor of Science Examination in which he has not already passed. In the case of a Bachelor of Arts seeking in this way to obtain the degree of Bachelor of Science, that part of Mathematics for the Bachelor of Science Examination which is identical with the Applied Mathematics for the Bachelor of Arts Examination shall be reckoned as one subject.

NOTE.—The provisions of this section do not apply to graduates admitted *ad eundem*.

IX. The fee for each section of the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science shall be two guineas, subject to the provisions of the Statute "Conduct of University Examinations."

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.—B.

I. Candidates shall pass an examination in one subject selected from each of the following groups:—

Group A—

1. LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.
2. GREEK.
3. ENGLISH.
4. FRENCH.
5. GERMAN.
6. HEBREW.

Group B—

1. PURE MATHEMATICS.
2. APPLIED MATHEMATICS.
3. PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

Group C—

1. CHEMISTRY.
2. BIOLOGY.
3. GEOLOGY.

Group D—

1. MENTAL SCIENCE.
2. ECONOMICS.
3. EDUCATION.
4. ANY TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:—
 - (a) ENGLISH HISTORY.
 - (b) CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.
 - (c) JURISPRUDENCE.

II. These subjects shall be defined as for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and wherever certificates as to practical work are required for that Degree the same certificates shall be required for this.

III. The Regulations as to notice to the Chancellor, and the payment of fees, shall be the same as for the Degree of B.A.

IV. All the subjects of examination may be taken after two years' terms have been kept by the candidate. The examination may also be passed in sections. In this case not less than three subjects shall constitute the first section, which may be taken after two years' terms have been kept, and the remaining subject shall constitute the second section.

V. The candidate must also transmit to the Registrar a certificate from the Professorial Board of one of the affiliated institutions to the effect that he has devoted himself diligently to scientific research for at least a year after two years' terms have been kept. At the same time he must transmit a dissertation containing an account of and embodying the results of his research. He shall state generally in a preface to this dissertation and specifically in notes the sources from which his information is derived,

the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and the portions of the dissertation which he claims as original. The dissertation must also be accompanied by a certificate from the Professorial Board that it is worthy to be submitted to the Examiner.

VI. The dissertation shall be submitted to the Examiner in that branch of study with which it deals. The Examiner shall make a report to the Chancellor in which he shall state whether in his judgment the dissertation makes a real contribution to science, and whether this contribution is of sufficient importance to entitle the candidate to the degree.

VII. The fee for the examination of the dissertation shall be one guinea, subject to the provisions of the Statute "Conduct of University Examinations."

VIII. If the candidate obtains the Degree, the dissertation shall not be recognised for the purpose of obtaining certificates, medals, Honours, or any other degree granted by the University.

IX. The word "Research" shall be inserted in the diploma after the words "Bachelor of Science," to indicate the course pursued in obtaining that degree.

HONOURS IN SCIENCE.

I. Every candidate for Honours in Science must present himself for examination for Honours in the year following that in which he passed the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science; provided that no Bachelor of Science who has obtained his degree in Science after obtaining a degree in Arts shall be allowed to be a candidate for Honours in Science. A candidate for Honours in Science must, before presenting himself for the examination, have taken out his Diploma of the degree of Bachelor of Science.

II. Candidates for Honours shall pass an examination* in one of the following subjects:—

1. MATHEMATICS AND MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.
2. PHYSICAL SCIENCE.
3. CHEMISTRY.
4. NATURAL SCIENCE.
5. MENTAL SCIENCE.

*Candidates' notices, accompanied by fee of one guinea, must be sent in not later than May 1st; or with two guineas extra up to May 15th; or with four guineas extra up to May 29th.

The subjects are defined as follows:—

1. **Mathematics and Mathematical Physics** (Six papers):—
As for Honours in Arts.
2. **Physical Science.** Either—
(a) *Heat* and *Sound* and *Light*; or
(b) *Electricity* and *Magnetism*.
As for Honours in Arts.
3. **Chemistry** (Two papers):—
As for Honours in Arts.
4. **Natural Science**:—One of the following^a branches:—
(a) *Botany*.
(b) *Zoology*.
(c) *Geology*.
} As for Honours in Arts
5. **Mental Science** (Three papers):—
As for Honours in Arts.

III. Every candidate for Honours shall give notice in writing of his intention to present himself for the Honours Examination, and of the subjects in which he proposes to be examined; and such notice, with fee, must be sent so as to be in the hands of the Registrar by the 1st day of May preceding the examination; or, in default thereof, a special fee of two guineas in addition to the prescribed fee must be paid by the 15th day of May, or a special fee of four guineas by the 29th day of May; and if the fee is not duly paid the candidate's notice shall be void.*

IV. In each of the Honours subjects, with the exception of Mathematics and Mental Science, candidates shall be required to pass a practical examination.

V. The scope of the examination in all the Honours subjects shall be the same as that prescribed for candidates for Honours in Arts

VI. There shall be three classes of Honours—first, second, and third; and the names of the successful candidates shall be arranged alphabetically in the several classes.

VII. The fee for the examination in each Group for Honours in Science shall be one guinea, subject to the provisions of Section III. of this Statute.

*The Examination is held in November, beginning in 1907 on November 11th.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE.

I. Candidates for the degree of Master of Science must have taken the degree of Bachelor of Science either after examination or *ad eundem*.

II. Candidates for the degree of Master of Science shall pass an examination in one of the following subjects:—

1. MATHEMATICS AND MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.
2. PHYSICAL SCIENCE.
3. CHEMISTRY.
4. NATURAL SCIENCE.
5. MENTAL SCIENCE.

III. The papers set for the examination for the degree of Master of Science shall be the same as those set for the Honours Examination, and the practical work required shall be the same for both examinations, and candidates will be required to show a degree of proficiency satisfactory to the Examiners, but not necessarily higher than that required for the third class in Honours.

IV. Every Bachelor of Science intending to proceed to the degree of Master of Science shall give notice in writing to the Registrar of his intention to present himself for examination, and of the subject in which he elects to be examined. Such notice, accompanied by the prescribed fee, must be paid to the Registrar by the 1st day of May, or on such later date as is prescribed by the Statute of Fees, on payment of a special fee; and if the fee is not duly paid the candidate's notice shall be void.

V. Bachelors of Science who may after examination have obtained Honours, or have given evidence of such proficiency as would entitle an Honours candidate to be awarded Honours, shall be deemed to have passed the examination for the degree of Master of Science.

VI. Bachelors of Arts who have been already awarded First or Second Class Honours, or have given evidence of such proficiency as would entitle an Honours candidate to be awarded First or Second Class Honours, in one of the subjects of Clause II., and who have subsequently obtained the degree of Bachelor of Science, shall be admitted to the degree of Master of Science without further examination.

VII. The fee for the examination for the degree of Master of Science shall be one guinea, subject to the provisions of Section IV., above.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE.

I. The degree of Doctor of Science shall be given for special excellence in some branch of study included in the schedule of subjects prescribed in the Statute "Honours in Science."

II. Before presenting himself for the degree of Doctor of Science, a candidate must have passed the examination prescribed for Honours in the branch of study in which he proposes to establish a claim to the degree of Doctor, and must at the examination have given evidence of such proficiency as would entitle an Honours candidate to be placed in the First Class. He must also have taken out his Diploma of the degree of Bachelor of Science.

III. A candidate must give notice of his intention to the Registrar, and pay him a fee of five guineas, at the time prescribed in the Calendar for giving notice of entry for examination for degrees,* and must at the same time intimate the particular branch of scientific study, upon a knowledge of which he relies as a qualification for admission to the degree of Doctor. He must at the same time transmit to the Registrar a dissertation or thesis on some special department of the particular branch of study, embodying the result of original work, and tending to the advantage of scientific knowledge. The previous publication of such dissertation or thesis shall be no bar to its acceptance. Accompanying the dissertation or thesis there must be a synopsis of the bibliography of the topic of the dissertation or thesis. The Examiners may take into consideration any published work or paper written by the candidate, and bearing direct relation to the special branch of study selected by him.

IV. The Examiners shall make a report to the Chancellor in which they shall state whether, in their judgment, the candidate is entitled to the degree.

V. No candidate shall present himself for the degree of Doctor of Science until at least five years after passing the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

VI. The fee for the degree of Doctor of Science shall be fifteen guineas.

*September 1st for 1907.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING.

I. The degree of Bachelor of Engineering shall be granted after examinations conducted by the University in any one of the following branches of Engineering—namely, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Mining Engineering, and Metallurgical Engineering.

II. Every candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical, Electrical, or Civil) must matriculate after passing the Engineering Preliminary Examination; must then keep terms for one year at an Affiliated College, and pass the Engineering Entrance Examination, and thereafter follow a four years' course of study and pass the First and Second Professional Examinations hereinafter prescribed. Provided that every candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical, Electrical, or Civil) who before December, 1906, shall have begun his course in Engineering or his course for the Bachelor of Science degree, shall have the option of continuing his Engineering course under the Statutes hitherto in force.

NOTE.—The First Year of Engineering may be taken at any of the Affiliated Colleges.

III. In all classes of Engineering the student must, after Matriculation, and before obtaining his degree, spend a certain time in practical work. In (1) Mechanical Engineering and in Electrical Engineering he must spend eighteen months in approved workshops; in (2) Civil Engineering, nine months in workshops and nine months under a Civil Engineer in actual practice; in (3) Mining Engineering, at least twelve months in practical work, partly in metal and partly in coal mines; in (4) Metallurgical Engineering, at least nine months in metallurgical works. Candidates in classes (3) and (4) must also produce "First Aid" Certificates from the St. John Ambulance Association.

IV. A student in Engineering who has already obtained a degree in this University shall be exempt from examination in any subject in which he has already passed, and a student who has obtained Honours in any subject prescribed for the Engineering course shall not be required to pass again in that subject.

V. Every candidate for any examination in Engineering shall, not later than the 1st day of May preceding the examination, signify to the Chancellor the subjects in which he desires to be examined.* Provided that the time of notice for the Preliminary and Entrance Examinations, prescribed for students in Engineering (Mechanical, Electrical and Civil), shall be that prescribed for the Matriculation and the Medical Intermediate Examinations respectively.

VI. The fee for each of the two examinations in Engineering (Mechanical, Civil, and Electrical) shall be six guineas, and if either of these examinations be divided, as hereinafter provided, then the fee shall be three guineas for each part. For the Special Examination hereinafter provided in a single subject the fee shall be three guineas. The fee for each of the three examinations in Mining and in Metallurgical Engineering shall be four guineas. But in the case of a graduate in Science taking the Engineering course in two years the fee shall be one guinea for each paper: provided that he shall not be required to pay more than twelve guineas for all the papers. Payment of all these fees shall be subject to the provisions of the Statute "Conduct of University Examinations."

VII. The fee for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering shall be seven guineas.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN ENGINEERING.

(MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND CIVIL.)

VIII. The subjects for the Preliminary Engineering Examination shall be:—

1. ENGLISH (including questions in Geography and English History), as for Medical Preliminary Examination.
2. ARITHMETIC, as for Matriculation Examination.
3. ALGEBRA, as for Matriculation Examination.
4. GEOMETRY, as for Matriculation Examination.
5. FRENCH or GERMAN, as for Matriculation Examination.
6. DRAWING, as for Matriculation Examination.
7. One other Matriculation subject (except Music).

*The Examinations are held in November, beginning in 1907 on November 11th.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION IN ENGINEERING.
(MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND CIVIL.)

IX. The subjects for the Engineering Entrance Examination shall be:—

1. MATHEMATICS, as Pure Mathematics for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.
2. APPLIED MATHEMATICS, as for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.
3. PHYSICS, as for the Medical Intermediate Examination.
4. CHEMISTRY (Inorganic), as for the Medical Intermediate Examination.
5. FRENCH OR GERMAN (Grammar, Composition, and Translation), as for the degree of Bachelor of Arts (paper *a* only).

A.—BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING.
(MECHANICAL).

FIRST PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION.

The subjects for the First Professional Examination shall be:—

1. MATHEMATICS Stage (2).
2. MATHEMATICS Stage (3).
3. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.
4. TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY.
5. FREEHAND MECHANICAL DRAWING.
6. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.
7. APPLIED MECHANICS AND MECHANICS OF MACHINERY.
8. HYDRAULICS.
9. STEAM ENGINE (ELEMENTARY).

The subjects are defined as follows:—

1. **Mathematics**, Stage (2), (One paper):—
 - (a) Analytical Geometry, including the elements of Conic Sections.
 - (b) Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus.
2. **Mathematics**, Stage (3), (One paper):—

Differential and Integral Calculus, and Elementary Ordinary Differential Equations.

3. Electricity and Magnetism (One paper) :—

As for Physical Science for the Bachelor of Arts Degree (paper *b* only).

4. Technical Chemistry (One paper) :—

The chemistry of combustion, the analysis of flue gases, the chemistry of fuels (solid, liquid and gaseous), of lubricants, of iron and steel manufacture and common engineering processes, of the materials used in engineering construction, cements and artificial stones.

5. Freehand Mechanical Drawing (Two papers) :—

Sketching from diagrams. Sketching in elevation and plan or perspective structures, machines, or models, and fully dimensioning the same with a view to the production of working drawings.

6. Descriptive Geometry (One paper) :—

Lettering and dimensioning, working to scale, construction to given dimensions of various geometrical figures, locating points, lines, tangents, curves, etc., setting out the ellipse, hyperbola, parabola, cycloid, and other curves, projection of solids, interpenetration of solids, development of surfaces, surfaces of revolution, projection of shadows, isometrical projection, horizontal projection.

NOTE.—Candidates should come to the examination-room provided with scales, compasses, set squares, and all drawing instruments. Proper drawing paper will be provided by the Supervisors.

7. Applied Mechanics and Mechanics of Machinery (Two papers) :—

- (a) Force, matter, velocity, examples from practice illustrating the laws of motion, energy and inertia, graphical composition, and resolution of forces, etc. Application of the lever, compound leverage, compensating locomotive spring gear, testing and weighing machines. Theory of work, work done against uniform and varying resistances, the compression of a spring, deep pit winding, examples of wheel and axle, differential pulley, ordinary pulley tackle, the inclined plane, the wedge, the screw,

different descriptions of screw threads, their relative strength and efficiency. General laws of friction. the friction of journals, pivots, etc., rolling resistance, anti-friction wheels, anti-friction bearings, friction gripes and clutches, frictional dynamometers. Use of wheels in chains, centre of gravity, neutral axis, various beam sections, the conical pendulum, various forms of governors.

- (b) The machine, the principal forms of constrained motion, relative motion, plane motion, virtual centre, centrode, axode, constraintment of plain motion, elements of mechanism, links, kinematic chains, relative velocities in mechanisms, spur wheel chains, wheel teeth, compound spur gearing, epicycle gearing, cam chains, dynamics of mechanism, static equilibrium, kinetic equilibrium in mechanisms, force and velocity diagrams. Altered mechanisms, expansion of elements, reduction of links, incomplete constraintment, force closure, kinematic chains on different links, quick return motions, straight line motions, the parallelogram, order of mechanisms, chains with lower and with higher pairing, ratchet and click trains, twist, spheric motion, general screw motion, conic crank chains, the universal joint, bevel gearing, hyperboloidal gearing, screw wheels.

No candidate shall be examined in the last subject unless he produce a certificate, signed by the Professor in charge of a recognised Engineering School, that he has, for one academic year, satisfactorily gone through the course of practical work prescribed in the following syllabus:—

Verification of measuring and setting-out appliances; making of accurate measurements; use of squared paper; plotting velocity and acceleration diagrams. Experiments on momentum and inertia; experimental proof of the principles of the triangle, parallelogram and polygon of forces, and the laws of the inclined plane, lever, and pulley tackle. Experimental determination of the coefficient of friction, and the efficiency of hoisting and lifting tackle; experiments for the determination of the friction and efficiency of toothed and other gearing.

8. **Hydraulics** (One paper) :—

Application of the elementary principles of hydraulics and hydro-dynamics, velocity of efflux, flow from large and small apertures, flow over weirs, gauging of streams, surface friction, flow of water in pipes, hydraulic gradient, transmission of energy, hydraulic machines, gravity machines, pressure machines, turbines, types, design and construction, centrifugal pumps, reciprocating pumps, fans, elementary principles of pneumatics, flow of gases, transmission of power by compressed air.

No candidate shall be examined in this subject unless he produces a certificate, signed by the Professor in charge of a recognised Engineering School, that he has, for one academic year, satisfactorily gone through the course of practical work prescribed in the following syllabus :—

Experimental proof of the general principles of hydrostatics and hydrokinetics, experiments on surface resistance, surface friction, velocity of efflux, flow over weirs, efficiency of plunger and centrifugal pumps, impulse wheels, turbines, and fans.

9. **The Steam Engine (elementary)** :—

Early forms of Steam Engines. The improvements of Watt. Mechanical theory of heat, experiments of Rumford and Joule. Water required for condensation, laws of Boyle and Charles, expansion of steam, super-heating, the steam-jacket, the compound engine, the slide-valve, other types of valves, automatic expansion-gears, link-motion, other kindred valve-gears, valve-setting, the governor, the indicator, I.H.P., brake H.P. Details, various types of stationary, marine, and locomotive engines. Steam-generators. Boiler-mountings, etc.

The First Professional Examination shall be passed not sooner than at the end of the candidate's third academic year, provided that the candidate shall be allowed to pass in any two or more of the following subjects of the examination at the end of his second academic year, viz., Mathematics, Stage (2), Electricity, Technical Chemistry, Free-hand Mechanical Drawing, Descriptive Geometry, Applied Mechanics and Mechanics of Machinery.

Any student who has passed in all the subjects of the First Professional Examination except one will be allowed to present himself in that single subject at a subsequent examination, held not sooner than six months after the examination in which he failed. Any student availing himself of this regulation must, before re-examination, produce a certificate from the recognised teacher of the subject in the Engineering School that he has received further instruction in the subject, and if he then pass that subject, he shall be considered to have passed the whole First Professional Examination.

Each candidate for examination in those subjects which may be taken at the end of his first academic year must forward to the Registrar, at least fifteen days before the date of the examination, a certificate that he has regularly attended at an Affiliated College a course of instruction in each of the subjects in which he intends to offer himself for examination. And each candidate for any subsequent examination must forward to the Registrar, at least fifteen days before the date of the examination, a certificate that he has regularly attended at a School of Engineering recognised by the University the course of instruction in each of the subjects in which he intends to offer himself for examination.

No student shall be allowed to pass in any part of his Second Professional Examination till he has completed his First Professional Examination.

SECOND PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION.

The subjects for the Second Professional Examination shall be:

1. APPLIED ELECTRICITY.
2. STRENGTH OF MATERIALS IN CONSTRUCTION.
3. STEAM ENGINE (ADVANCED).
4. MECHANICAL DRAWING AND DESIGN.
5. THEORY OF WORKSHOP PRACTICE.
6. ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
 - (a) Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering.
 - (b) Locomotive and Railway Engineering.
 - (c) Engineering applied to Arts and Manufactures.

The subjects are defined as follows:—

1. Applied Electricity (One paper):—

Practical units, conductors, insulators, measuring current strength and resistance, generation and transmission of current, Dc and Ac installations, types of generators and motors, secondary batteries, electric traction, general applications of electricity in engineering.

2. Strength of Materials in Construction (One paper):—

The physical nature of the various materials used in engineering work, their preparation and treatment. Stress, tensile, compressive shearing and torsional elastic limit, absolute strength, permanent set, factor of safety, experiments and deductions of Wohler and Bauschinger, strength of pinned, bolted, coltered, and rivetted joints. Bending, strength of beams and girders, deflection of beams, compression and bending strength of pillars, strength of vessels subjected to fluid pressure, stay-ing, strength of stayed surface. Stresses in bridge, roof, and other framed structures. Bridge and roof design and construction.

3. Steam Engine (advanced) (One paper):—

The steam engine a heat engine, economical generation of steam, general design and proportions of steam generators, relations of grate and heating surface, flue area, rate of combustion, &c. Practical construction of the boiler, proportions of stays, joints, plating, &c. The efficient expansion of steam, proportions of cylinders, jackets and receivers, jacket drainage, condenser and air-pump proportions, governors and valve gears mathematically considered, the crank and connecting rod, magnitude of twisting moment, inertia of moving parts, counter-balancing, the fly-wheel. Design and proportion of details. Designing for special conditions, practical use of the indicator, gas, hot air, and petroleum engines.

4. **Mechanical Drawing and Design** (Two papers):—

- (a) Application of Geometry to problems in wood or metal, setting out of wheel-teeth, screw, skew, and worm gearing, graphic statics, designing and drawing details.

The time allowed for this paper will be six hours.

This paper will be set in two separate parts of three hours each. No reference to text books or notes will be permitted. Logarithmic tables will be provided. Slide-rules may be used.

- (b) Preparation of working drawings from outline data or sketches, colouring, printing, and finishing.

Each candidate will be allowed fifteen days for this paper, which must be done in the class-room of his College, and must be handed to the supervisor, together with the candidate's statutory declaration that the work is entirely his own, and with the teacher's certificate to the same effect.

Slide-rules, notes, text-books and works of reference may be brought into the examination room.

5. **Theory of Workshop Practice**:—

Pattern-making, founding and casting, the smith's shop, fitting, the machine shop, machine tools, labour-saving appliances, lifting-appliances, arrangement and location of buildings, fire-prevention, motive power, economical conditions, supervision and arrangement of work, division of labour, estimating, contracting, workshop accounts.

6. **One of the following**:—

- (a) *Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering*.— Displacement, buoyancy, centre of buoyancy, proportions of vessels, beam, freeboard, depth, stability, motions of vessels amongst waves, lateral resistance, sail-carrying power, action of the rudder, resistance of water, wave-line theory, stream-line theory, wave-form theory, Froude's experiments, surface-friction, steam-propulsion, the screw propeller, its theory, form and action, hydraulic propulsion, laying down, taking off, modern steel shipbuilding, deck and other fittings, main engines and boilers, war-ship design and construction.

(b) ***Locomotive and Railway Engineering.***—History of the locomotive, the boiler, the engines, the frame, running and spring gear, mountings and fittings, locomotive valve-gears, types of locomotives, simple and compound steep-gradient locomotives, locomotive performance, locomotive designing, the construction of locomotives, work in smithy, pattern, foundry, boiler, fitting and erecting shops, arrangement of locomotive and railway works, special tools required, locomotive repairs, locomotive running, continuous brakes, car and waggon stock, its design, manufacture and up-keep, turntables, traversers, wheel-drops, engine-lifts, water-cranes, coaling arrangements, points and crossings, signals and interlocking gear, mechanical and electrical.

(c) ***Engineering Applied to Arts and Manufactures.***—Manufacture of iron and steel, manufacture of gas for lighting and heating purposes, agricultural machinery, flour-milling machinery, machinery used in the production of textile fabrics, paper-making machinery, mining machinery, the manufacture of war material, distribution of power.

The Second Professional Examination shall be passed not sooner than at the end of the candidate's fifth academic year; provided that the candidate shall be allowed to pass any two or more of the following subjects at the end of his fourth academic year, viz., Applied Electricity, Steam Engine (Advanced), Strength of Materials, Theory of Workshop Practice, Mechanical Drawing and Design, paper (a).

No candidate shall be allowed to pass the Second Professional Examination until he has produced a certificate, signed by the Professor in charge of a recognised Engineering School, that for two academic years, since he has passed his First Professional Examination, he has satisfactorily gone through the course of Engineering Laboratory Practice prescribed in the following syllabus:—

Calibration of measuring and recording apparatus, such as pressure, vacuum, and draft gauges; cylinder, and speed indicators; counters, spring balances,

measuring tanks, weighing platforms and autographic recorders. Determination of the sensitiveness and limits of accuracy of testing machines. Determination of the calorific power of fuels, and the efficiency of steam boilers, steam engines, and other prime movers under different conditions; practical engine testing, and the use of the indicator and frictional dynamometer. Determination of the moduli of elasticity, the limit of elasticity, and ultimate strength of various materials. Experimental determination of the strength of girders, framed structures, joints and constructive details; the testing of cements and concretes; practical testing of the materials of construction.

B.—BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING (ELECTRICAL).

FIRST PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION.

1. **Mathematics**, Stage (2) (One paper) :—
As for the degree of B.Eng. (Mechanical).
2. **Mathematics**, Stage (3) (One paper) :—
As for the degree of B.Eng. (Mechanical).
3. **Electricity and Magnetism** (One paper) :—
As for the degree of B.A.
4. **Technical Chemistry** (One paper) :—
As for the degree of B.Eng. (Mechanical).
5. **Freehand Mechanical Drawing** (Two papers) :—
As for the degree of B.Eng. (Mechanical).
6. **Descriptive Geometry** (One paper) :—
As for the degree of B.Eng. (Mechanical).
7. **Applied Mechanics and Mechanics of Machinery** (Two papers) :—
As for the degree of B.Eng. (Mechanical).

8. **Hydraulics** (One paper):—

As for the degree of B.Eng. (Mechanical).

9. **The Steam Engine (elementary)** (one paper):—

As for the degree of B.Eng. (Mechanical).

The First Professional Examination shall be passed not sooner than at the end of the candidate's third academic year; provided that the candidate shall be allowed to pass in any two or more of the following subjects at the end of his second academic year—viz., Mathematics, Stage (2), Electricity, Technical Chemistry, Freehand Mechanical Drawing, Descriptive Geometry, Applied Mechanics and Mechanics of Machinery.

Each candidate for examination in those subjects which may be taken at the end of his first academic year, must forward to the Registrar, at least fifteen days before the date of the examination, a certificate that he has regularly attended, at an Affiliated College, a course of instruction in each of the subjects in which he intends to offer himself for examination. And each candidate for any subsequent examination must forward to the Registrar at least fifteen days before the date of the examination, a certificate that he has regularly attended, at a School of Engineering recognised by the University, the course of instruction in each of the subjects in which he intends to offer himself for examination.

Any student who has passed in all the subjects of the First Professional Examination except one will be allowed to present himself in that single subject at a subsequent examination, held not sooner than six months after the examination in which he failed. Any student availing himself of this regulation must before re-examination produce a certificate from the recognised teacher of the subject in the Engineering School that he has received further instruction in the subject; and if he then pass that subject he shall be considered to have passed the whole First Professional Examination.

No student shall be allowed to pass in any part of his Second Professional Examination till he has completed his First Professional Examination.

SECOND PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION.

1. **Electricity and Magnetism (advanced)** (Three papers):—
As at present set for Honours in Arts and Science under the head of Electricity and Magnetism.
2. **Strength of Materials in Construction**:—
As for the degree of B.Eng. (Mechanical).
3. **Steam Engine (advanced)**:—
As for the degree of B.Eng. (Mechanical).
4. **Mechanical Drawing and Design** (Two papers):—
 - (a) As for Mechanical Engineering.
 - (b) The design and preparation of working drawings of electrical machinery from outline data or sketches; colouring, lettering and finishing.

Each candidate will be allowed fifteen days for this paper, which must be done in the class-room of his College, and must be handed to the Supervisor, together with the candidate's statutory declaration that the work is entirely his own, and with the teacher's certificate to the same effect.

Slide-rules, notes, text-books and works of reference may be brought into the examination room.

5. **Theory of Workshop Practice**:—
As for the degree of B.Eng. (Mechanical).
6. **Electrical Engineering** (Two papers):—
Practical units; primary batteries; conductors; insulators; measurement of current-strength; resistance; electro-motive force. Electro-magnets; permeability; hysteresis, retentivity; dynamo-electric machines (alternating and direct current), their designs and details of construction; motors; transformers; secondary batteries; lamps; photometry; lighting and power installations; power transmissions; continuous single and polyphase currents; electric railways and their equipments; electric heating and welding etc.

The Second Professional Examination shall be passed not sooner than at the end of the candidate's fifth academic year; provided that the candidate shall be allowed to pass any two or more of the following subjects at the end of his fourth academic year—viz., The Steam Engine (advanced); Strength of Materials; Theory of Workshop Practice; Electricity and Magnetism; Mechanical Drawing and Design, paper (a).

No candidate shall be allowed to pass the Second Professional Examination until he has produced a certificate signed by the Professor in charge of a recognised Engineering School that he has satisfactorily done practical work in the Electrical Engineering Laboratory for at least one academic year since he has passed the First Professional Examination and has satisfactorily gone through a one year's course of Engineering Laboratory Practice. (As for Mechanical Engineering.)

C.—BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING (CIVIL).

FIRST PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION.

1. **Mathematics**, Stage (2) (One paper):—
As for the degree of B.Eng. (Mechanical).
2. **Mathematics**, Stage (3) (One paper):—
As for the degree of B.Eng. (Mechanical).
3. **Electricity and Magnetism** (One paper):—
As for the degree of B.A.
4. **Technical Chemistry** (One paper):—
As for the degree of B.Eng. (Mechanical).
5. **Freehand Mechanical Drawing** (Two papers):—
As for the degree of B.Eng. (Mechanical).
6. **Descriptive Geometry** (One paper):—
As for the degree of B.Eng. (Mechanical).

7. Applied Mechanics and Mechanics of Machinery (Two papers):—

As for the degree of B.Eng. (Mechanical).

8. Hydraulics (One paper):—

As for the degree of B.Eng. (Mechanical).

9. Practical Surveying (One paper):—

Measurement of lines and angles with chain, chain-triangulation, simple topographical work, keeping field-book, calculation of areas, levelling.

10. Physical Geology (One paper):—

As Physical Geology for B.A.

NOTE.—The paper (a) set for the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science will be used for this subject.

The First Professional Examination shall be passed not sooner than the end of the candidate's third academic year; provided that the candidate shall be allowed to pass in any two or more of the following subjects of the examination at the end of his second academic year viz., Mathematics, Stage (2), Electricity, Technical Chemistry, Free-hand Mechanical Drawing, Descriptive Geometry, Applied Mechanics and Mechanics of Machinery.

Each candidate for examination in those subjects which may be taken at the end of his first academic year must forward to the Registrar, at least fifteen days before the date of the examination, a certificate that he has regularly attended, at an Affiliated College, a course of instruction in each of the subjects in which he intends to offer himself for examination. And each candidate for any subsequent examination must forward to the Registrar, at least fifteen days before the date of the examination, a certificate that he has regularly attended, at a School of Engineering recognised by the University, the course of instruction in each of the subjects in which he intends to offer himself for examination.

Any student who has passed in all the subjects of the First Professional Examination except one will be allowed to present himself in that single subject at a subsequent

examination held not sooner than six months after the examination in which he failed; and any student availing himself of this regulation must before re-examination produce a certificate from the recognised teacher of the subject in the Engineering School that he has received further instruction in that subject; and if he then pass in that subject he shall be considered to have passed the whole First Professional Examination.

No student shall be allowed to pass in any part of his Second Professional Examination till he has completed his First Professional Examination.

SECOND PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION.

1. **Applied Electricity :—**

As for the degree of B.Eng. (Mechanical).

2. **Strength of Materials in Construction :—**

As for the degree of B.Eng. (Mechanical).

3. **Building Construction :—**

Materials; excavating, scaffolding, walling; brick-work, masonry; chimneys; stairs in wood, in iron, and in stone; ordinary and fire-proof flooring; timber roof-trusses, iron roof-trusses; roof-coverings; skylights, windows, doors, etc.; plastering, plumbing; drains and sewers, brick and masonry arches; construction of bridges and viaducts, etc.

4. **Mechanical Drawing and Design (Two papers) :—**

(a) As for Mechanical Engineering.

(b) The design and preparation of working drawings of structures, constructional engineering work, and machinery, from outline data or sketches; colouring, lettering and finishing.

Each candidate will be allowed fifteen days for this paper, which must be done in the class room of his College, and must be handed to the Supervisor, together with the candidate's statutory declaration that the work is entirely his own, and with the teacher's certificate to the same effect.

Slide-rules, notes, text-books, and works of reference may be brought into the examination room.

5. Advanced Surveying, including Geodesy:—

Traversing with chain and theodolite, calculation of areas by mean longitudes, advanced topographical surveying, minor triangulation, advanced levelling, telemetry and use of plane table, river and marine surveying, geodetic survey, primary triangulations, meridional circuits, engineering surveys, measurement of earthwork.

6. Principles of Civil Engineering:—

- (a) **Borough Engineering:**—Laying out and construction of roads, location of towns, street-formation, paving, channelling and curbing, surface-drainage and sewerage, warming and lighting public buildings, ventilation, water-conservation and supply, irrigation.
- (b) **Railway Engineering:**—Reconnaissance, location, grades, gauge and curves, earthwork, bridges, tunnelling, permanent way, signalling arrangements, stations, goods yards, station buildings and engine sheds, steep gradients, light railways, street tramways.
- (c) **Marine Engineering:**—Internal navigation, river conservation and improvement, canal construction, locks, inclined planes and lifts, ship canals, harbour works, wharves, docks, slips, graving docks, breakwaters, lighthouses, etc.

The Second Professional Examination shall be passed not sooner than the end of the candidate's fifth academic year; provided that the candidate shall be allowed to pass any two or more of the following subjects at the end of his fourth academic year:—Applied Electricity, Strength of Materials, Building Construction, Mechanical Drawing and Design, Paper (a).

No candidate shall be allowed to pass the Second Professional Examination until he has produced a certificate signed by the Professor in charge of a recognised Engineering School that he has satisfactorily done practical work

in the Engineering Laboratory for at least one academic year since he has passed the First Professional Examination.

NOTE.—The Canterbury College is a recognised School of Engineering (Mechanical, Electrical, and Civil).

X. Every candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering or Metallurgical Engineering must be matriculated and thereafter follow a four years' course of study, and pass the examinations hereinafter prescribed.

NOTE.—The first year in Mining Engineering or Metallurgical Engineering may be taken at any of the Affiliated Colleges.

D.—BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING (MINING).

The examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Mining) shall be as follows:—

FIRST EXAMINATION.

1. **Mathematics** (Three papers):—
As for the B.Sc. Degree, graphs to be included.
2. **Physical Science** (Two papers):—
As for the B.Sc. Degree.
3. **Chemistry** (Two papers):—
As for the B.Sc. Degree.
4. **Geology Physical and Structural**:—
Paper (a) of the Examination in Geology for the B.Sc. Degree.
5. **Freehand Mechanical Drawing** (One paper):—
As for the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical).
6. **Descriptive Geometry** (One paper):—
As for the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical).

The First Examination shall be passed not sooner than the end of the candidate's second years' terms; provided that a candidate shall be allowed to pass any two or more of the following subjects of the examination at the end of his first year's terms, namely—Mathematics, Physical Science, Chemistry, and Freehand Drawing.

Any student who has passed in all the subjects of the First Examination, except one, will be allowed to present himself in that single subject at a subsequent examination, held not sooner than six months after the examination in which he failed; and any student availing himself of this regulation, must, before re-examination, produce a certificate from the recognised teacher of the subject in an Engineering School that he has received further instruction in that subject; and if he then pass in that subject, he shall be considered to have passed the whole First Examination.

No student shall be allowed to pass in any part of his Second Examination until he has completed his First Examination.

Each candidate for the First Examination must forward to the Registrar, at least fifteen days before the date of the examination, a certificate that he has regularly attended, at an Affiliated College, a course of instruction in each of the subjects in which he intends to offer himself for examination. And each candidate for any subsequent examination must forward to the Registrar, at least fifteen days before the date of examination, a certificate that he has attended, at a School of Engineering recognised by the University, the course of instruction in each of the subjects in which he intends to offer himself for examination.

SECOND EXAMINATION.

1. **Geology** (Three papers):—

- (a) *Petrography*—Macroscopic characters and minute structure of rocks; classification of rocks according to their nature, composition and mode of origin; methods for the determination of the chemical and mineralogical constitution of rocks; microscopic character of rocks, and the determination of their mineral constituents by means of the microscope and polariscope.

- (b) *Elementary Stratigraphical Geology* (One paper) —The general succession of the geological formations and their leading subdivisions; methods of determining the age and order of formations and their mutual relations; the commoner characteristic fossils considered as tests of age. The chief features of the geographical distribution of geological formations in typical localities and in New Zealand.
- (c) *Mining Geology* (One paper)—The general succession and arrangement of rock formations with special reference to the position and character of substances of economic value; modes of occurrence of useful minerals. Classification of mineral deposits. Mineral lodes or veins; bedded deposits, seams and layers; irregular massive deposits, stocks, and stockworks; pockets, nodules, impregnations. Examples of mode of occurrence of the most important minerals. Irregularities in veins and bedded deposits; faults or dislocations, and rules for searching for the faulted or lost portion of a deposit. Chief theories and hypotheses regarding the genesis of mineral deposits. Secondary enrichment of ores.

A candidate in Geology will be required to present a certificate from a teacher of Petrography in a recognised School of Engineering that he has passed a practical examination in that branch-subject.

2. Mineralogy (One paper) :—

Systems of crystallisation; laws governing the form of crystals; compound crystals; crystallographic notation; crystal measurement and goniometers.

Physical characters of minerals including the optical characters distinctive of the different crystal-systems.

Chemical constitution of minerals; isomorphism, polymorphism, paramorphism and pseudo-morphism.

Determinative mineralogy; the application of chemical and physical methods such as specific gravity, the microscope, and the blowpipe.

Classification of minerals; their modes of formation, occurrence, and association. Description of the more important species and varieties with special consideration of rock-forming minerals and of those of commercial value.

A candidate in Mineralogy will be required to present a certificate from a teacher of the subject in an Affiliated College that he has passed a practical examination in the subject, including a blowpipe analysis.

3. Applied Mechanics relating to Mining (One paper):—

Definition of such terms as elastic limit, modulus of tensile elasticity, dead and live load, factor of safety, various stresses.

Timber—Its growth, preservation; forms of joints for stringers, struts, posts, trestles, and mine timber. Strength of timber posts and beams.

Iron and Steel.—Their production, characteristics, market-forms, preservation. Strength of pillars, girders. Rivets; forms, size and pitch. Different joints. Ropes. Chains.

Building Stone, Limes, Cements and Concrete.—Their production, physical properties, strength.

Hydraulics—Theory of flow of water. Flow and measurement of water from pipes, nozzles, flumes and ditches. Gauge-boxes. Gauging streams. Hydraulic gradient. Water power; efficiency of different water-motors.

Engineering Construction—Retaining walls and resistance to overturning; foundations of stamper batteries; sustaining power of piles; construction of mine-dams and weirs; construction of pipes and timber flumes. Thickness and weight of cast-iron and wrought-iron pipes. Design of trestle work and simple structures.

Belting and Rope-gearing—Speed and power of belts; power transmitted; long distance transmission of power by steel wires.

Shafting—Iron and steel.

Friction—General laws; friction of haulage; application of elementary principles of pneumatics, etc.

Graphic Statics.

4. **The Steam-Engine (elementary)** (One paper):—

Early forms of Steam-engines. The improvements of Watt. Mechanical theory of heat; experiments of Rumford and Joule. Water required for condensation, laws of Boyle and Charles, expansion of steam, super-heating, the steam-jacket, the compound engine, the slide-valve, other types of valves, automatic expansion gears, link motion, other kindred valve gears, valve-setting, the governor, the indicator, I.H.P., brake H.P. Details, various types of stationary, marine, and locomotive engines. Steam-generators. Boiler-mountings, etc.

5. **Quantitative Chemical Analysis (Inorganic):—**

The candidate will be required to forward to the Registrar, before the examination, a certificate from a teacher of Chemistry in an Affiliated College that he has passed through a course of Quantitative Analysis, embracing the following:—The gravimetric estimation of lead, silver, copper, mercury, arsenic, antimony, bismuth, tin, aluminium, zinc, calcium, barium, magnesium, and potassium; estimation of sulphuric, hydrochloric and silicic acids; the estimation of sulphur in fuel and pyrites.

6. **Mechanical Drawing** (One paper to last two periods of three hours each):—

Machine drawings to scale. Preparation of working drawings of mining machinery and plant from outline data or sketches; tinting drawings; figuring and lettering.

The Second Examination shall be taken not sooner than one year after passing the First Examination.

THIRD EXAMINATION.

1. **Mining** (Three papers) :—

Objects and Conditions of Mining—Scope of the subject; history of mining.

Prospecting—Scope of prospecting; surface indications; locating mineral deposits from surface indications.

Boring—Position of bore holes; uses of bore holes; various methods of boring, such as diamond drilling, percussion drilling, calix drilling; surveying of bore-holes.

Excavation and Breaking Ground—Sinking and driving in different kinds of ground; mining tools; rate of driving and sinking; rock-boring machines; coal-cutting machines; details of drilling plant; breaking ground by using holes; position of holes in different classes of ground.

Explosives—Blasting powder. High explosives. Handling and storing of explosives. Testing and analysis of explosives.

Blasting—Choice of explosive. Charging and firing holes. Position of bore-holes. Large blasts, etc.

Supporting Excavations—Timbering of drives and shafts in different kinds of ground. The different kinds of material used for underground supports. Supporting coal seams. Form and dimensions of shafts and drives. Iron tubing and masonry-lining for shafts. Timbering of chambers, ore-passes, and stopes.

Exploitation of Winning Material—Open work; alluvial mining; hydraulicking, elevating and ground sluicing. Dredging for gold — Construction of dredges; working of dredges. Coal-mining—Room and pillar; square work; long wall; cleat of coal; gob fires; spontaneous combustion; ventilation. Methods of mining ore-deposits—Levels; chambers; crosscuts; adits; overhead and underhand stoping; working flat-lying deposits and large ore-bodies.

Haulage or Transport—Main roads; methods of haulage; self-acting inclines; direct haulage; tail-rope system; endless-rope system; electric haulage and compressed air haulage.

Transport above Ground—Locomotives; aerial haulage; single supporting rope; endless rope; two supporting ropes; horse, steam, and electric tramways.

Hoisting or Winding—Ropes for hoisting; attachment to drums, cages and skips; power for hoisting—Head frames; poppet legs; guides and conductors. Counter-balancing — Koepe and Whiting systems. Safety-catches on cages—Blondin travellers; raising on inclines; self-dumping skips.

Drainage of Mines—Cornish beam-engine; Bull engine; pumps and pit work; pumping by ropes, steam, compressed air; electric and hydraulic pumps, syphons, centrifugal pumps; direct pumping by compressed air; direct acting steam-pumps; sinking pumps; pulsometers; under-ground dams and their construction; opening of drowned-out mines; approaching old workings; duty and efficiency of pumping-engines; cost of pumping.

Descent and Ascent in Mines—Steps; ladders; man-engines; cages; mine signals.

Mine Ventilation—Deleterious gases met with in mines; firedamp; testing for firedamp; afterdamp; weight of gases. Coal-dust in mine-workings. Elements in ventilation—volume of current; velocity and power of current. Measurement of ventilating currents. Distribution of air in mines. Regulators, air-crossings, doors, and stoppings. Air-splitting. Natural and mechanical structure and efficiency of ventilating machines. Equivalent orifice. Furnace ventilation. Motive column of air.

Lighting of Mines—Different methods of surface and underground illumination; candles, gas, electric light, safety-lamps of various types.

Safety Lamps—Lamps for lighting; lamps for testing; detection of fire-damp; Shaw gas tester; oils for safety-lamps. Types of safety-lamps.

Air-compression—Different types of wet and dry compressors; single stage and double stage compression; adiabatic and isothomic compression; use of compressed air for winding, pumping, drilling. Details of installation receivers, pipe-line, etc. Freezing; re-heating; causes of loss of efficiency.

Examination and Valuation of Mines—Methods of mine sampling in levels, shafts, etc.; options. Capitalisation. Redemption of capital. Guiding principles in mine examination.

Surface Erections—Housing of winding engines, pumps, and fans; offices, pit-heaps, screens, battery, battery-houses and other erections; disposal of refuse.

Mining Jurisprudence—Mining laws and regulations; Acts of Parliament relating to mines; ownership of minerals; royalties; concessions; leases; dues; British, Foreign and Colonial mining laws.

Relations of Capital and Labour—Relations of capital and labour; principles of employment; sanitary arrangements; mining hygiene; laws and regulations; rescue work after mining disasters; ambulance work.

2. Land and Mine Surveying (Two papers):—

Object and scope of surveying. Surveying instruments; measuring; steel bands and chains; magnetic compass and adjustments; plain and transit theodolites and adjustments; verniers, practical trigonometry; methods of field-procedure in traversing and chaining with compass and theodolite. Calculation of rectangular co-ordinates; closing and balancing of survey; calculation of areas; magnetic bearing. True bearing. Connecting underground workings with surface; plotting field surveys; mine surveys. Planimeter; prismatic compass; levelling instruments and their adjustments. Grading roads, railways and water-races. Calculation of earth-work. Computation of road angles and sides. Triangulation. Determination of true meridian by

observations of sun or stars; convergence of meridians; equation of time; equation of equal altitudes, latitude.

The candidate will be required to forward to the Registrar a certificate from a teacher of Land and Mine Surveying in a recognised Mining School that he has passed through a course of practical work in the subject as above defined.

3. Assaying :—

The dry or fire methods of determining gold, silver, lead, tin and mercury in ores, concentrates and tailings. The assay of gold, silver, and base bullion by dry and wet methods. The volumetric determination of copper, iron, zinc and manganese. The determination of gold, silver and cyanide in cyanide solutions.

4. Dressing of Minerals :—

Principles and Objects of Ore-dressing—Physical properties of metals and minerals bearing on ore-dressing.

Crushing Machinery—Design and calculation of rock-breakers, rolls and stamps; grinding and ball mills; laws of separation by gravity by hydraulic and pneumatic methods; principles of separation by magnetism, electricity, and surface tension.

Concentration by jigs, buddles, blanket-shakes, slime tables, percussion tables, and travelling bell-concentrators.

5. Applied Electricity (One paper) :—

As for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical).

The Third Examination shall be taken not sooner than one year after passing the Second Examination.

**E.—BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING
(METALLURGICAL).**

The Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Metallurgical) shall be as follows:—

FIRST EXAMINATION.

As prescribed for the First Examination for Bachelor of Engineering (Mining) and under the same conditions.

SECOND EXAMINATION.

As prescribed for the Second Examination for Bachelor of Engineering (Mining), and under the same conditions.

THIRD EXAMINATIONS.

1. Metallurgy (Four papers):—

(a) *General Metallurgy* (Two papers):—

Chief physical properties of metals and alloys.

General properties of slags and fluxes. Constitution and chief characters of silicate slags. Utilisation of slags.

Refractory materials used in the manufacture of fire-bricks and crucibles and in the construction of furnaces.

Fuel—Elements of thermo-chemistry. Classification. Calorific power and intensity. Calorimetry Pyrometry. Wood, peat. Coal, properties, composition and uses of the various kinds. Liquid fuel. Charcoal and charcoal burning. Coke—properties, composition, and uses. Simple and by-product recovery ovens. Gaseous fuels, producers, water and blast-furnace gases. Gas-producers. Siemens regenerative furnaces.

Furnaces—Principles of construction of furnaces, flues and chimney stacks. Electric furnaces.

(b) *The Metallurgy of Gold* (One paper):—

Gold ores proper and other sources of the metal.

Amalgamation—General arrangement of a stamp mill. Construction of a stamp battery. Speed, weight, drop and efficiency of stamps. The motor-box and its accessories. Copper and other tables and their accessories. The Huntington mill and other crushers and amalgamators. Work of a stamp mill. Inside amalgamation. Concentrates and their treatment. Cleaning up. Treatment and retorting of amalgam. Melting bullion. Losses of gold and mercury.

Pan Amalgamation—Typical pans and settlers. The process.

Cyanidation—Effects of interfering substances. Construction of vats and accessories. Arrangements of plants. Separation of sands and slimes. Treatment of sands. Treatment of slimes. The "all slime" process. Tube mills. Regrinding in pans. Filter presses. Precipitation of the gold. Zinc boxes. Conversion of the precipitate into bullion.

Electrical precipitation.

Treatment of sulpho-telluride ores. The Diehl and other cyanide processes.

Chlorination—Roasting. Loss of gold. Chlorination in vats and barrels. Munktell process. Bromination. Precipitation of the gold.

Gold Bullion—Melting and refining. Parting by sulphuric acid. Miller chlorine process. Parting by electrolysis. Gold alloys.

The furnaces, appliances, and plant used in each of the above processes.

The chemical changes and reactions which take place in each process.

(c) *Special Metallurgy* (One paper in one of the following groups):—

A—Iron and Steel.

B—Copper, lead and silver.

C—Tin, zinc and nickel.

D—Antimony, bismuth, arsenic, mercury, and aluminium.

DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR SPECIAL METALLURGICAL GROUPS.

Iron and Steel—Iron ores. Direct and indirect production of wrought iron. The blast furnace and its accessories. Smelting in the blast furnace. Products. British, German, Swedish and American practice. Properties, composition, and uses of the chief classes of pig iron. Malleable cast iron. Foundry practice. Modern puddling or "pig boiling" process. Lancashire and other fires; refinery; principles of the process. Principles of the various processes on which the manufacture of steel is based. Materials used in the manufacture of steel such as ferro-manganese, ferro-chrome, ferro-nickel, and tungston. The cementation process. Blister, shear and crucible steel. The Bessemer process—acid and basic. The open-hearth process—acid and basic. Furnaces and appliances employed. Properties, composition, and industrial uses of the various kinds of steel produced. Effects of different amounts of carbon and other elements on the physical properties of steel. Heat treatment of steel. Case-hardening. High-speed tool steels. Nickel, chromium and manganese steels.

Copper—Different commercial ores. Calcining and smelting in reverberatory furnaces by modifications of the "Welsh" method. Products. Nature of copper-bottoms. Separation of gold and silver. Smelting in the blast furnace. Water-jacketed furnace. Forehearths and settlers. Pyritic smelting. Bessemerising copper matte.

Wet methods of extracting copper.

Copper-refining in reverberatory furnaces, and by electrical methods.

Impurities in copper and their effects on its physical properties.

Composition, physical properties, uses and mode of manufacture of the alloys in which copper is the chief constituent.

Lead—Commercial ores. Smelting in the ore-hearth and reverberatory furnaces; products. Smelting in blast furnace; products. Nature of the ores

respectively suitable for each of these methods of smelting. Softening of work "lead." Desilverisation of lead by the Pattinson and Parkes processes and their modifications. Treatment of the enriched silver lead alloy. Cupellation. Lead fumes; chief methods and apparatus used for its condensation and collection. Composition, physical properties and uses of the alloys in which lead is the chief constituent.

Silver—Commercial ores. Various metalliferous ores containing silver. Amalgamation processes—retorting, milling, chloridising, roasting. Sulphating, roasting of argentiferous matter. Augustin, Zier-vogel, and hyposulphite processes. Cyaniding. Matte-smelting of silver ores. Lead-smelting of silver ores. Extraction of silver from "burnt" pyrites. Alloys of silver. Segregation in silver alloys.

Tin—Preparation of ores for smelting. Treatment when containing sulphides and wolfram. Smelting in reverberatory and shaft furnaces. Refining. Varieties of commercial tin. Treatment of tin scrap. Manufacture of tin and terne-plate. Composition, physical properties and uses of the alloys in which tin is the chief constituent.

Zinc—Commercial ores. Extraction of zinc by the Belgian, Silesian, and Belgian-Silesian or Rhenish furnace methods. Manufacture of retorts. Manufacture of zinc-white. Refining of crude zinc. Composition of commercial spelter. Impurities and their effects. Zinc rolling. Galvanised iron. Composition, physical properties and uses of the alloys in which zinc is the chief constituent.

Nickel—Ores of commercial value. Extraction from Canadian sulphide ores. Extraction from silicate and arsenical ores. Mond's process. Wet method of extraction from mattes and speise. Commercial varieties of nickel. Malleable nickel. Chief uses of nickel. Composition physical properties and uses of the alloys in which nickel is an important constituent.

Antimony—Ores of commercial value. Liquidation of stibnite. Smelting. Refining the metal. Composition, physical properties and uses of the chief alloys containing antimony.

Bismuth—Commercial ores and other sources of bismuth. Chief methods of extraction. Composition, physical properties and uses of the alloys containing bismuth.

Arsenic—Commercial ores. Manufacture of white arsenic and metallic arsenic.

Mercury—Commercial ores. Extraction of mercury in retort, reverberatory, shelf, and in shaft furnaces. Chief forms of condensers and their arrangement. Methods of purification. Amalgams.

Aluminium—Extraction. Uses. Composition, physical properties and uses of the alloys containing this metal.

The furnaces, appliances, and plant employed in each of the above processes.

The chemical changes and reactions which take place in each process.

2. Dressing the Minerals (One paper):—

As for the Third Examination for Bachelor of Engineering (Mining).

3. Assaying and Laboratory Work (One paper):—

Sampling of ores, metals and metallurgical products. Examination of materials used in furnace construction as regards their power of resisting high temperature and the action of corrosive metallic oxides. Analysis of fireclays and other refractory materials. Examination of coal as regards calorific power, sulphur, ash, coke, and volatile matter. Determination of the important constituents of slags.

Fire assay of gold, silver, lead, tin, and mercury ores. Assay of gold, silver, and base bullion. Determination of gold and silver in copper bars, mattes, etc.

Determinations by gravimetric, or volumetric methods when possible, of copper, lead, iron, zinc, nickel, antimony, tin, arsenic, manganese, tungston, silicon, and sulphur, etc., in ores, alloys and other metallurgical products.

Electrolytic determinations of copper and nickel.

The analysis of complex ores and of materials used as flues.

Experimental work on the cyanide process. Assays and analyses relating thereto.

Experimental work on the chlorination process. Assays and analyses relating thereto.

The application of the microscope to metallurgical research.

Pyrometers and their uses.

Preparation of alloys.

NOTE.—The University of Otago is recognised by the Senate as a School of Engineering (Metallurgical).

4. **Applied Electricity** (One paper):—

As for Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical).

The Third Examination shall be taken not sooner than one year after passing the Second Examination.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURE.

I. Every candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Agriculture must be matriculated and thereafter follow a **four years' course** of study, and pass the examinations in **the following subjects**: —

1. **MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS**, as for the degree of Bachelor of Science.
2. **CHEMISTRY**, as for the degree of Bachelor of Science.
3. **PHYSICS** as for the degree of Bachelor of Science.
4. **BIOLOGY (General) AND ZOOLOGY**, as for the degree of Bachelor of Science.
5. **FREEHAND MECHANICAL DRAWING** as for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering.

6. GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE.
7. PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE.
8. BOTANY.
9. PHYSIOGRAPHY AND METEOROLOGY.
10. ENTOMOLOGY.
11. VETERINARY SURGERY AND HYGIENE.
12. MECHANICS, as applied to Agriculture.
13. AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.
14. BOOK-KEEPING.
15. SURVEYING AND LEVELLING.

II. The examination in the first five subjects may be taken at the end of the second or any subsequent year; or, at the option of the candidate, these subjects may be passed in two sections, any two or three subjects forming the first section and the remaining subjects forming the second section. A candidate may take his first section at the end of the first year.

III. The examination in the following subjects may be taken not sooner than the end of the third year, namely;—

GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE.

BOTANY.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND METEOROLOGY.

ENTOMOLOGY.

MECHANICS, as applied to Agriculture.

IV. The examinations in the following subjects may be taken not sooner than at the end of the fourth year, namely: —

PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

BOOK-KEEPING.

SURVEYING AND LEVELLING.

VETERINARY SURGERY AND HYGIENE.

V. No one shall be eligible for the degree unless (a) he has kept terms for two years at some Affiliated College, (b) has thereafter kept terms for two years at some recognised School of Agriculture, and (c) holds a certificate from such School of having passed an examination in practical farm work.

NOTE.—Keeping terms at a School of Agriculture means attending lectures and receiving practical instruction in the subjects 6 to 14 inclusive and holding certificates to that effect.

NOTE.—The Canterbury Agricultural College at Lincoln is recognised as a School of Agriculture.

VI. Certificates in Agriculture may be granted by the University to undergraduates who have kept terms for two years at a recognised School of Agriculture, provided the candidate holds a certificate of having passed the School examination in practical farm work, and has passed the University examinations in the subjects numbered 6 to 15 inclusive.

VII. The subjects are defined as follows:—

- (a) **General Principles of Agriculture.**—Objects of the farmer—aid given by allied sciences. *Soils*—Formation, classification, and distribution—local and transported—chemical constituents—available plant food—influence of subsoils and climate—causes of barrenness and fertility—soil exhaustion. *Plant life*—Nitrogenous matter—nitrates—root distribution. *Tillage Operations*—Systems used—implements. *Drainage*—Systems—irrigation. *Manures*—Classification — farmyard, nitrogenous, phosphatic and potassic—liming—liquid.
- (b) **Botany.**—General morphology of flowering plants, roots, stems, leaves—structure of flower—inflorescence—fertilisation of flowers and development of fruit and seed—structure of seed—germination dispersion of seed—general conditions of plant life, classification of phanerogams—description of gymnosperms used for timber in New Zealand—description of all grasses commonly found in New Zealand, both indigenous and exogenous—character of seed of forage plants and common

weeds. Classification of dicotyledons, with special attention to those orders to which timber-trees, weeds, and fodder plants belong, with detailed morphology and use of more important species. *Physiological Botany*.—Cells—fibre—vascular bundles—structure of leaves, stems, roots, and their functions—respiration and assimilation—movements of plants. Classification of cryptogams, with special morphology and physiology of those orders and species of fungi that are parasitic upon higher plants and upon animals that are of economic value, with methods of prevention and cure.

(c) *Physiography and Meteorology*.—Mountains—their origin and degradation. Rivers—their relation to rainfall and springs. Deposits formed by them and their influence in denudation. Plains and oceans—their origin and influence on climate. Different kinds of organic deposits. Sedimentary and igneous rocks. Arrangement of strata, strike, dip, anticlines, and synclines. Faults. General chronological classification of strata with chief characteristics of different geological periods. General geology of New Zealand. Description of instruments used in recording ordinary observations. Atmospheric pressure and its relation to wind. Winds—trade, prevailing, cyclonic, anti-cyclonic. Distribution of rain. Causes and variation of climate. Influence of ocean-currents.

(d) *Entomology*.—Insect pests on cultivated plants and on farm live stock. Prevention of and remedy for their attacks. Classification of insects and details of their structure and life history in so far as of economic importance.

(e) *Mechanics as applied to Agriculture*.—The principle of “work” and its application to simple machines. Levers, balances safety-valves, pulleys, inclined planes, wedge, screws, forms of thread, screw-presses, lifting jacks, endless screw, moving wheel, wheel and axle, winch and crane. Air pressure. Air pumps, wind-mills, hydraulics, water

powers, sluice gates, flow of water in open and closed channels, pumps and turbines. Strength of materials, including their fitness and adaptability. General knowledge of design, construction and maintenance of roofs, roads, bridges, embankments and retaining walls and general buildings.

- (f) **Practical Agriculture.**—Rotation of ripening crops of grain, roots, fodder crops, bare fallow, green crop fallow, silos, hay. *Seeds*—Their vital power, impurities, and adulteration. *Grasses*—Chief characteristics. *Weeds*—Methods of prevention. *Foods and feeding*—Food grown on farm and purchased artificial foods. *Live stock*—Chief breeds, influence of climate on, dairying, farm buildings, bees and honey, fruit-growing. Rabbits and other animal pests.
- (g) **Agricultural Chemistry.**—*Soil*—Origin, chemical and physical characters; composition and improvement of soil. *Plants*—Constituents of plants, organic, inorganic, and proximate; composition of ash; changes in plant-growth. General principles of manuring; composition of manures. *Animal Life*—Animal nutrition, constituents of animals' food; digestion; composition of bone; value of foods; water. Animals as producers of food and manures. *The Dairy*—Constituents of milk, cream, butter, cheese, and minor products; adulteration, methods of detection.
- (h) **Book-keeping.**—Farm-books and accounts with special reference to agricultural work.
- (i) **Surveying and Levelling.**—Surveying, plotting, making plans, calculating areas with special reference to farm surveys; levelling for drains, races, etc.; gauging streams; calculation of quantities of embankments, walls, cuttings, etc.
- (j) **Veterinary Surgery and Hygiene.**—Comparative osteology (rudimentary) of horse, ox, and sheep. Physiology of dentition in horse, ox, sheep, and pig especially as indicative of age. Physiology of gestation, diseases incidental to pregnant state

Description of digestive organs of horse; ox, and sheep; also their physiology and most ordinary diseases. Contagious and other diseases of farm stock.

VIII. One paper shall be set in each of the following subjects: (a) General Principles of Agriculture; (b) Botany; (c) Physiography and Meteorology; (d) Entomology; (e) Mechanics as applied to Agriculture; (f) Practical Agriculture; (g) Agricultural Chemistry; (h) Book-keeping; (i) Surveying and Levelling; (j) Veterinary Surgery and Hygiene..

IX. The fees for the examination in Mathematics and Mechanics, in Chemistry, in Physics, in Biology, and in Freehand Mechanical Drawing, shall be the same as those charged for similar examinations in the same subjects for other degrees. The fee for examination in each group of subjects (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) mentioned in Section VIII., taken together shall be two guineas; and the fee for the examination in the group of subjects (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) mentioned in the same section taken together shall be two guineas. The fee for the degree shall be seven guineas, and for the certificate, two guineas.

X. Every student intending to present himself for examination in any of the subjects prescribed for the degree of Bachelor in Agriculture, shall, not later than the 1st day of May preceding the examination, signify to the Chancellor the subjects in which he desires to be examined.*

*The examinations are held in November, beginning in 1907 on November 11th.

CHAPTER XI.—COURSE IN MEDICINE.

[An Order of Her Majesty in Council, 1888, directs that the provisions of Part II. of the Imperial "Medical Act, 1886," shall be applicable to New Zealand. In consequence, the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom has resolved, under the powers conferred on it by Section 13 of the said Act, that Graduates of the University of New Zealand shall be admitted to registration on the "Colonial Register."]

THE REGISTRATION OF MEDICAL STUDENTS.

I. Every medical student of the University must be registered as such, and must be on the books of the University as a matriculated student.

(For Matriculation, see page 43).

II. No medical student shall be registered unless he either has passed in all the subjects of the Preliminary Examination of Medical Students or is a graduate of a University in Arts or Science; nor until he has produced evidence of having commenced medical study.

III The commencement of medical study shall not be reckoned as dating earlier than fifteen days before the date of registration.

IV. No candidate shall be admitted to the Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine whose name has not been on the Medical Register for at least fifty-seven months previously.

V. Candidates exempt from examination in at least two of the subjects of the Intermediate Examination under Section IX. of the Statute "The degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery" shall be treated as though their registration had been antedated twelve months.

VI. The Registrar shall keep the Register of Medical Students according to the subjoined form:—

University of New Zealand.

Date of Registration	Name	Preliminary Examination and Date	Place and date of commence- ment of Medical Study, as certified by a Master, Teacher or Official in a Medical School or Hospital

VII. The Registrar shall furnish extracts from the the Register of the particulars of their registration to all students on application.

VIII. All persons desirous of being registered as medical students shall apply to the Registrar according to the subjoined form:—

I hereby apply to be registered as a student in Medicine in conformity with the Regulations of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom, for which purpose I submit the following particulars:—

Name of Applicant		Preliminary Examination	Date of Preliminary Examination	Place and Date of Commencement of Medical Study
Surname	Christian Name			

Applicant's Signature.....

Address

Date of Application.....

IX. The certificate of commencement of medical study shall be in this form:—

I hereby certify that A.B. has commenced the study of Medicine in

*Signature of Master,
or Teacher, or Official, in Medical School.*

To the Registrar
of the University of New Zealand.

For the purposes of this certificate, the signatures of the teachers of Biology, Chemistry and Physics, in any of the Affiliated Colleges, will be accepted.

X. The fee for medical registration shall be two guineas.

THE PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF MEDICAL STUDENTS.

1. Candidates for the Preliminary Medical Examination* must pass in the following subjects:—

1. **English:—**

Grammar; paraphrasing; composition; questions on Geography and English History.

2. **Latin:—**

Grammar; translation into English from unprescribed Latin books; translation into Latin of a continuous English passage, and of short idiomatic English sentences.

3. **Arithmetic:—**

Fundamental Rules, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Approximations, Proportion, Percentages, (including Interest, Profit and Loss), Stocks, Square Root. Cube Root of numbers reducible to Prime Factors not greater than eleven, Metric System, Areas of Plane Rectilinear Figures and of Circles, Mensuration of the Prism, Pyramid, Sphere, Circular Cylinder and Circular Cone; the use of algebraical symbols and processes and of graphical methods shall be permitted.

4. **Geometry:—**

As for Matriculation.

5. **Algebra:—**

Fundamental operations; factors; fractions; simple equations involving one or two unknown quantities, and easy quadratic equations involving one unknown quantity; easy problems; graphs of simple rational integral algebraic functions; and graphical methods of solving equations.

*Candidates' notices for 1907 must be sent in, with the examination fee, not later than October 16th, or with two guineas extra if sent within two weeks after; or with four guineas extra if sent within four weeks after.

The Examination is held in December, beginning in 1907 on December 3rd. Any place where there shall be ten candidates for the December Examinations, or where, if not so many, the total fees shall be made up to twenty guineas, may be constituted a Centre.

6. One of the following subjects:—

- (a) *Greek*—Grammar; translation into English from unprescribed books; translation into Greek of short idiomatic English sentences; or
- (b) *A Modern Language*—Grammar: translation into English from unprescribed books; translation of a continuous English passage and of short idiomatic English sentences.

NOTE.—The papers for the Matriculation Examination will be used, additional questions for Medical candidates being set in English. A candidate who fails to pass the Medical Preliminary may still pass for Matriculation if he passes in sufficient subjects.

II. Any student who has passed the First Section of the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Laws may be registered as a Medical Student on passing in such subjects of the Preliminary Medical Examination as he did not pass at Matriculation, and has not passed in a subsequent University examination.

NOTE.—A candidate who has qualified for Matriculation, but failed in one or more subjects compulsory for Medical Preliminary, may complete his qualification for the latter by passing in such subject or subjects on the Junior Scholarship papers. Should the failure be on the History and Geography questions of the English paper, he may complete by passing on the Matriculation papers in these subjects.

NOTE.—Subject to the foregoing exceptions no candidate is allowed to divide the Preliminary Examination, all the subjects of which must be taken at one time.

III. The fee for the Preliminary Medical Examination shall be two guineas, subject to the provisions of the Statute "Conduct of University Examinations," and in the case of a candidate who takes also the Junior Scholarship Examination this fee shall be deemed to include the fee for the Junior Scholarship Examination.

THE DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

I. There shall be an Intermediate examination and three Professional examinations for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

II. These shall be conducted as far as possible, both by written questions and by *viva voce* and practical examinations.

III. There shall be two Examiners in each of the First, Second, and Third Professional Examinations.

IV. Excellence in one or more subjects at an examination shall not compensate for failure in others.

V. A candidate who has failed in any of the subjects of the Intermediate Examination or in the First or Second Professional Examination, shall be admitted to a special examination to be held in the month of March or April. A candidate who fails in this special examination must keep terms before he can be re-admitted to examination in November; and failed candidates who do not take this special examination, and all those who fail to pass the Third Professional Examination, must keep terms for one year before they can be re-admitted to examination. The fees for the special examinations in April shall be as follows:—Two guineas for each subject of the Intermediate Examination and eight guineas for either of the Professional Examinations; subject in each case to the provisions of the Statute “Conduct of University Examinations.”

VI. A candidate who has failed in one subject only of his First or Second Professional Examination shall be allowed to present himself for re-examination in that subject only at a subsequent examination, and if he then pass in that subject he shall be deemed to have passed the whole of the First or Second Examination (as the case may be). Provided that, before being admitted to re-examination, he shall be required to furnish a certificate showing that he has received further instruction in that subject. The fee for such re-examination shall be five guineas.

THE INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION

VII. The Intermediate Examination shall be held not sooner than November in the candidate's first year, and shall include:—

1. **Biology** (One paper):—

(a) **General Biology**, as for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, but of a lower standard.

- (b) (1) The structure and life-history of Mucor or any mould, Selaginella, any Gymnosperm. (2) The elements of comparative anatomy of Angiosperms.
- (c) (1) The structure and life-history of the Fluke, Tapeworm, Round-worm, Earth-worm, Crayfish, Amphioxus, a Fish, Frog, Rabbit. (N.B.—The skull of the Dog may be studied in place of that of the Rabbit. (2) The outlines of the Embryology of Amphioxus, Frog, Chick, Rabbit, and the mode of formation of the foetal membranes of the last two. (3) The elements of the comparative anatomy of Vertebrata.

NOTE.—All three divisions of this paper are compulsory.

A candidate in Biology will be required to forward to the Registrar before the examination a certificate from a teacher of Biology in an Affiliated College that he has attended a course of lectures and practical instruction in the subject as defined above, to the satisfaction of the teacher, and that he has passed a practical examination in it..

2. Physics (One paper) :—

The scope of the subject Physics is the same as for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, but the standard is lower.

A candidate in Physics will be required to forward to the Registrar before the examination a certificate from a teacher of Physics in an Affiliated College, that he has attended a course of lectures and practical instruction in the subject, as defined above, to the satisfaction of the teacher.

3. Inorganic Chemistry (One paper) :—

The chemical relations of cohesion, heat, light, and electricity; the general principles of chemical combination, notation, and nomenclature; the description and classification of the more important elements and compounds, qualitative analysis and calculations of chemical problems.

A candidate in Inorganic Chemistry will be required to forward to the Registrar before the examination a certificate from a teacher of Chemistry in an Affiliated College, that he has attended a course of lectures on the subject, as defined above, to the satisfaction of the teacher, and that he has gone through a course of practical work in accordance with the following syllabus, and passed a practical examination in it:—

- (a) Systematic qualitative analysis by wet and dry methods of mixture of not more than two simple inorganic salts.
- (b) The volumetric estimation of acids and alkalis—standard solutions being provided.

4. Organic Chemistry:—

Elementary organic analysis. Determination of molecular weights. Isomerism and polymerism. The preparation, purification, properties, and relationships of the following compounds: Methane, ethane, and their chlorinated derivatives; ethylene, acetylene, benzene, toluene, and xylene, terebene and camphor; methyl, ethyl, and amyl-alcohols, glycerin, mannite, phenol, and pyrogallie acid; ethyl aldehyde, benzaldehyde and chloral; ethyl ether, acetone; the fatty acids, with special reference to formic, acetic, butyric, stearic, and palmitic acids; benzoic, citric, oxalic, lactic, salicylic, tartaric, and uric acids; ethereal salts; hydrocyanic acid and the ferrocyanides; acetamide, urea, aniline, ethylamine, pyridine, and conine. The general principles involved in the chemistry of the alkaloids, fats, glucosides and sugars.

A candidate in Organic Chemistry will be required to forward to the Registrar, before the examination, a certificate from a teacher in Chemistry in an Affiliated College, that he has attended a course of lectures on the subject, as defined above, to the satisfaction of the teacher, and that he has gone through a course of practical work in accordance with the following syllabus, and passed a practical examination in it:—

The recognition by means of their physical characters and qualitative reactions of acetates, benzoates,

citrates, cyanides, double cyanides, meconates, salicylates, tartrates, and urates, alcohol, glycerin, phenol, tannin, and salicin, chloral, starch, cane sugar, dextrose, aniline, urea, brucine, strychnine, quinine, antipyrin, morphia.

VIII. The subjects of the Intermediate Examination may be taken together or separately, at the option of the candidate, but the whole Intermediate Examination must be passed before the candidate can be admitted to the First Professional Examination.

IX. Any Medical Student who previous to registration has passed the examination in Botany, or Zoology, or Physics, or Chemistry prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science, shall be exempt from passing in the same subject in the Intermediate Examination, and his attendance at classes in the subject shall be counted as part of his medical course.

NOTE.—A pass in Chemistry for B.A. or B.Sc only exempts from Inorganic Chemistry of the Intermediate.

X. Any candidate who may have satisfied the Examiners in any one subject of this examination shall be entitled, on payment of the prescribed fee, to receive from the Registrar a certificate to that effect.

XI. The fee for the Intermediate Examination shall be three guineas; but, if taken in sections in the manner herein provided, one guinea for each section, subject in both cases to the provisions of the Statute "Conduct of University Examinations."

XII. Candidates' notices for the Intermediate Examination must be sent in to the Registrar not later than September 1st, accompanied by the fee.

PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.*

XIII. The First Professional Examination shall be held not sooner than November in the candidate's third year, and shall include:—

1. ANATOMY.
2. PHYSIOLOGY.

*Place of Examination—Dunedin.

No candidate shall be admitted to this examination within six months of the time of his completing the Intermediate Examination.

Candidates must forward to the Registrar, at least fifteen days before the date of examination, the following certificates:—

- (1) Of having attended a course of not less than one hundred lectures on Human Anatomy;
- (2) Of having dissected the human body during two periods of six months each;
- (3) Of having attended a course of not less than one hundred lectures on Physiology;
- (4) Of having attended a course of practical instruction in Physiology, including Physiological Chemistry;
- (5) Of having attended a course of practical instruction in Histology.

Candidates in Anatomy may be called on to perform actual dissections.

XIV. The fee for the First Professional Examination in November shall be five guineas; subject to the provisions of the Statute "Conduct of University Examinations."

XV. Candidates' notices for the First Professional Examination must be sent in to the Registrar, with the fee, not later than September 1st.

XVI. The Second Professional Examination shall be held not sooner than November in the candidate's fourth year, and shall include—

1. PATHOLOGY (including MORBID ANATOMY AND BACTERIOLOGY.
2. MATERIA MEDICA.
3. MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.

No candidate shall be admitted to this examination within six months of the time of his passing the First Professional Examination.

Candidates must forward to the Registrar, at least fifteen days before the date of examination, the following certificates:—

- (1) Of having attended a course of not less than one hundred lectures on Pathology;
- (2) Of having attended a course of practical instruction in Pathology and Bacteriology;
- (3) Of having attended a course of not less than sixty lectures on Materia Medica;
- (4) Of having practised the dispensing of medicine for three months at a public dispensary, or under the superintendence of a member of the Pharmaceutical Society of New Zealand;
- (5) Of having attended the *post mortem* examinations of a hospital containing not less than a hundred beds for two periods of six months each.
- (6) Of having attended a course of not less than one hundred lectures on Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health.

XVII. The fee for the Second Professional Examination in November shall be five guineas; subject to the provisions of the Statute "Conduct of University Examinations."

XVIII. Candidates' notices for the Second Professional Examination must be sent in to the Registrar, with the fee, not later than September 1st.

XIX. The Third Professional Examination shall be held not sooner than November in the candidate's fifth year, and shall include—

1. SURGERY.
2. CLINICAL SURGERY.
3. MEDICINE (including THERAPEUTICS and INSANITY).
4. CLINICAL MEDICINE.
5. SURGICAL and MEDICAL ANATOMY.
6. MIDWIFERY and DISEASES OF WOMEN.

No candidate shall be admitted to this examination within six months of the time of his passing the Second Professional Examination.

NOTE.—The Third Professional Examination is at present held within the last two weeks of January. Candidates' notices, with fee, must be sent in by December 1st.

Candidates must forward to the Registrar, at least fifteen days before the date of the examination, the following certificates:—

- (1) Of having been registered a medical student at least fifty-seven months previously, except as provided in Clause V. of the Statute "The Registration of Medical Students";
- (2) Of being twenty-one years of age before the date of graduation;
- (3) Of having attended a course of not less than one hundred lectures on Surgery;
- (4) Of having attended a course of not less than fifty lectures on Clinical Surgery;
- (5) Of having attended a course of instruction in practical, including operative, Surgery;
- (6) Of having attended a course of not less than one hundred lectures on Medicine;
- (7) Of having attended a course of not less than fifty lectures on Clinical Medicine;
- (8) Of having attended a course of not less than sixty lectures on Midwifery and Diseases of Women;
- (9) Of having received practical instruction in Diseases of Women;
- (10) Of having attended a course of instruction, systematic and practical in Diseases of the Eye;
- (11) Of having received practical instruction in the administration of anæsthetics;
- (12) Of having received a three years' course of regular clinical instruction in Medical and Surgical practice in a hospital recognised by the University, such hospital to contain not less than one hundred beds, and having a distinct staff of physicians and surgeons. This certificate must state that the

candidate has acted as clerk for six months in the medical wards, and as dresser for six months in the surgical wards, and as dresser for three months in the casualty room of a hospital. Six months of this hospital practice may be taken at a lunatic asylum containing not less than one hundred beds;

- (13) Of having attended six midwifery cases;
- (14) Of dispensary practice for six months either in the out-patient department of a hospital, or at a public dispensary, or with a qualified practitioner;
- (15) Of having had instruction and practice in Vaccination;
- (16) Of having had clinical instruction in Insanity at an asylum containing not less than two hundred beds.

Candidates in Surgery will be examined practically as to surgical applications and surgical anatomy, and may be required to operate on the dead body.

XX. The fee for the Third Professional Examination shall be five guineas, subject to the provisions of the Statute "Conduct of University Examinations."

XXI. No student shall be admitted to the Third Professional Examination until he has kept five years' terms at a Medical School recognised by the Senate.

NOTE.—The University of Otago is recognised as a Medical School, but Medical Students may keep their terms in Biology, Physics, or Chemistry, at the Auckland University College, Victoria College, or the Canterbury College.

XXII. Certificates of instruction and practical work in Chemistry, Biology, and Physics shall be accepted from any of the following institutions, namely—the University of Otago, Canterbury College, Victoria College, Auckland University College, and the Institutions defined in Section II. of the Statute "*Admission ad eundem*."

Certificates in all subjects of medical instruction shall be accepted from Medical Schools in New Zealand, from the Institutions defined in Section II. of the Statute "*Admission ad eundem*" which have established Medical

Schools, and from the Medical Licensing Bodies which are recognised by the General Medical Council of Great Britain.

Every certificate of class attendance, or of practical work, required by this Statute, must state that the candidate has satisfied the teacher by whom the certificate is given.

XXIII. Any candidate who produces satisfactory evidence that he has passed an examination in Chemistry, or in Biology, or in Physics, required for a degree in Medicine at a University in the United Kingdom or in the Colonies, or for the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons in England, shall, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, be exempt from examination in any of these subjects in which he has so passed.

XXIV. A Bachelor of Medicine, by examination, of the University of New Zealand is entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Surgery on payment of a fee of five guineas.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

I. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must have obtained the degree of Bachelor of Medicine at least three years previously, and must have been engaged during the interval in the practice and study of his profession; provided that, in the case of any Bachelor of Medicine who has spent one year as House Surgeon to a Hospital containing not less than one hundred beds, or who has spent one year in medical study in Europe, the interval may be reduced to two years.

II. The candidate is required to present for approval a thesis, introducing original observations on some branch of Medicine (exclusive of Surgery). The candidate may present for this purpose a thesis or paper previously published by him.

III. The candidate is also required to present himself for examination, and the examination shall consist of two papers, one a general paper on Medicine (exclusive of Surgery), and the other on one of the following branches, at the option of the candidate:—

- (a) DISEASES OF THE CHEST;
- (b) DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE AND URINARY SYSTEMS;
- (c) NERVOUS DISEASES;
- (d) DISEASES OF CHILDREN;
- (e) MIDWIFERY;
- (f) MENTAL DISEASES.

IV. The fee for examination for the degree of Doctor of Medicine shall be five guineas.

NOTE.—The examination shall be held in November. Candidates' notices and fees must be sent to the Registrar in May. The thesis must be sent to the Registrar before the date of examination.

SCHEDULE OF FEES PAYABLE IN THE MEDICAL COURSE AND OF DATES RESPECTING EXAMINATIONS.

	£	s.	d.
Medical Preliminary Examination	2	2	0
Notice of intention to come up, October 16th; Examination, December.			
Medical Registration	2	2	0
Intermediate Examination	3	3	0
But if this examination be divided, for each subject	1	1	0
Notice of intention to come up, September 1st; Examination, November.			
First Professional Examination	5	5	0
Notice of intention to come up, September 1st; Examination, November.			
Second Professional Examination	5	5	0
Notice of intention to come up, September 1st; Examination, November.			
Single subject (taken under Clause VI.) ..	5	5	0
Third Professional Examination	5	5	0
Notice of intention to come up, December 1st; Examination at present January.			
Examination for degree of Doctor of Medicine	5	5	0
Notice of intention to come up, May; Examination, November.			

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS.

(Notice of intention to come up, March 1st.)

Intermediate, each subject	2	2	0
Either Professional Examination	8	8	0
Single Subject (Clause VI.)	5	5	0

DEGREES.

Degree of Bachelor of Medicine	7	7	0
Degree of Bachelor of Surgery	5	5	0
Degree of Doctor of Medicine	15	15	0

NOTE.—The Fees here indicated are only those payable to the University of New Zealand for Examinations, Registration, and Diploma; and do not include Fees payable for Lectures at a Medical School or elsewhere.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DENTAL SURGERY.

THE REGISTRATION OF DENTAL STUDENTS.

I. Every dental student of the University must be registered as such, and must be on the books of the University as a matriculated student.

II. No dental student shall be registered unless he either has passed the Preliminary Examination of Medical Students, or is a Graduate of a University in Arts or Science; nor until he has produced evidence of having commenced dental study.

III. The commencement of dental study shall not be reckoned as dating earlier than fifteen days before the date of registration.

IV. No candidate shall be admitted to the Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery whose name has not been on the Dental Register for at least forty-five months previously.

V. Candidates exempt from examination in the two subjects of the Intermediate Examination specified under Clause VIII. of the Statute, "Examinations for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery," shall be treated as though their registration had been antedated twelve months.

NOTE.—Any student who may have begun his apprenticeship between 8th November, 1904, and 1st July, 1905, may present himself for the Entrance Examination in 1906 or 1907, and in the event of his passing, he shall have his registration as a dental student antedated to the commencement of his apprenticeship.

VI. The Registrar shall keep the Register of Dental Students according to the subjoined form:—

University of New Zealand.

Date of Registration	Name	Preliminary Examination and Date	Place and Date of Commence- ment of Dental Study as certified by the Registrar of one of the Affiliated Colleges

VII. The Registrar shall furnish extracts from the Register of the particulars of their registration to all students on application.

VIII. All persons desirous of being registered as dental students shall apply to the Registrar according to the subjoined form.

“I hereby apply to be registered as a Student in Dentistry, for which purpose I submit the following particulars:—

Name of Applicant		Preliminary Examination	Date of Preliminary Examination	Place and Date of Commencement of Dental Study.
Surname	Christian Name			

Applicant's Signature.....

Address

Date of Application.....

IX. The certificate of commencement of dental study shall be in this form:—

“I hereby certify that A.B. has commenced the study of Dentistry in

*Signature of Registrar
of one of the Affiliated Colleges.]*

“To the Registrar
of the University of New Zealand.”

X. The fee for registration as a dental student shall be two guineas.

THE PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF DENTAL STUDENTS.

All the statutory provisions relating to the Medical Preliminary Examinations shall apply for the purposes of this Statute.

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DENTAL SURGERY.

I. There shall be an Intermediate Examination and two Professional Examinations for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery.

II. These shall be conducted, as far as possible, both by written questions and by *viva voce* and practical examinations.

III. There shall be two Examiners in each subject of the First and Second Professional Examinations.

IV. Excellence in one or more subjects of the examination shall not compensate for failure in others.

V. A candidate who has failed in one subject only of his First Professional Examination shall be allowed to present himself for re-examination in that subject only at a subsequent examination, and if he then pass in that subject he shall be deemed to have passed the whole of the First Professional Examination. The fee for such re-examination shall be five guineas.

THE INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

VI. The Intermediate Examination shall be held not sooner than November in the candidate's first year, and shall include:—

1. **Physics** (One paper) :—

As for Medical Intermediate.

2. **Inorganic Chemistry** (One paper) ;—

As for Medical Intermediate.

3. **Organic Chemistry** (One paper) :—

As for Medical Intermediate.

4. **Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative.**

The Candidate must forward to the Registrar before the examination a certificate from a teacher of the subject in an Affiliated Institution that he has attended a course of instruction in Dental Anatomy to the satisfaction of the teacher.

VII. The subjects of the Intermediate Examination may be taken together or separately, at the option of the candidate, but the whole Intermediate Examination must be passed before the candidate can be admitted to the First Professional Examination.

VIII. Any dental student who previous to registration has passed the examination in Physics, or Chemistry, prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science, shall be exempt from passing in the same subject in the Intermediate Examination, and his attendance at classes in the subject shall be counted as part of his dental course.

NOTE.—A pass in Chemistry for B.A. or B.Sc. exempts only from *Inorganic* Chemistry of the Intermediate Examination.

IX. Any candidate who may have satisfied the Examiners in any one subject of this examination shall be entitled, on payment of the prescribed fee, to receive from the Registrar a certificate to that effect.

X. The fee for the Intermediate Examination shall be three guineas; but, if taken separately in the manner herein provided, one guinea for each subject, subject in both cases to the provisions of the Statute, "Conduct of University Examinations."

XI. Candidates' notices for the Intermediate Examination must be sent in to the Registrar not later than September 1st, accompanied by the fee.

PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

XII. The First Professional Examination shall be held not sooner than November in the candidate's third year, and shall include:—

1. ANATOMY.
2. PHYSIOLOGY, including HISTOLOGY AND EMBRYOLOGY (with special reference to the teeth).
3. MATERIA MEDICA and THERAPEUTICS.
4. DENTAL MECHANICS and METALLURGY.

No candidate shall be admitted to this examination within six months of the time of his completing the Intermediate Examination.

Candidates must forward to the Registrar, before the date of examination, the following certificates:—

- (1) Of having attended a course of not less than one hundred lectures on Human Anatomy;

- (2) Of having dissected the human body during not less than six months;
- (3) Of having attended a course of not less than one hundred lectures on Physiology, including Embryology (with special reference to the teeth).
- (4) Of having attended a course of practical instruction in Histology, with special reference to Dental Histology.
- (5) Of having attended a course of not less than sixty lectures on Materia Medica.
- (6) Of having attended a course of not less than thirty lectures on Dental Mechanics.
- (7) Of having attended a course of practical instruction in Dental Metallurgy.
- (8) Of having completed at a Dental School a practical course of Extractions without the use of anaesthetics.
- (9) Of having performed the following Fillings to the satisfaction of the Principal of a Dental School; plastic, 50; gold, 30; completed root, 30.

XIII. The fee for the First Professional Examination shall be five guineas, subject to the provisions of the Statute "Conduct of University Examinations."

XIV. Candidates' notices for the First Professional Examination must be sent in to the Registrar, with the fee, not later than September 1st.

XV. The Second Professional Examination shall be held not sooner than November in the candidate's fourth year, and shall include:—

1. PATHOLOGY, including MORBID ANATOMY and BACTERIOLOGY.
2. DENTAL AND ORAL SURGERY AND PATHOLOGY.
3. OPERATIVE DENTAL SURGERY, including ORTHODONTIA.

No candidate shall be admitted to this examination within six months of the time of his passing the First Professional Examination.

Candidates must forward to the Registrar, before the date of examination, the following certificates:—

- (1) Of having been registered a dental student at least forty-five months previously, except as provided in Section V. of the Statute, "The Registration of Dental Students"
- (2) Of having attended a course of not less than sixty lectures on Pathology;
- (3) Of having attended a course of practical instruction in Pathology and Bacteriology;
- (4) Of having attended a course of not less than sixty lectures on Surgery, including the Surgery of the mouth;
- (5) Of having attended a course of lectures on Medicine;
- (6) Of having attended a course of not less than one hundred lectures on Dental Surgery, including Orthodontia and Dental Pathology.
- (7) Of having attended for six months the surgical practice of a general Hospital.
- (8) Of having received three years' instruction in Mechanical Dentistry from a registered Dental Practitioner or in the mechanical department of a Dental Hospital duly recognised by the Senate. Provided that students shall be at liberty to spend part of the said period of three years with a registered Dentist, and to spend the remainder at a duly recognised Dental Hospital where the following operations shall have been performed by the student to the satisfaction of the principal:—
 - (a) Fillings: — Gold, 120, including those required for the First Professional Examination; plastic, 150, including those required for the First Professional Examination; porcelain, 10.
 - (b) Artificial crowns, 20; bridges, 3.
 - (c) Artificial dentures, 10.
 - (d) Complete regulation cases, 5.
 - (e) Extractions under anæsthetics.

XVI. The fee for the Second Professional Examination shall be five guineas, subject to the provisions of the Statute, "Conduct of University Examinations."

XVII. Certificates of instruction and practical work in Chemistry and Physics shall be accepted from any of the following institutions, namely, the University of Otago, Canterbury College, Victoria College, Auckland University College, and the Institutions defined in Section II. of the Statute "*Admission ad eundem*."

Certificates in all subjects of dental instruction shall be accepted from Medical and Dental Schools in New Zealand, and from the Institutions defined in Section II. of the Statute, "*Admission ad eundem*," and from the Dental Licensing Bodies which are recognised by the General Medical Council of Great Britain.

Every certificate of class attendance, or of practical work, required by this Statute, must state that the candidate has satisfied the teacher by whom the certificate is given.

XVIII. Any candidate who produces satisfactory evidence that he has passed an examination in Chemistry, or in Physics, required for a degree in Medicine or Dentistry at a University in the United Kingdom or in the Colonies, or for the Diplomas in Surgery and Dental Surgery of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons in Great Britain and Ireland shall, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, be exempt from examination in any of these subjects in which he has so passed.

XIX. No student shall be admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery unless he satisfies the Chancellor that he has attained the age of twenty-one years.

**SCHEDULE OF FEES PAYABLE IN THE DENTAL COURSE
AND OF DATES RESPECTING EXAMINATIONS.**

	£	s.	d.
Preliminary Examination	2	2	0
Notice of intention to come up, October 16th; Examination, December.			
Dental Registration	2	2	0
Intermediate Examination	3	3	0
But if this examination be divided, for each subject	1	1	0
Notice of intention to come up, September 1st; Examination, November.			
First Professional Examination	5	5	0
Notice of intention to come up, September 1st; Examination, November.			
Second Professional Examination	5	5	0
Notice of intention to come up, September 1st; Examination, November and January.			
Single Subject (taken under Clause V.) ..	5	5	0

Degrees.

Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery ..	7	7	0
--	---	---	---

NOTE.—The Fees here indicated are only those payable to the University of New Zealand for Examinations, Registration, and Diploma; and do not include Fees payable for Lectures at a Dental or Medical School or elsewhere.

REGULATIONS UNDER “THE DENTISTS’ ACT, 1904.”

The Senate, as authorised under Section 15 of “The Dentists’ Act, 1904,” shall recognise as qualifying for Dental Registration in New Zealand the following degrees and diplomas, in addition to the Bachelor of Dental Surgery of the University of New Zealand, as already provided in the Act:—

- (a) All degrees or diplomas in Dentistry granted by any University in the United Kingdom and the diplomas granted by the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of the United Kingdom.
- (b) All other degrees or diplomas in Dentistry recognised by the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland.

- (c) All colonial and foreign degrees or diplomas in Dentistry granted after a four years' course of instruction subsequent to passing a preliminary examination in general knowledge equivalent to that required by the University of New Zealand.

No Dental qualification of a lower standard than the Bachelor of Dental Surgery shall be granted by the Senate.

In the case of persons who have been refused a certificate of recognition by the Senate under Section 15, Sub-section (2) of "The Dentists' Act, 1904," the examination required under Sub-section (3) of the same Section shall be of the same scope and standard as the Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery, and the fee for such examination shall be such sum as the Senate shall from time to time determine.

CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY IN DENTAL SURGERY.

A certificate of Proficiency shall be granted to any person who fulfils all the requirements of the Statute relating to Registration and Preliminary Examination of Dental Students, and to the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery, subject, however, to the modifications hereinafter specified:—

The candidate shall not be required to matriculate.

The requirements relating to the Intermediate Examination shall not apply: but in lieu thereof the candidate shall, after registration as a Dental Student, pass the Matriculation Examination papers in Physics and Chemistry. The fee for this examination shall be two guineas.

A candidate shall not be required to attend the surgical practice of a General Hospital.

The Certificate of Commencement of Dental Study may be signed by any Master or Teacher competent, in the opinion of the Chancellor, to attest the fact.

The fee for the Certificate of Proficiency shall be £7 7s, and the Certificate shall be in the following form:—

CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY IN DENTAL SURGERY.

By authority of the Senate of the University of New Zealand, I, A.B., Chancellor of the said University, hereby certify that C.D., of _____ has gone through the course of study and professional practice and training and passed the Examinations prescribed by the Senate for Candidates for Certificates of Proficiency in Dental Surgery; and this Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery is issued to him accordingly.

Given under my hand this _____ day of _____

190

Chancellor.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF VETERINARY SCIENCE.

THE REGISTRATION OF VETERINARY STUDENTS.

I. Every Veterinary Student of the University must be registered as such, and must be on the books of the University as a matriculated student.

For Matriculation, see page 43.

II. No Veterinary Student shall be registered unless he either has passed the Preliminary Examination of Medical Students or is a graduate of a University in Arts or Science; nor until he has produced evidence of having commenced veterinary study.

III. The commencement of veterinary study shall not be reckoned as dating earlier than fifteen days before the date of registration.

IV. No candidate shall be admitted to the Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science whose name has not been on the Veterinary Register for at least forty-five months previously.

V. Candidates exempt from examination in at least two of the subjects of the Intermediate Examination under Section VIII. of the Statute, "Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science," shall be treated as though their registration had been antedated twelve months.

VI. The Registrar shall keep the Register of Veterinary Students according to the subjoined form:—

University of New Zealand.

Date of Registration	Name	Preliminary Examination and Date	Place and Date of Commencement of Veterinary Study, as certified by the Registrar of one of the Affiliated Colleges

VII. The Registrar shall furnish extracts from the Register of the particulars of their registration to all students on application.

VIII. All persons desirous of being registered as Veterinary Students shall apply to the Registrar, according to the subjoined form:—

I hereby apply to be registered as a student in Veterinary Science, for which purpose I submit the following particulars:—

Name of Applicant		Preliminary Examination	Date of Preliminary Examination	Place and Date of Commencement of Veterinary Study
Surname	Christian Name			

Applicant's Signature.....

Address.....

Date of Application.....

IX. The certificate of commencement of veterinary study shall be in this form:—

I hereby certify that A.B. has commenced the study of Veterinary Science in

[Signature of Registrar
of one of the Affiliated Colleges.]

To the Registrar
of the University of New Zealand.

X. The fee for veterinary registration shall be two guineas.

THE PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF VETERINARY STUDENTS.

All the statutory provisions relating to the Medical Preliminary Examination shall apply for the purposes of this Statute.

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF VETERINARY SCIENCE.

I. There shall be an Intermediate Examination, and three Professional Examinations, for the degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science.

II. These shall be conducted, as far as possible, both by written questions and by *viva voce* and practical examinations.

III. There shall be two Examiners in each subject of the First, Second, and Third Professional Examinations.

IV. Excellence in one or more subjects of an examination shall not compensate for failure in others.

V. A candidate who has failed in one subject only of his First or Second Professional Examination shall be allowed to present himself for re-examination in that subject only at a subsequent examination, and if he then pass in that subject he shall be deemed to have passed the whole of the First or Second Examination (as the case may be). The fee for such re-examination shall be five guineas.

THE INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

VI. The Intermediate Examination shall be held not sooner than November in the candidate's first year, and shall include:—

1. **Biology** (One paper):—

- (a) **General Biology**, as for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, but of a lower standard.
- (b) (1) The structure and life-history of Mucor or any mould, Selaginella, any Gymnosperm. (2) The elements of comparative anatomy of Angiosperms.
- (c) (1) The structure and life-history of the Fluke, Tape-worm, Round-worm, Earth-worm, Cray-fish, Amphioxus, a Fish, Frog, Fowl, Dog. (2) The outlines of the Embryology of Amphioxus, Frog, Chick, Dog, and the mode of formation of the foetal membranes of the last two. (3) The elements of the comparative anatomy of Vertebrata.

All three divisions of this paper are compulsory.

A candidate in Biology will be required to forward to the Registrar, before the examination, a certificate from a teacher of Biology in an Affiliated College, that he has attended a course of lectures and practical instruction in

the subject, as defined above, to the satisfaction of the teacher, and that he has passed a practical examination in it.

2. **Physics** (One paper) :—
As for Medical Intermediate.
3. **Inorganic Chemistry** (One paper) :—
As for Medical Intermediate.
4. **Organic Chemistry** (One paper) :—
As for Medical Intermediate

VII. The subjects of the Intermediate Examination may be taken together or separately, at the option of the candidate, but the whole Intermediate Examination must be passed before the candidate can be admitted to the First Professional Examination.

VIII. Any Veterinary Student who, previous to registration, has passed the examination in Botany, or Zoology, or Physics, or Chemistry, prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science, shall be exempt from passing in the same subject in the Intermediate Examination, and his attendance at classes in the subject shall be counted as part of his veterinary course.

NOTE.—A pass in Chemistry for B.A. or B.Sc. exempts only from Inorganic Chemistry of the Intermediate Examination.

IX. Any candidate who may have satisfied the Examiners in any one subject of this examination shall be entitled, on payment of the prescribed fee, to receive from the Registrar a certificate to that effect.

X. The fee for the Intermediate Examination shall be three guineas; but if taken separately in the manner herein provided, one guinea for each subject, subject in both cases to the provisions of the Statute, 'Conduct of University Examinations.'

XI. Candidates' notices for the Intermediate Examination must be sent in to the Registrar not later than September 1st, accompanied by the fee.

PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

XII. The First Professional Examination shall be held not sooner than November in the candidate's second year, and shall include:—

1. THE ANATOMY OF THE DOMESTICATED ANIMALS:—
Horse, Ox, Sheep, Pig, Dog.
2. PHYSIOLOGY (including HISTOLOGY and EMBRY-
OLOGY).

No candidate shall be admitted to this examination within six months of the time of his completing the Intermediate Examination.

Candidates must forward to the Registrar, before the date of the examination, the following certificates:—

- (1) Of having received systematic instruction in the anatomy of the Domesticated Animals (Horse, Ox, Sheep, Pig, Dog), for not less than nine months;
- (2) Of having dissected the Horse, Ox, Sheep, Pig, Dog, during not less than nine months;
- (3) Of having attended a course of not less than one hundred lectures on Physiology;
- (4) Of having attended a course of practical instruction in Physiology, including Physiological Chemistry;
- (5) Of having attended a course of practical instruction in Histology.

XIII. The fee for the First Professional Examination shall be five guineas, subject to the provisions of the Statute, "Conduct of University Examinations."

XIV. Candidates' notices for the First Professional Examination must be sent in to the Registrar, with the fee, not later than September 1st.

XV. The Second Professional Examination shall be held not sooner than November in the candidate's third year, and shall include:—

1. PATHOLOGY (including MORBID ANATOMY and BACTERIOLOGY).
2. MATERIA MEDICA (including PHARMACY, THERAPEUTICS and TOXICOLOGY).
3. STABLE MANAGEMENT, MANIPULATION OF DOMESTICATED ANIMALS, PRINCIPLES OF SHOEING.
4. VETERINARY HYGIENE and DIETETICS.

No candidate shall be admitted to this examination within six months of the time of his passing the First Professional Examination.

Candidates must forward to the Registrar, before the date of examination, the following certificates:—

- (1) Of having attended a course of not less than one hundred lectures on Pathology;
- (2) Of having attended a course of practical instruction in Pathology and Bacteriology;
- (3) Of having attended a course of not less than sixty lectures on Materia Medica.
- (4) Of having practised the dispensing of medicine for three months at a duly-recognised Veterinary Hospital;
- (5) Of having attended the *post mortem* examinations of a duly-recognised Veterinary Hospital for two periods of six months each.
- (6) Of having received instruction, both theoretical and practical, in Stable Management, Manipulation of Domesticated Animals, and Shoeing;
- (7) Of having received instruction, both systematic and practical, for not less than six months in Veterinary Hygiene and Dietetics.

XVI. The fee for the Second Professional Examination shall be five guineas, subject to the provisions of the Statute, "Conduct of University Examinations."

XVII. Candidates' notices for the Second Professional Examination must be sent in to the Registrar, with the fee, not later than September 1st.

XVIII. The Third Professional Examination shall be held not sooner than January in the candidate's fourth year, and shall include:—

1. THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF VETERINARY SURGERY (including OBSTETRICS).
2. THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE.

No candidate shall be admitted to this examination within six months of the time of his passing the Second Professional Examination.

Candidates must forward to the Registrar, before the date of examination, the following certificates:—

- (1) Of having been registered a Veterinary Student at least forty-five months previously, except as provided in Section V. of this Statute;
- (2) Of having attended a course of not less than one hundred lectures on Veterinary Surgery;
- (3) Of having attended a course of instruction in Practical, including Operative, Veterinary Surgery;
- (4) Of having attended a course of not less than one hundred lectures on Veterinary Medicine;
- (5) Of having attended a course of not less than twenty lectures on Ophthalmology;
- (6) Of having regularly attended the surgical and medical practice of a duly recognised Veterinary Hospital for not less than three years;
- (7) Of having received practical instruction in Meat-Inspection.

XIX. The fee for the Third Professional Examination shall be five guineas, subject to the provisions of the Statute, "Conduct of University Examinations."

XX. Certificates of instruction and practical work in Chemistry, Biology and Physics shall be accepted from any of the following institutions—namely, the University of Otago, Canterbury College, Victoria College, Auckland University College, and the Institutions defined in Section II. of the Statute, "*Admission ad eundem*."

Certificates in all subjects of veterinary instruction shall be accepted from Veterinary Schools in New Zealand, and from the Institutions defined in Section II. of the Statute, "*Admission ad eundem*."

Every certificate of class attendance, or of practical work, required by this Statute, must state that the candidate has satisfied the teacher by whom the certificate is given.

XXI. Any candidate who produces satisfactory evidence that he has passed an examination in Chemistry, or in Biology, or in Physics, required for a degree in Medicine or Veterinary Science at a University in the United Kingdom or in the Colonies, or for the Diplomas of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons in Great Britain and Ireland, or for the Diploma of the Royal Veterinary College, England, shall, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, be exempt from examination in any of the subjects in which he has so passed.

XXII. No student shall be admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science, unless he satisfies the Chancellor that he has attained the age of twenty-one years.

SCHEDULE OF FEES PAYABLE IN THE VETERINARY COURSE AND OF DATES RESPECTING EXAMINATIONS.

	£	s.	d.
Preliminary Examination	2	2	0
Notice of intention to come up, October 16th; Examination, December.			
Veterinary Registration	2	2	0
Intermediate Examination	3	3	0
But if this Examination be divided, for each subject	1	1	0
Notice of intention to come up, September 1st; Examination, November.			
First Professional Examination	5	5	0
Notice of intention to come up, September 1st; Examination, November.			
Second Professional Examination	5	5	0
Notice of intention to come up, September 1st, Examination, November.			
Single Subject (taken under Clause V.) ..	5	5	0
Third Professional Examination	5	5	0
Notice of intention to come up, December 1st; Examination, January.			

Degrees.

Degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science . . .	7	7	0
--	---	---	---

NOTE.—The Fees have indicated are only those payable to the University of New Zealand for Examinations, Registration, and Diploma; and do not include Fees payable for Lectures at a Veterinary School or elsewhere.

CHAPTER XII.—COURSE IN LAW.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS.

I. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws shall be Matriculated Students of the University, shall keep terms for two years in accordance with the Statute “Terms and Lectures,” and shall thereafter pass the University examinations as hereinafter defined. Matriculated students who have not kept terms, but who, when qualifying as Barristers or Solicitors, have passed the subjects of the Second Division, may be allowed to keep terms, and pass the subjects of the First Division, and on so doing, and paying the requisite fees, shall be entitled to the degree.

II. The subjects of examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws shall be:—

FIRST DIVISION

1. LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.
2. (a) ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE;
or (b) MENTAL SCIENCE.
3. JURISPRUDENCE.
4. CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.
5. ROMAN LAW.
6. INTERNATIONAL LAW.
7. THE CONFLICT OF LAWS.

SECOND DIVISION.

8. THE LAW OF CONTRACTS.
9. THE LAW OF PROPERTY (Part I.)
10. THE LAW OF PROPERTY (Part II.)
11. THE LAW OF TORTS.
12. CRIMINAL LAW.
13. THE LAW OF EVIDENCE.
14. THE LAW OF PROCEDURE.

III. Subject to the exceptions mentioned in the succeeding regulations, the foregoing subjects may be taken in any order and in any combination.

IV. No candidate shall be credited with having passed in less than three subjects at a time, except in the case of the examination which includes the last subject of the Second Division in which the candidate shall pass.

V. No candidate shall present himself for examination in more than five subjects at the same time.

VI. No candidate shall present himself for examination in the Law of Property (Part II.) unless he has already at a previous examination passed in the Law of Property (Part I.).

VII. No candidate shall present himself for examination in any subject of the First Division unless he has already matriculated, and unless after matriculation he has kept terms for two years, in accordance with the Statute "Terms and Lectures."

VIII. A candidate who has already passed in one or more of the above subjects in his Arts or Science course shall be exempt from examination in such subject.

IX. The fee payable by any candidate presenting himself for examination shall be two guineas, subject, however, to the provisions of Regulation XII. hereof, and of the Statute "Conduct of University Examinations."

X. Every candidate shall send to the Registrar, not later than the first day of September, notice of his intention to present himself for examination, together with the prescribed fee.

XI. Subject to the foregoing provisions a candidate may present himself at a supplementary examination in the month of May in all the subjects of the Second Division which he requires in order to complete that Division, and in which he presented himself at the ordinary examination in the preceding year; but he must, at this supplementary examination, complete the Second Division, and must repeat any subject belonging to that Division in which he may have passed at the ordinary examination in the preceding year.

XII. The total cost of the supplementary examination shall be paid by the candidates in such proportion as the Registrar shall determine. All candidates shall send to the Registrar, not later than the tenth day of March, notice of their intention to present themselves for the supplementary examination, and, on being informed of the fee payable, shall forthwith pay the same to the Registrar.

XIII. The fee payable for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws shall be seven guineas.

XIV. The fee payable for a certificate that a candidate has passed in all the subjects of the Second Division shall be one guinea.

XV. Candidates who have already passed in Real and Personal Property shall be deemed to have passed in the Law of Property (Part I.), and candidates who have already passed in Equity shall be deemed to have passed in The Law of Property (Part II.) The provisions of Clause VI. hereof shall not apply to candidates who have already passed in one section of the Third LL.B. Examination, now repealed. Candidates who have already passed in any examination, or any section of an examination, shall be deemed to have passed in the subjects included in such examination or section.

The foregoing subjects are defined as follows:—

1. Latin:—

As for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

2. English:—

As for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

3. Mental Science:—

As for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

4. Jurisprudence:—

The nature of civil law and its relations to other kinds of law; the nature of the State and its functions; the administration of justice and its various forms; the sources of law; the leading divisions of law; the leading ideas involved in a legal system; general

principles of legal development; a comparison of the leading principles of English and Roman Law, a knowledge, however, of the details of these systems not being required.

5. Constitutional History :—

The Constitutional History of England.

6. Roman Law :—

(a) The Institutes of Justinian.

(b) Outlines of the History of Roman Law.

7. International Law :—

The principles of the law of nations in peace and war.

8. The Conflict of Laws :—

(a) General principles, including the law of domicile and English nationality.

(b) The application of foreign law in English Courts.

(c) The limits of the jurisdiction of English Courts, and of the operation of English judgments.

(d) The validity, operation, and enforcement of foreign judgments.

9. The Law of Contracts :—

(a) The general principles of the Law of Contracts.

(b) The law as to the sale of goods, negotiable instruments, partnership, bills of lading, carriage of goods, bailment, agency, and suretyship.

10. The Law of Property (Part I.) :—

The principles, legal and equitable, and outlines of the history, of the following portions of the law of real and personal property :—

(a) Estates and interests in land, legal and equitable.

(b) General principles of conveyancing.

(c) Mortgages, bills of sale, pledges, and other securities.

(d) Leases and tenancies, and the law of landlord and tenant.

- (e) Property and interests in, and title to, goods (not including the Sale of Goods Act).
- (f) The assignment of choses in action (not including the Bills of Exchange Act, or the Law of Bills of Lading).
- (g) Title to ships, and transfers and mortgages of ships.
- (h) Patents and Copyrights (general principles only).
- (i) Prescription and the Statutes of Limitation relating to property.

11. The Law of Property (Part II.) :—

- (a) Trusts.
- (b) Married women's property, and the law of husband and wife as regards property.
- (c) Wills and intestate succession.
- (d) Administration of the estates of deceased persons.
- (e) Wills and settlements (common forms).
- (f) Bankruptcy, exclusive of procedure.
- (g) Companies under the Companies Act.
- (h) Performance, satisfaction, election, marshalling (general principles only).
- (i) Undue influence.

12. The Law of Torts :—

- (a) General principles of civil liability.
- (b) The law as to the various kinds of torts.

13. Criminal Law :—

- (a) The general principles of criminal liability.
- (b) The law as to the following indictable offences:—
Treason, unlawful assembly, riot, forcible entry, piracy, perjury, false swearing, defamatory, blasphemous and seditious libel, criminal slander, homicide, assault, bigamy, theft, false pretences, criminal breach of trust, fraud, robbery, burglary, house-breaking, receiving stolen goods, forgery (general principles), arson, criminal attempts.
- (c) Procedure in indictable offences and in offences punishable summarily (excluding the criminal law of evidence).

14. The Law of Evidence :—

The principles of the Law of Evidence in civil and criminal cases.

15. The Law of Procedure :—

(a) The jurisdiction and procedure of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeal in civil cases, including bankruptcy, divorce, probate and administration.

(b) The jurisdiction and procedure of the Magistrate's Court.

NOTE.—Candidates are expected to know the leading English and New Zealand cases bearing on each subject. The following list of New Zealand Statutes is submitted as a guide to the general scope of the examination in each subject, but is not necessarily exhaustive.

THE LAW OF CONTRACTS.

Infants' Guardianship and Contracts Act, 1887, Secs. 11, 12.

Married Women's Property Acts, 1884, 1894, so far as they relate to contracts.

Property Law Act, 1905, Secs. 26, 27, 46, 48, 59, 99, 100, 101.

Administration Act, 1879, Sec. 14.

Convicts' Forfeitures Act, 1871, Sec. 8, Amendment Act, 1905.

Medical Practitioners Act, 1869, Secs. 18, 19.

Gaming and Lotteries Act, 1881, Sec. 33.

Gaming Act, 1894, Secs. 2, 7.

Law Amendment Acts, 1882, Secs. 8, 11; 1904, Secs. 2, 3.

Mercantile Law Act, 1880, Secs. 4, 21-28, 41, 43-51, 59-66, 81-83, Amendment Act 1889.

Mercantile Agents Act, 1890.

Sale of Goods Act, 1895.

Bills of Exchange Acts, 1883, 1884, 1905.

Shipping and Seamen Act, 1903, Secs. 293, 294, 300, 301, 303.

Partnership Act, 1891.

LAW OF PROPERTY (PART I.)

- English Laws Act, 1858.
- English Acts Act 1854 (adopting 14 and 15 Vict., c. 25, Landlord and Tenant).
- English Acts Act, 1860 (adopting 15 Vict., c. 24, Wills).
- Property Law Act, 1905.
- Land Transfer Acts, 1885, 1888, 1889, 1902.
- Deeds Registration Acts, 1868, 1886.
- Law Amendment Acts, 1882, Sec. 11; 1904. Secs. 7, 8.
- Settled Land Acts, 1886, 1892.
- Leases and Sales of Settled Estates Acts, 1865, 1879, 1897.
- Apportionment Act, 1886.
- Aliens Act, 1880, Secs. 11, 12, 13.
- Convicts Forfeitures Act, 1871, Secs. 8, 9, 10.
- Distress and Replevin Act, 1868.
- Distress Act, 1885 (Sec. 5 repealed).
- Lodgers Goods Protection Act 1880.
- Light and Air Act, 1894.
- Sale of Goods Act, 1895, Secs. 18-28.
- Chattels Transfer Acts, 1889, 1895, 1896.
- Life Assurance Policies Act, 1884, Secs. 3-31; 1885, Sec. 3; 1903, Sec. 3.
- Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Act, 1889, Secs. 2, 6, 7, 16, 21-23, 34, 42, 109-114; Amendment Act, 1897.
- Copyright Ordinances, 1842.
- Fine Arts Copyright Acts, 1877, 1879.
- Electric Lines Act, 1884, Secs. 38-42.
- Rating Act, 1894, Secs. 54-56, 62, 63.
- Fencing Act, 1904.
- Municipal Corporations Act, 1900, Sec. 254.
- Contractors and Workmen's Lien Act, 1895, Secs. 2-13, 27-32, 44; Amendment Act, 1895.
- Workmen's Compensation for Accidents Act, 1900, Sec. 18.
- Public Works Act, 1905, Secs. 116, 117.
- Public Works Act Amendment Act, 1906, Secs. 3, 4.
- Statute Law Amendment Act, 1906, Sec. 8.

THE LAW OF PROPERTY (PART II.).

Bankruptcy Act, 1892 (excluding Procedure).

Companies Act, 1903.

Married Women's Property Acts, 1884, 1894.

Trustee Acts, 1883, 1891, 1894, 1899, 1901.

Administration Acts, 1879, 1885, 1886, 1888, 1890.

Property Law Act, 1905 (so far as it relates to the subject matter of Property Part II.).

Land Transfer Acts, 1885, and amendments (so far as they relate to the subject matter of Property Part II.).

Intestate Estates Act, 1903.

Law Amendment Act, 1894, Secs. 4, 5, 6, 10.

Testator's Family Maintenance Act, 1906.

Life Assurance Policies Acts, 1884, 1885, 1903 (Protection of Policies).

Unclaimed Lands Act, 1894, Secs. 2, 4, 5, 16.

Real Estate Descent Acts, 1874 (repealed), Secs. 2, 3, 4, 20.

Statute Law Amendment Act, 1906, Sec. 8.

THE LAW OF TORTS.

Criminal Code Act, 1893, Secs. 33-36, 49, 68, 185, 334, 421.

Married Women's Property Act, 1884, Secs. 3, 14, 17, 18, 19.

Employers' Liability Acts, 1882, 1891, 1892.

Workmen's Compensation for Accidents Act, 1900, Secs. 2, 4, 5, 6, and Schedules; Amendment Acts, 1902, Secs. 4, 5; 1903, Sec. 2; 1904, Secs. 3, 6.

Partnership Act, 1891, Secs. 13, 14, 15.

Law Amendment Act, 1904, Sec. 3.

Deaths by Accident Compensation Act, 1880.

Legitimation Act, 1894, Sec. 3.

Electric Lines Act, 1884, Secs. 22, 26, 27.

Crown Suits Act, 1881, Sec. 37.

Slander of Women Act, 1898.

Evidence Act, 1905, Sec. 22.

Companies Act 1903, Sec. 76.

Dog Registration Act, 1880, Secs. 14-19.

Post Office Act, 1900, Sec. 110.

Land Transfer Act 1885, Sec. 57

Light and Air Act, 1894.

Impounding Act, 1884, Secs. 5-18.

Distress and Replevin Act, 1868, Secs. 9-11.

Convicts Forfeitures Act, 1871, Sec. 8; Amendment Act, 1905.

CRIMINAL LAW.

The Criminal Code Act, 1893, and its Amendments, 1901, 1905.

Justices of the Peace Act, 1882, and Amendments.

Indictable Offences Summary Jurisdiction Acts, 1894, 1900.

First Offenders' Probation Acts, 1886, 1903.

Juries' Acts, 1880, Secs. 118-130; 1898, Secs. 3, 10, 11.

Fugitive Offenders' Act, 1881 (Imperial).

Extradition Act, 1874.

THE LAW OF EVIDENCE.

Evidence Act, 1905.

Criminal Code Act, 1893, Secs. 78, 117, 262, 374, 415.

Justices of the Peace Act, 1882, Secs. 107, 139-142, 165-169, 231-235.

Magistrate's Court Act, 1893, Sec. 97.

Divorce and Matrimonial Causes Act, 1904, Secs. 57, 65, 76.

Bankruptcy Act, 1892, Secs. 93, 124 (Sub-sec. 5).

Banks and Bankers Act, 1880, Sec. 2, Amendment Act, 1887.

Married Women's Property Act, 1884, Sec. 16.

Destitute Persons Act, 1894, Sec. 9, Sub-sec. 4

Children's Protection Act, 1890, Sec. 10.

Supreme Court Rules, 1882, Rules 172-208.

Electric Lines Act, 1884, Secs. 23, 24, 25.

Stamp Act, 1882, Secs. 48-52.

THE LAW OF PROCEDURE.

Supreme Court Act, 1882, and Rules.

Court of Appeal Act, 1882, and Rules.

Magistrate's Court Act, 1893.

Justices of the Peace Act, 1882, and Amendments (so far as they relate to procedure on complaint).

Bankruptcy Act, 1892, so far as it relates to Procedure.

Divorce and Matrimonial Causes Act, 1904.

Imprisonment for Debt Abolition Acts, 1874, 1875, 1900, 1903.

Electric Lines Act, 1884, Secs. 32-37.

Married Persons Summary Separation Act, 1896.

Crown Suits Act, 1881.

HONOURS IN LAW.

I. Every candidate for Honours in Law must present himself for examination for Honours within two years of his passing the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws. A candidate for Honours in Law must, before presenting himself for examination, have taken out his diploma for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

II. Candidates for Honours shall pass an Examination in one subject selected from each of the following groups:

Group A—

1. ROMAN LAW.
2. JURISPRUDENCE.
3. INTERNATIONAL LAW AND THE CONFLICT OF LAWS

Group B—

1. THE LAW OF CONTRACTS AND TORTS (English Law).
2. THE LAW OF REAL PROPERTY (New Zealand Law).

Group C—

SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS OF ENGLISH LAW:—

1. THE LAW OF COMPANIES.
2. THE LAW OF NEGLIGENCE, MISTAKE, MISREPRESENTATION, AND FRAUD.
3. THE LAW OF TRUSTS.
4. THE LAW OF SHIPPING AND MARINE INSURANCE.
5. THE LAW OF BANKRUPTCY.

The subjects are defined as follows:—

1. Roman Law:—

The history and principles of Roman Law and the Institutes of Gaius and Justinian.

2. Jurisprudence:—

Analytical, historical, and comparative Jurisprudence, with special reference to English and Roman Law.

3. International Law and the Conflict of Laws:—

A separate paper will be set in each of these subjects, and candidates will be required to show a competent knowledge of each of them.

4. The Law of Contracts and Torts:—

(a) The history and principles of the English Law of Contracts, including the law as to the sale of goods, negotiable instruments, and all other special classes of contracts.

(b) The history and principles of the English Law of Torts.

A separate paper will be set to each of these subjects, and candidates will be required to show a competent knowledge of each of them.

5. The Law of Real Property:—

The history and principles of the English Law of Real Property, as modified by the Statute Law of New Zealand, including the equitable principles applicable thereto.

6. The Law of Companies:—

The principles of the English Law as to Registered Trading Companies.

7. Negligence, Mistake, Misrepresentation and Fraud:—

The principles of English Law on these matters in their relation to contracts, torts, and property, including the equitable principles applicable thereto.

8. Trusts:—

The principles of the English Law of Trusts.

9. Shipping and Marine Insurance:—

The principles of the English law on these matters.

10. Bankruptcy:—

The principles of the English Law of Bankruptcy.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF LAWS.

I. Candidates for the degree of Master of Laws must have taken the degree of Bachelor of Laws, either after examination or *ad eundem*.

II. Candidates for the degree of Master of Laws shall pass an examination in one subject selected from each of the following Groups:—

Group A.—

1. ROMAN LAW.
2. JURISPRUDENCE.
3. INTERNATIONAL LAW AND THE CONFLICT OF LAWS.

Group B.—

1. THE LAW OF CONTRACTS AND TORTS (English Law).
2. THE LAW OF REAL PROPERTY (New Zealand Law).

Group C.—**SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS OF ENGLISH LAW—**

1. THE LAW OF COMPANIES.
2. THE LAW OF NEGLIGENCE, MISTAKE, MISREPRESENTATION, AND FRAUD.
3. THE LAW OF TRUSTS.
4. THE LAW OF SHIPPING AND MARINE INSURANCE.
5. THE LAW OF BANKRUPTCY.

III. The papers set for examination for the degree of Master of Laws shall be the same as those set for the examination for Honours in Law, and candidates will be

required to show a degree of proficiency satisfactory to the Examiners, but not necessarily higher than that required for the Third Class in Honours.

IV. Every Bachelor of Laws intending to proceed to the degree of Master of Laws shall give notice in writing to the Registrar of his intention to present himself for examination, and of the subjects in which he elects to be examined. Such notice, accompanied by the prescribed fee, must be given to the Registrar by the 1st day of May, or on such later date as is prescribed by the Statute of Fees, on payment of a special fee. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Laws who shall in that examination pass in all the subjects required for the degree of Master of Laws, shall be deemed to have passed the examination for the degree of Master of Laws, and shall not be required to give a separate notice, or to pay an additional fee in respect of such examination.

V. Bachelors of Laws who may, after examination, have obtained Honours, shall be deemed to have passed the examination for the degree of Master of Laws without further examination.

VI. The fee for the examination for the degree of Master of Laws shall be three guineas, subject to the provisions of Section IV. of this Statute; and the fee for the degree of Master of Laws shall be six guineas.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS.

I. Before presenting himself for the degree of Doctor of Laws, a candidate must have passed the examination prescribed for Honours in Law, and must at the examination have given evidence of such proficiency as would entitle an Honours candidate to be placed in the first class. For the purposes of such examination the same notice shall be given and the same fee paid as in the case of candidates for Honours in Law. He must also have taken out his diploma of the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

II. A candidate intending to present himself for this degree must give notice of his intention to the Registrar, and pay him a fee of five guineas, at the time prescribed in the Calendar. He must at the same time transmit to

the Registrar a dissertation or thesis embodying the result of original work on the history, philosophy, exposition, or criticism of Law. The previous publication of such dissertation or thesis shall be no bar to its acceptance. Accompanying the dissertation or thesis there must be a synopsis of the bibliography of the topic of the dissertation or thesis.

III. The Examiners shall make a report to the Chancellor, in which they shall state whether in their judgment the work of the candidate is a valuable contribution to learning, sufficient to entitle the candidate to the degree.

IV. No candidate shall present himself for the degree of Doctor of Laws until at least five years after passing the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

V. The fee for the degree of Doctor of Laws shall be fifteen guineas.

PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS IN LAW.

I. Candidates for the legal profession may be examined by the University.

II. No fees shall be required for such examination other than these prescribed by "The Law Practitioners Act, 1882."

III. Certificates shall be issued to candidates specifying the examination which they have passed.

NOTE.—Candidates are advised to study carefully in connection with these regulations, the corresponding sections of the statute "The Degree of Bachelor of Laws"; and also the notes in small type annexed to these regulations.

IV. 1. Any candidate for admission as solicitor who shall have passed the Matriculation Examination in the University of New Zealand, passing in Latin as a subject, shall be deemed to have passed the examination in General Knowledge required to be passed by candidates for admission as solicitors; and any candidate for admission as barrister who shall have passed with credit the Junior Scholarship Examination in the said University,

passing in Latin as a subject, or the subjects Latin, English (or Mental Science), Jurisprudence, and Constitutional History as prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Laws in the said University, shall be deemed to have passed the examination in General Knowledge required to be passed by candidates for admission as barristers.

2. Every candidate for admission as a barrister or solicitor of the Supreme Court not previously admitted elsewhere shall give notice to the Registrar of the University of New Zealand, at the dates specified each year in the University Calendar, of his desire to be examined, and shall state the nature of the examination that he proposes to submit to, and shall at the same time pay to the Registrar of the University the proper fee in respect of such examination; and every such candidate shall at the same time send a similar notice (without fee) to the Registrar of the Supreme Court where he intends to apply for admission.

3. Candidates for admission as barristers may present themselves for examination both in Law and General Knowledge, or in Law only, or in General Knowledge only.

4. The examinations will be conducted by the University of New Zealand. The examinations in Law and the examinations in General Knowledge shall be held annually, at the times fixed by the Chancellor of the University, at any centre at which there may be ten or more candidates for the examinations then proceeding, or where, if not so many, the total payment in fees may be made up to twenty guineas. All candidates for legal examinations must conform to the rules and regulations of the University for the conduct of University examinations, as stated in the University Calendar, so far as they are consistent with these regulations.

NOTE.—No "terms" are required to be kept by candidates for the law professional examinations, nor is Matriculation necessary; but subjects passed at the law professional examination can count towards the LL.B. degree, provided that the candidate had been previously matriculated, and provided that in the case of subjects for which the keeping of terms is required for the degree such terms had been previously kept.

5. A candidate may take the examination in General Knowledge either before or after the examination in Law, or in the same year as one or other of the prescribed sections of such examination.

6. Candidates for admission as barristers who have been previously admitted as barristers in any superior or Supreme Court in any part of His Majesty's dominions shall give two months' notice of their intention to apply for admission, and shall, as soon as conveniently may be thereafter, be examined only as to their knowledge of the Law of New Zealand so far as it differs from the Law of England. The examination of such candidates shall be conducted by the Examiners appointed by the Senate, at such times in the year and at such places as may be fixed by the Chancellor of the University with the approval of the Chief Justice.

NOTE.—The fee payable under Regulation 6 is two guineas.

NOTE.—Persons desirous of taking advantage of Regulation 6 can be examined in February, May, August, or November after having given two months' notice to the Registrar. But a person who has been examined under this rule and has failed may not present himself for examination again within six months, unless by special permission of the Chancellor.

7. Candidates for admission as barristers who shall have taken a degree in Arts or Science from some university or other body in any part of His Majesty's dominions which has or hereafter may have power by law to grant such a degree shall be examined only in Law, and those who shall have taken a degree in Law shall be examined only in the Law of New Zealand so far as it differs from the Law of England.

8. All other candidates for admission as barristers shall be examined in Law and General Knowledge.

9. Solicitors on the roll who shall apply to be admitted as barristers shall pass the examination in General Knowledge provided by Rule 10, and shall pass the examination in Jurisprudence, Constitutional History, Roman Law, International Law, and Conflict of Laws, prescribed for

the degree of Bachelor of Laws. Nothing in this rule shall be deemed to conflict with the provisions of "The Law Practitioners Act Amendment Act, 1898."

NOTE.—The fees payable under Regulation 9 are two guineas for the general knowledge and two guineas for the law examination.

NOTE.—If a candidate under this regulation chooses the subjects Latin, English (or Mental Science), Jurisprudence, and Constitutional History for general knowledge, he will not have to pass again in Jurisprudence and Constitutional History as part of his law examination.

NOTE.—Persons who may be exempt from Latin and English must, under Regulation 9, take all the subjects mentioned at one examination.

10. The examination in Law for candidates for admission as barristers shall be the law subjects required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws in the University of New Zealand, namely:—

JURISPRUDENCE

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

ROMAN LAW.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.

THE CONFLICT OF LAWS.

THE LAW OF CONTRACTS.

THE LAW OF PROPERTY (Part I.).

THE LAW OF PROPERTY (Part II.).

THE LAW OF TORTS.

CRIMINAL LAW.

THE LAW OF EVIDENCE

THE LAW OF PROCEDURE

The foregoing subjects must be taken in sections according to the regulations prescribed by the University of New Zealand for the grouping of subjects for the degree of Bachelor of Laws. The examination fee for each section shall be two guineas.

11. The Statute Law of New Zealand shall not be a separate subject of examination in Law for candidates for admission as barristers or solicitors; but questions on the Statute Law of New Zealand, so far as it relates to the other subjects of examination in Law, shall form part of the examination in such subjects.

12. Candidates for admission as solicitors who have been admitted as solicitors in any superior or Supreme Court of any part of His Majesty's dominions shall be examined in Law generally and in the Law of New Zealand in so far as it differs from the Law of England, one paper being set in each division.

The examination shall be conducted by the Examiners appointed by the Senate of the University. Nothing in this rule shall be deemed to conflict with the provisions of "The Law Practitioners Act, 1903."

(See notes to Rule 6).

13. Candidates for admission as solicitors who have taken a degree in Arts or Science from some university or other body in any part of His Majesty's dominions which has or hereafter may have power by law to grant such degrees shall be examined in Law only, and those who shall have taken a degree in Law shall be examined only in the Law of New Zealand so far as it differs from the Law of England.

14. The examination in law for candidates for admission as solicitors shall be:—

THE LAW OF CONTRACTS.

THE LAW OF PROPERTY (Part I.).

THE LAW OF PROPERTY (Part II.).

THE LAW OF TORTS.

CRIMINAL LAW.

THE LAW OF EVIDENCE.

THE LAW OF PROCEDURE.

The foregoing subjects may be taken in any order and in any combination, except that—

(a) No candidate shall be credited with having passed in less than three subjects at a time, except in the case of the examination which includes the last subject in which the candidate shall pass.

(b) No candidate shall present himself for examination in more than five subjects at one time.

- (c) No candidate shall present himself for examination in the Law of Property (Part II.) unless he has already at a previous examination passed in the Law of Property (Part I.).

NOTE.—The examination fee for each section shall be two guineas.

NOTE.—Every candidate for the solicitors' or barristers' law examination must in his notice of candidature inform the Registrar of the University of the date when he passed the general knowledge examination.

15 Subject to the foregoing provisions, a candidate may present himself at a supplementary examination in the month of May in all the subjects required to complete the course prescribed for admission as a solicitor and in which he presented himself at the ordinary examination in the preceding year; but he must, at this supplementary examination, complete the course prescribed for admission as a solicitor, and must repeat any subject in which he may have passed at the ordinary examination in the preceding year.

16. The age of all candidates for admission must appear on affidavit.

17. A barrister or advocate previously admitted elsewhere must produce to the Judge of the district to whom he applies for admission, his admission, or some certificate or other document, duly verified, proving his admission, and make an affidavit that he is the person named therein and was admitted as therein stated.

18. Every candidate for admission as a barrister or solicitor who claims to be entitled, as a graduate of some university, to be admitted after an examination in Law only shall produce his diploma, or some duly authenticated certificate or other documentary evidence of having taken a degree, with an affidavit verifying the same, and proving his identity with the person mentioned in such document.

19. Every candidate for admission as a solicitor who claims to be entitled to be admitted on the ground of some previous admission elsewhere must produce documentary evidence of such admission purporting to emanate from proper authority, and an affidavit verifying the same, and proving his identity with the person named therein.

20. Every candidate before being admitted shall produce evidence of his good character to the satisfaction of the Judge to whom he applies for admission.

21. No fee paid for any examination, or section thereof, which the candidate may fail to pass shall be available for any subsequent examination, or section thereof, excepting as provided under clause 2 of the University Statute of Fees.

22. Candidates for admission as barristers or solicitors who may have taken the degree of Bachelor of Laws in the University of New Zealand since the 1st June, 1890, shall not be required to pass any further examination.

23. The definitions of subjects for both the barristers' and solicitors' examinations shall be those prescribed for the same subjects respectively for the degree of Bachelor of Laws; and the Schedule of Statutes drawn up for the guidance of candidates for the degree shall be deemed to apply for the professional examinations also. Candidates are, however, expected to know the leading English and New Zealand cases bearing on each subject.

24. Every candidate, before being admitted as barrister or solicitor, must produce a certificate or diploma signed by the Registrar of the University of New Zealand showing that he has passed all examinations prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Laws, as for admission as barrister, or for admission as solicitor, as the case may be. The fee payable to the University for such certificate, other than diploma, shall be one guinea.

25. Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, candidates in the year 1907, or for the May examination of 1908, may take all the subjects enumerated in Rule 14 at one examination.

CHAPTER XIII.—COURSE IN MUSIC.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

I. A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Music shall be matriculated, and after matriculation shall be required to pass the following examinations* :—(1) The Intermediate Examination; (2) the First Examination in Music; (3) the Final Examination in Music. He shall also, after passing the Final Examination in Music, write a musical exercise to the satisfaction of the Examiners.

II. The subjects of the Intermediate Examination shall be:—

1. LATIN.
2. GREEK.
3. FRENCH.
4. GERMAN.
5. ENGLISH.
6. PHYSICS.
7. ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF MUSIC.

Candidates must pass in three of the above subjects, of which the Elementary History of Music must be one.

The examination papers in the languages will be the same as those used for the Junior Scholarship Examination, but the Examiners will be instructed to treat this examination as not competitive. The paper in Physics will be the same as that used for the Intermediate Examination in Medicine.

NOTE.—The fee for this examination is three guineas.

III. The subjects of the Intermediate Examination may be taken together or separately, at the option of the candidate, but the whole Intermediate Examination must be passed before the candidate can be admitted to the First Examination in Music.

*Candidates' notices for the Intermediate Examination with the examination fee, must be sent in to the Registrar not later than September 1st, or with two guineas extra up to September 15th; or with four guineas extra up to September 29th.

The examination in Physics is held in November, in the remaining subjects in December (beginning in 1907 on November 11th and December 3rd).

IV. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Music who shall have passed in Physics, or Latin, Greek, French, or German, in either the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science, shall not be required to pass again in such subject or subjects in the Intermediate Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Music.

V. The subjects of the First Examination in Music shall be:—

1. ACOUSTICS.
2. COUNTERPOINT, in not more than four parts.
3. HARMONY, in not more than four parts.

For the purpose of this examination ACOUSTICS shall be understood to include the following subjects:—

Sensation and external cause of sound. Mode of its transmission. Nature of wave-motion in general. Application of the wave theory to sound. Elements of a musical sound. Loudness and extent of vibration. Pitch and rapidity of vibration. Measure of absolute and of relative pitch. Resonance. Analysis of compound sounds. Helmholtz's theory of musical quality. Motion of sounding strings. The pianoforte, and other stringed instruments. Motion of sounding air-columns. Flute and reed stops of the organ. Orchestral wind instruments. The human voice. Interference. Beats. Helmholtz's theory of consonance and dissonance. Combination tones. Consonant chords. Construction of the musical scale. Exact and tempered intonation. Equal temperament. System of pitch notation.

No knowledge of Mathematics beyond Arithmetic shall be required to satisfy the Examiner in this subject.

VI. Any candidate may be admitted to the First Examination in Music who has previously passed the Matriculation and the Intermediate Examinations, provided that at the time of announcing his intention of presenting himself for the First Examination in Music he produces a certificate, signed by two or more trustworthy persons, that he has been studying or practising music for two years.

VII. For the Final Examination in Music, papers shall be set as follow:—

1. COUNTERPOINT, up to five parts.
2. HARMONY, up to five parts.
3. (a) CANON, in four parts.
(b) FUGUE, in four parts.
(c) FORM IN COMPOSITION, as exemplified in the Sonata, Fugue and Rondo.
4. (a) SUCH KNOWLEDGE OF THE QUALITY, PITCH, AND COMPASS OF ORCHESTRAL INSTRUMENTS as is necessary for reading from score.
(b) THE ANALYSIS OF SOME CLASSICAL COMPOSITION, with regard to Harmony and Form, the name of the work to be announced to the candidates six weeks before the examination.

VIII. Candidates having passed both Musical Examinations, must present an original composition, such as would occupy in performance about twenty minutes, and comprising:—

1. Some considerable portions of choral writing for five voices with accompaniment, occasionally independent, for the usual orchestral string and wood-wind instruments.
2. Some short specimens of four-part canon.
3. A choral fugue for five voices with orchestral accompaniment.
4. A quartet for voices alone.

IX. Candidates who intend to present themselves for examination either at the First or at the Final Examination, must give notice in writing to the Registrar not later than the 1st day of May in the year in which they intend to present themselves for examination.

X. Candidates who intend to present themselves for examination at the First Examination in Music shall pay a fee of five guineas, and candidates who intend to present

themselves for examination at the Final Examination shall pay a fee of ten guineas, at the time of giving notice to the Registrar of their intention to present themselves for examination, subject in both cases to the provisions of the Statute, "Conduct of University Examinations."

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC.

I. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Music must have taken out the diploma of the degree of Bachelor of Music. No person shall be admitted to be a candidate for the degree of Doctor of Music unless he shall have taken the degree of Bachelor of Music at least five years previously.

II. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Music shall be required—

1. TO PASS AN EXAMINATION IN THE HIGHEST BRANCHES OF MUSICAL SCIENCE.
2. TO WRITE AN EXERCISE.

III. The subjects of the examination for the degree of Doctor of Music shall be:—*

1. COUNTERPOINT, in not more than eight parts.
2. THE HIGHEST BRANCHES OF HARMONY.
3. CANON of various kinds, in not more than four parts.
4. FUGUE and DOUBLE FUGUE, in not more than four parts.
5. FORM IN COMPOSITION.
6. INSTRUMENTATION and SCORING of Chamber and Orchestral Music.
7. THE ANALYSIS OF SOME CLASSICAL COMPOSITION, the name of which will be announced to candidates at least six weeks before the date of the examination.
8. THE ART OF MUSIC HISTORICALLY CONSIDERED.

*The examination is held in November.

IV. Candidates who intend to present themselves for examination under this Statute must give notice in writing to the Registrar not later than the 1st day of May in the year in which they intend to present themselves for examination, and shall also, at the time of giving such notice, pay a fee of fifteen guineas, subject to the provisions of the Statute "Conduct of University Examinations."

V. The exercise shall be a composition on a sacred or secular subject, written for the occasion, such as would occupy about forty minutes in performance, and fulfilling the following conditions:—

1. That it comprise some portion for one or more solo voices and some portion for a chorus of eight real vocal parts.
2. That it comprise some specimens of canon and of fugue.
3. That it comprise an instrumental overture, or an interlude, in the form of the first movement of a symphony or sonata.
4. That the whole (except, some single piece be for voices alone) have an accompaniment for a full band.

VI. The exercise must be sent in by the candidate to the Registrar after he has passed the examination. The exercise must be accompanied by a written declaration, signed by the candidate, that the work is his own unaided composition.

CHAPTER XIV.—COURSE IN COMMERCE

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF COMMERCE.

I. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce shall be matriculated students of the University, and must have kept two years' terms at an Affiliated Institution.

II. Those persons who have not passed in Algebra and Geometry at the Matriculation Examination shall be required to pass in those subjects before completing the First Examination described below. The fee for the examination in Algebra and Geometry shall be one guinea.

III. There shall be two Special Examinations for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce.

IV. A graduate of the University of New Zealand in Arts or Science on presenting himself for any examination for this degree shall be exempt from examination in any subject or subjects in which he has already passed in his Arts or Science course.

FIRST EXAMINATION.

V. The subjects of the First Examination shall be as follows:—

1. FRENCH OR GERMAN.
2. HISTORY.
3. GEOGRAPHY.
4. ECONOMICS.
5. MATHEMATICS, or one of the following sciences:
 - (a) PHYSICS;
 - (b) CHEMISTRY;
 - (c) GEOLOGY.
6. ACCOUNTING.

The subjects for the First Examination are defined as follows:—

1. **French or German** (Two papers):—

As for the B.A. degree.

2. **History** (One paper):—

General History from 1760 to 1890, with special attention to the chief maritime countries of the world.

3. **Geography** (Two papers):—

(a) **Physical Geography**.—Measurement of time; its relation to the earth's rotation; inclination of the earth's axis; variation of length of day and night; the four seasons; the zones. Methods of determining longitude and latitude; great circles, small circles; maps, how constructed; the conical, equidistant, and Mercator's projections; scale of maps; great-circle sailing; rhumb-line sailing. The atmosphere; isothermals; rainfall, dew points; winds, land and sea breezes, steady-winds, seasonal winds. Climate: causes affecting climate. Changes in the earth's surface so far as they affect commerce. Distribution of plants and animals useful to commerce.

(b) **Commercial Geography**.—The producing and distributing of commercial commodities, especially food and foodstuffs, raw and manufactured products, and minerals; the various facilities for trade and hindrances to trade.

The paper shall have special reference to Great Britain, to New Zealand, to Australia and the Pacific Islands, and to America—dealing with the chief geographical and local conditions under which commodities are produced and distributed, with the chief trade-routes and means of transit, with currencies, with social and political conditions affecting or likely to affect trade with New Zealand, with ports or harbours, coaling stations; the chief post and telegraph routes; the distribution of population, of minerals, of forests, and of vegetable products; the necessary conditions of development in manufactures, agriculture, and commerce; the distribution of industries.

4. **Economics** (Two papers) :—

As for the B.A. degree.

5. **One of the following subjects** :—

(a) **Mathematics**.—Algebra, as for B.A. degree.

(b) **Physics**.—As for the Intermediate Examination in Medicine.

(c) **Chemistry**.—Inorganic Chemistry, as for the Intermediate Examination in Medicine.

(d) **Geology**.—Physical Geology, as for the B.A. degree.

6. **Accounting** (Two papers) :—

Approximate and Contracted Methods of Calculation.

Areas and volumes of rectangular figures and other simple figures required in commerce. Metrical weights and measures. The object and value of book-keeping. Double entry; its meaning and advantages. The form, nature, and classification of accounts. The balancing and closing of accounts. The explanation of simple commercial terms such as debit, credit, balance, profit (gross and net), interest, discount, commission, insurance, assets, liabilities, capital, bankruptcy, composition, bad debts, trial balance, company (limited and unlimited), invoice, receipt, voucher, cheque, bill of exchange. A knowledge of the transactions involved and the special terms used in connection with cheques, promissory notes, and bills of exchange. The form, use, and method of keeping the cash-book, the purchase-book or invoice-book, the sales-book or day-book, the journal, and the ledger. Journalising an easy set of transactions, posting the journal taking out trial balance, preparing profit-and-loss account and balance-sheet. General principles of the "columnar" system and the "index" or "card" system. The prevention, detection, and rectification of errors. The explanation of commercial terms, such as rebate, account current, account sales, depreciation, lease, assignment, bill of sale, bill of

lading, freight, dock warrant, free on board, demurrage, average, brokerage, *ad valorem*, *del credere*. A knowledge of the transactions involved and the documents employed in connection with the purchase and sale of goods, with the import and export trades, with partnership accounts, consignments, adventures, and account sales. A general knowledge of the nature of capital, of debentures, stocks, and shares, and of company book-keeping.

VI. The First Examination shall be taken not sooner than two years after matriculation, provided that any two of the subjects may be taken one year after matriculation.

VII. The fee for the First Examination shall be two guineas, but if taken in sections, in the manner hereinbefore provided, shall be two guineas for each section.

SECOND EXAMINATION.

VIII. The subjects of the Second Examination shall be as follows:—

1. COMMERCIAL LAW.
2. STATISTICAL METHOD.
3. COMMERCIAL FRENCH OR GERMAN.
4. ACCOUNTANCY, or one of the subjects of sub-clause 5 of paragraph V. not previously taken.
5. and 6. TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:—
 - (a) ACTUARIAL MATHEMATICS;
 - (b) INDUSTRIAL LAW;
 - (c) ECONOMIC HISTORY;
 - (d) CURRENCY AND BANKING.

The subjects of the Second Examination are defined as follows:—

1. Commercial Law (One paper):—

The general principles of the Law of Contracts, Agency, Companies and Partnership, Negotiable Instruments, Sale of Goods, Bankruptcy, Insurance (Fire, Life, Accident and Marine), Carriage of Goods by land and sea.

2. Statistical Method (One paper):—

Data and Forms of Returns; Tabulation and other forms of reduction of data; Averages, the various forms (*e.g.*, median, geometric, mean) and their respective advantages; Average and Type; Distribution about the average, and measurement of dispersion, ascertainment of probability of given deviations. Accuracy, and estimation of limits of error; proportional error in results caused by errors in original data; the use of graphical methods in statistics. The use of index numbers for the determination of changes in prices or wages. The commoner forms of statistical fallacy.

3. Commercial French, or German (One paper):—

- (a) Commercial correspondence in French or German.
- (b) Translation from French or German of passages dealing with commercial questions.

4. Accountancy (Two papers):—

Forms and Accounts adapted to different classes of undertakings; Analysis of Accounts with a view to computation of earnings and values. Balance-sheets, Departmental Accounts, Cost Accounts; Sinking Funds, Depreciation; Methods of Remuneration, Fixed Charges; Exportation and Importation.

5 and 6. Two of the following subjects:—

- (a) **Actuarial Mathematics** (One paper).—The use of logarithms and of easy series as applied to interest, mortality-tables, insurance, and annuities. Probabilities with reference to easy problems connected with life expectation, insurance, annuities, rent, prices and wages, and other matters of applied economics. Graphical methods applied to easy economic problems; the treatment of errors, and the method of least squares as applied to such problems. Approximate methods of solving easy actuarial problems; limits of error in the approximations.

- (b) **Industrial Law** (One paper).—The law of master and servant with special reference to the statutory law of New Zealand, dealing with contracts for employment, age, sex, and educational standard of employees; hours and conditions of labour; payment, recovery, and protection of wages; compensation for injury, and settlement of disputes.
- (c) **Economic History** (One paper).—The outlines of the industrial and commercial development of Great Britain, the questions being mainly chosen so as to deal with the period subsequent to 1760, and to include:—The effects of the introduction of machinery upon industry and trade; changes in industrial organisation; the development of transport, and the distribution of products; the economic effect of the Napoleonic wars; movements of foreign trade; the effects of protective tariffs upon production and distribution; trade unionism and its effects in raising or lowering the standard of wages and industrial efficiency; the influence of the co-operative movement; the rise and growth of large companies and trusts; the growth of banking; the adoption of the gold standard; and the history of general prices.
- (d) **Currency and Banking** (One paper). — Functions of money; the evolution of modern money; currency; circulation; quantity of money; the gold standard; the appreciation of gold; bimetallism; convertible and inconvertible paper money; the relation of currency and banking; money and exchange; foreign indebtedness. Bank capital, its function; deposits, importance and growth; banking profits, advances, discounts; foreign exchanges; financing of exports and imports; banking instruments; the money market; bank rate; commercial crises; State bank; joint-stock banks; savings banks; the gold reserve.

IX. The Second Examination shall be taken not sooner than one year after passing the First Examination. The fee for the Second Examination shall be two guineas.

The fee for the Diploma of Bachelor of Commerce shall be seven guineas.

CHAPTER XV.—CERTIFICATES OF PROFICIENCY.

CERTIFICATES OF PROFICIENCY.

I. At any examination for a degree in Arts, Science, Law, or Commerce, any person, whether an undergraduate of the University or not, may be admitted to examination in any one or more of the subjects prescribed for those degrees and may receive a certificate of proficiency in any subject or subjects in which he has satisfied the Examiners. Any candidate for such degree examination may receive a certificate for any subject or subjects in which he has passed, provided that he complies with the subjoined conditions.

II. The examination fee in each subject shall be one guinea, and the fee for a certificate in each subject shall be five shillings.

III. The same notice shall be required from candidates for certificates as from candidates for degrees. Certificates of Practical Work and Practical Examination are required in all subjects in which they are prescribed for degrees.

NOTE.—No terms are required from candidates for Certificates of Proficiency.

IV. No candidate for a certificate shall be examined in any subject of the examination for the degree of Master of Arts or Science until he has obtained a certificate in the same subject at an examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or of Science.

CHAPTER XVI.—RESEARCH.

POST-GRADUATE RESEARCH.

I. For the encouragement of further study and research by graduates, the University offers Certificates and Gold Medals.

II. These may be granted for theses containing the results of original research made by graduates of at least three years' standing.

III. The competition shall be open to all graduates of the University of New Zealand who have passed the Honours Examination (but need not necessarily have taken Honours) in Arts, Science or Law, or who have taken a degree in Engineering, Agriculture, Medicine or Music.

IV. Candidates for certificates and medals shall be required to give at least one year's notice of their intention to offer a thesis, and shall state the subject of the thesis, and at the same time shall send a fee of five guineas.

V. Every thesis must be accompanied by a certificate from the Professorial Board of one of the affiliated institutions that it is worthy to be submitted to the Examiner.

VI. The thesis shall be submitted to the Examiner, who shall decide on its merits.

VII. Every candidate whose thesis has been approved by the Examiner shall receive a certificate along with a copy of the Examiner's report, and if the Examiner shall report that the thesis is of exceptional originality and merit, the candidate shall also receive a gold medal.

VIII. The fee for the certificate shall be one guinea.

IX. No thesis, which has been presented as a thesis for a class in Honours or any other University distinction, shall be admissible for a certificate, and no thesis which has been offered for a certificate shall be presented again for any other University purpose.

CHAPTER XVII.—FEES.

UNIVERSITY FEES.

I. Every candidate for any examination shall at the time of giving notice of his intention to present himself, pay the prescribed examination fee.

NOTE.—But the notice will be accepted *within two weeks* after the date prescribed in the foregoing Statute in each case, *if accompanied by a fee of £2 2s in addition to the fee prescribed by Statute*; or, *within four weeks* after the date prescribed in the foregoing Statutes in each case, *if accompanied by a fee of £4 4s in addition to the fee prescribed by Statute.*

NOTE.—Candidates are requested to attend to the following:—

1. Stamps will not be accepted in payment of fees.
2. Cheques should have exchange added.
3. Telegraphed fees should be accompanied by a telegram indicating the sender.
4. Telegrams and letters must be prepaid.

II. No examination-fee shall on any account be returned; nor shall any such fee avail for any subsequent examination except that:—

1. A candidate who has paid a fee for a University degree examination, but is debarred from presenting himself for examination by reason of his not having kept the prescribed terms, shall not be required to pay a second fee for the same degree examination.
2. A candidate who shows by the evidence of a medical certificate that his failure to present himself for examination was due to ill-health, may present himself for the same examination in a future year without paying another fee.
3. A candidate who has paid the fee for an examination and finds himself unable to come up may have the fee held to his credit for the same examination in a future year, provided that he gives notice to that effect not later than four weeks before the commencement of the examination for which he has entered; provided further that such candidate,

when entering again for the examination, shall pay a registration-fee of five shillings. But under no circumstances can a fee which has been paid for one purpose be made available for a different purpose.

III. No degree shall be conferred on any student unless the fee prescribed for that degree shall have been paid; and no student shall be admitted to any higher examination unless he has taken out the Diploma of any degree or of Honours, for which he has already passed.

NOTE.—A special session of Senate for authorising the conferring of Degrees is held in the month of March or April, and the fees of all candidates must be paid before the 20th of May, otherwise their names cannot be included in the next following issue of the UNIVERSITY CALENDAR as having obtained the Degree.

IV. The fees payable to the University shall be as follows:—

1. FOR UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

	£	s.	d.
For the Matriculation or Medical, Dental, or Engineering Preliminary Examination ..	2	2	0
For the Junior Scholarship Examination ..	1	1	0
For the Engineering Entrance Examination	3	3	0
For each section of the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the degree of Bachelor of Science	2	2	0
For the examination for the degree of Master of Arts, or Master of Science, or for Honours in Arts or Science (each group)	1	1	0
For each of the examinations in Mechanical, Electrical, and Civil Engineering	6	6	0
But if this examination be divided, for each part	3	3	0
For examination in single subject after failure	3	3	0
For each of the examinations in Mining and Metallurgical Engineering.	4	4	0
For each of the examinations of the third and fourth years of the course of Agriculture ..	2	2	0

For each separate paper in Engineering, when taken by a Bachelor of Science (the total fees not to exceed £12 12s.)	1	1	0
For the Intermediate Medical Examination ..	3	3	0
But if this examination be divided, for each subject	1	1	0
For each of the First and Second Professional Examinations for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine	5	5	0
For examination in single subject after failure	5	5	0
For each subject of the Special Intermediate Medical Examination	2	2	0
For each of the Special First and Second Professional Examinations for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine	8	8	0
For the Third Professional Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine	5	5	0
For each section of the degree of Bachelor of Laws	2	2	0
For the examination for Honours in Law ..	3	3	0
For the examination for the degree of Master of Laws	3	3	0
For the examination for the degree of Doctor of Science, Doctor of Laws, Doctor of Medicine, or Doctor of Literature	5	5	0
For the Intermediate Examination in Music ..	3	3	0
But if this examination be divided, for each subject	1	1	0
For the First Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Music	5	5	0
For the Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Music	10	10	0
For the examination for the degree of Doctor of Music	15	15	0

For the examination for a Certificate of Proficiency in any subject	1	1	0
For the Special Examination of students of Commerce in Algebra and Geometry ..	1	1	0
For the Intermediate Veterinary Examination	3	3	0
But if the examination be divided, for each section	2	2	0
For each of the First, Second, and Third Professional Examinations for the degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science	5	5	0
For examination in single subject after failure	5	5	0
For the Intermediate Dental Examination ..	3	3	0
But if this examination be divided, for each section	1	1	0
For each of the First and Second Professional Examinations for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery	5	5	0
For examination in single subject after failure	5	5	0
For the First Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce	2	2	0
But if this examination be divided, for each section	2	2	0
For the Second Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce	2	2	0

2. FOR PROFESSIONAL LAW EXAMINATIONS.

For the examination in Law of Barristers previously admitted elsewhere	2	2	0
For the General Knowledge Examination of Solicitors on the Roll for admission as Barristers	2	2	0
For the Barristers' Examination of Solicitors on the Roll—each section	2	2	0
For the Law Examination of Barristers; each section	2	2	0
For the examination in Law of Solicitors previously admitted elsewhere	2	2	0

For the Law Examination of Solicitors; each section	2	2	0
For the General Knowledge Examination in all cases	2	2	0

3.—FOR DEGREES AND FOR DIPLOMAS OF HONOURS.

For the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science	1	1	0
For a diploma of Honours in Arts, Science, or Law	1	1	0
For the degree of Master of Arts	6	6	0
But for degrees conferred in 1898 and thereafter	3	3	0
For the degree of Bachelor of Laws, of Medicine, of Music, of Dental Surgery, of Veterinary Science, of Engineering, of Commerce, or of Agriculture	7	7	0
For the degree of Bachelor of Surgery	5	5	0
For the degree of Doctor of Science, of Laws, of Medicine, of Music, or of Literature	15	15	0
For the degree of Master of Science	3	3	0
For the degree of Master of Laws	6	6	0

4. FOR MATRICULATION, REGISTRATION,
OR ADMISSION.

For Matriculation by virtue of the Junior Scholarship Examination (extra fee) .. .	1	1	0
For Medical Registration	2	2	0
For Dental Registration	2	2	0
For Veterinary Registration	2	2	0
For admission <i>ad eundem gradum</i> or <i>ad eundem statum</i>	2	2	0

5. FOR CERTIFICATES.

For a Certificate of the Agricultural course	2	2	0
For a Certificate of Proficiency in any subject	0	5	0
For a Certificate of a pass in any ordinary University examination	0	5	0
For Final Certificate of Law Examinations ..	1	1	0

Commissions in the British Army.

I. In accordance with the revised regulations issued by the War Office, and republished in the *New Zealand Gazette* of 24th March 1898, the Senate is empowered to nominate each year one person to a Commission in the Cavalry or the Infantry of the Line. The Senate will be prepared, at each annual meeting, to consider applications from candidates for nomination.

II. Any Graduate in Arts or Science, or any Undergraduate who has passed the first section of the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science or who has obtained certificates of proficiency in such subjects as would be equivalent to passing the first section of the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science, will, if he is in other respects qualified under the War Office Regulations, be eligible for nomination, provided that he also passes an examination in Geometrical Drawing.

III. Candidates after nomination must, in the month of September following, pass an examination in Military Subjects. [For a syllabus of this examination, and the examination in Military History, apply to the Registrar, or to the Under-Secretary for Defence, Wellington.]

In order to qualify for a Commission, a candidate will be required to obtain two-fifths of the marks in each subject, and one half of the aggregate.

A candidate will be required to undergo an inspection by a Medical Board, to be convened by the Governor of the Colony, or other proper authority, and will not be allowed to proceed with his examination unless recommended by this Board to be physically fit for His Majesty's Service. [For details of the Physical and Medical requirements apply to the Registrar, or to the Under-Secretary for Defence, Wellington.]

IV. A candidate for nomination must be between eighteen and twenty-five years of age on the 1st January next before his examination in military subjects.

V. The candidate must, before the 1st day of May, put into the hands of the Registrar of the University the documents necessary to enable him to comply with the following War Office Regulations:—

The name of the candidate selected for nomination must be forwarded to the Military Secretary so as to reach him on the 1st July, and should be accompanied by—

- (a) A certificate that the candidate is a British-born or naturalised British subject;
- (b) An extract from the register of his birth, or, in default, a declaration made by one of his parents or guardians before a Magistrate, giving his exact age (a certificate of baptism cannot be accepted unless the date of birth is shown therein);
- (c) A certificate of good moral character, signed by the tutors or heads of the schools or colleges at which he has received his education for the four years immediately preceding the date of application, or some other satisfactory proof of good moral character;
- (d) A certificate from the head of the college that the candidate has passed the required University examination, including Geometrical Drawing.

MILITARY CADETSHIPS.

I. Graduates in Arts of the University of New Zealand are recognised by the War Office as entitled to compete on equal terms with those members of other Universities who, without being required to pass either the preliminary or the further examination, are allowed to compete amongst themselves for admission to the Royal Military College.

II. At each Annual Meeting the Senate will be prepared to consider applications from candidates for nomination to one Cadetship at the Royal Military College at Sandhurst. Any graduate, or any undergraduate who has passed the first section of the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or who has obtained certificates of proficiency in such subjects as would be equivalent to passing the first section of the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science, will be eligible, on condition of passing an examination in Geometrical Drawing, as required by the Regulations of the War Office respecting admissions to the Royal Military College, if he is in other respects qualified under those regulations.

III. The regulations prescribe that a Cadet must be between seventeen and twenty years of age on admission to the College; the date of admission being the 1st day of September. The successful candidate will be required to send certificates of age and of moral character for the preceding four years, to the Military Secretary, Horse Guards, so as to reach him by the first day of August.

IV. The course of study at the Royal Military College extends through one year. At the end of the first term the Cadet has to pass an examination in the work of the term; and failure at the examination involves the loss of a term. There is another examination at the end of the course, and those who pass a satisfactory examination become entitled to Commissions in the Army as Second Lieutenants, and may be gazetted to regiments in the order in which they pass.

V. The payment to be made on behalf of a Cadet varies from £20 for the son of an officer who has died in the service, and whose family is left in pecuniary distress, to £120 for the son of a private gentleman. A further payment of £25 for uniform, books, etc., and a deposit of £5 on account, for contingent expenses, are required. The pay of a cadet is 3s a day. For further information, intending candidates may refer to the Regulations published in the *New Zealand Gazette*, 29th September, 1881.

**CONCESSIONS MADE TO STUDENTS AND GRADUATES
FROM NEW ZEALAND BY UNIVERSITIES, ETC.,
IN THE BRITISH ISLANDS.**

The following summary of concessions made to students and graduates from New Zealand by Universities, &c., in the British Islands is inserted for general information. It will be added to from time to time as further information is received.

OXFORD.

1. (a) Any person who shall have pursued during two full years a course of study prescribed by a University which has been admitted to the privileges of this section, and shall have passed all the examinations connected with the course, may, although he has not been matriculated, claim to be admitted to the examination in the Greek language only in Responsions.

(b) Any such person, although he has not been matriculated, and although he has not satisfied the Masters of the Schools either in Stated Subjects or in an Additional Subject, may claim to be admitted to any one or more of the following examinations, viz., any part of the First Public Examination, and any Preliminary Examination in the Second Public Examination.

2. Any such person who has either satisfied the Examiners or obtained Honours in certain examinations, viz.:—

(a) The Examination of Candidates not seeking Honours in the First Public Examination;

(b) The Examination of Candidates for Honours in Greek and Latin Literature in the First Public Examination;

(c) The Examination of Candidates for Honours in Mathematics in the First Public Examination;

(d) The Preliminary Examination in the School of Jurisprudence;

(e) The Preliminary Examination in Mechanics and Physics and in Chemistry in the School of Natural Science;

(or, if he desires to be admitted to the Examination in Animal Physiology; or in Botany, or in Zoology, or in Geology, in the Honour School of Natural Science).

(f) The Preliminary Examination in Chemistry, and in at least one other subject not being Mechanics and Physics in the School of Natural Science;

shall, if he is matriculated not later than the Michaelmas Term next following, be admitted to the status of a Colonial or Indian Student.

[The general effect of the foregoing is, that such a student may get through the Intermediate Examination of the Oxford course at the earliest possible opportunity, and begin his work for the Final Examination without passing Responsions; but the Greek part of the latter must be passed before he can matriculate].

3. Any such person may claim to be admitted on matriculation to the status of a Colonial or Indian Student.

4. The status of such a Student shall be as follows:—

- (a) The Term in which he is matriculated shall be reckoned for the purposes of any provisions respecting the standing of members of the University as the fifth Term from his matriculation.
- (b) He may claim to be admitted to the Examination in the Greek language only in Responsions.
- (c) If he has not before matriculation passed the Examination in Holy Scripture or in a book statutably offered instead thereof in the First Public Examination, he may claim to be admitted to that examination; and until he has passed that examination, he shall not be admitted to any part of the Second Public Examination other than the Preliminary Examinations in the Honour Schools of Natural Science and of Jurisprudence.
- (d) He shall not be admitted to any part of the First Public Examination other than the Examination in Holy Scripture or in a book statutably offered instead thereof.
- (e) Subject to such provisions of the Statutes as are not inconsistent with this section, and subject to the provisions of this section, he may claim to be admitted to any part of the Second Public Examination.
- (f) If he has passed the Second Public Examination, and has obtained Honours either in the First or in the Second Public Examination he shall be entitled to supplicate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts so soon as he has kept statutable residence for eight Terms. But if he has passed the Second Public Examination, and has not obtained Honours either in First or in the Second Public Examination, he shall not be entitled to supplicate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts until he has kept statutable residence for twelve Terms.

5. A Colonial or Indian Student shall be deemed to have shown a sufficient knowledge of the Greek language, who has passed one of the examinations enumerated below, and subject to such conditions as are therein contained:—

- (a) The Examination in Stated Subjects in Responsions, or any examination under which Tit. VI. Sect. 1. § 2 exempts a Candidate from Responsions.

- (b) The Examination in Additional Subjects in Responsions, the subject offered being a Greek book, or any examination including Greek which is accepted by the University as equivalent to this Examination.
- (c) The Examination of Candidates in the Greek language only at Responsions.
- (d) The Examination of Candidates not seeking Honours in the First Public Examination.
- (e) The Examination of Candidates for Honours in Greek and Latin Literature in the First Public Examination.
- (f) The Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Jurisprudence, provided that the Candidate satisfies the Examiners in a Greek book in that Examination.
- (g) Group A, 1 of the Examination of Candidates who do not seek Honours in the Second Public Examination.
- (h) and (i) The Honour Schools of Literæ Humaniores and of Theology in the same Examination.

6. The following regulations shall apply to any Colonial Student, provided that he has satisfied the Moderators in Holy Scripture or in a book statutablely offered instead thereof:—

- (a) If he has obtained Honours in Greek and Latin Literature in the First Public Examination, he may claim to be admitted to any part of the Second Public Examination.
- (b) If he has satisfied the Moderators in the Examination of Candidates not seeking Honours, he may claim to be admitted to any part of the Second Public Examination; provided that he shall not be admitted to the Final Examination in the Honour School of Natural Science, unless he has also satisfied the provisions of *Statt. Tit., V. Sect 1 C. § 5 cl. 6.*

[Every Candidate in Final Honour School must either have obtained Honours in the First or in the Second Public Examination, or else (1) Candidates for Honours in Physics must have satisfied in Preliminary Examination in Chemistry; (2) Candidates for Honours in Chemistry must have satisfied in Preliminary Examination in Mechanics and Physics; (3) Candidates for Honours in one only of following—Geology, Animal Physiology, Zoology, and Botany—must have satisfied in Preliminary Examination both in Chemistry and in two other subjects, neither of these two subjects being the same as the one offered in the Final Honours Examination; (4) if he offers in Final Honours Examination two of the following—Geology, Animal Physiology, Zoology, and Botany—he must have satisfied both in Chemistry and in one other subject, this subject not being the same as either of those offered in the Final Honours Examination.]

- (c) If he (1) has shown a sufficient knowledge of the Greek language, and (2) has obtained Honours in Mathematics in the First Public Examination, he may claim to be admitted to any part of the Second Public Examination, except the Examinations in the Honour School of English

Language and Literature and in Subjects C (1 Algebra, Trigonometry, Pure and Analytical Geometry, Mechanics), and C (2) (Elements of Mechanics, solid and fluid, treated mathematically) of the Examination of Candidates who do seek Honours.

- (d) If he (1) has shown a sufficient knowledge of the Greek Language, and (2) either has satisfied the Moderators in the Examination of Candidates for Honours in Mathematics in the subjects specified in *Statt. Tit. VI., Sect. 1, D. § 3. cl. 15 (ii)*, or has passed the Preliminary Examination in the Honour School of Jurisprudence or has passed the Preliminary Examination in Mechanics and Physics and in Chemistry in the Honour School of Natural Science he may claim to be admitted to any of the Final Honour Schools of the Second Public Examination, except the Examination in the Honour School of English Language and Literature; provided that he shall not be admitted to the Final Examination in the Honour School of Natural Science unless he has satisfied the provisions of *Statt. Tit. VI., Sect. 1, C. 5. cl. 6* (quoted above); and if he has failed to obtain Honours in one of these Final Schools or been disqualified by standing from obtaining Honours has failed in the judgment of the Examiners to show sufficient merit to entitle him but for such disqualification to a place in the Class List, he shall not be entitled to claim admission to the examination in any of the subjects of the Examination for Candidates who do not seek Honours in the Second Public Examination, until he has satisfied the Moderators in the Examination of Candidates not seeking Honours.
- (e) If he (1) has shown a sufficient knowledge of the Greek language, and (2) has passed two of the examinations specified below in Schedule C, these subjects being so chosen as to be in conformity with the provisions of *Statt. Tit. VI. 1. C. § 5. cl. 7*, and (3) has passed a third of these examinations, in case this is required by the provisions of the aforementioned cl. 7, he may claim to be admitted to the Examination in Animal Physiology, or Zoology, or Botany, or Geology in the Honour School of Natural Science; and if he has failed to obtain Honours in one of these Final Schools, or, being disqualified by standing from obtaining Honours, has failed in the judgment of the Examiners to show sufficient merit to entitle him but for such disqualification to a place in the Class List, he shall not be entitled to claim admission to the examination in any of the subjects of the Examination of Candidates who do not seek Honours in the Second Public Examination, until he has satisfied the Moderators in the Examination of Candidates not seeking Honours.
- (f) If he has obtained Honours in the Second Public Examination he may claim to be admitted to the examination in the Honour School of English Language and Literature.

[7. Indian Students.]

8. A Colonial or Indian Student shall not be permitted to present himself again for any examination which he has passed before his matriculation, and no examination, with the exception of the examinations held by the Masters of the Schools, passed before matriculation under the provisions of this section, shall, in the case of any student who has not been admitted to the status of a Colonial or Indian Student, be deemed to be one of the exercises required for the degree of B.A.

By a Statute of October, 1902, any member of a University admitted as above, who shall have pursued a course of study prescribed by it, and extending over two years, and who shall have passed all the examinations incident to the course, may be admitted to the status and privileges of a Junior Colonial or Indian Student: *i.e.*

- (a) The term in which he is matriculated shall be reckoned, for the purposes of any provisions respecting the standing of members of the University, as the fifth Term from his matriculation.
- (b) A Junior Student shall not be required to pass Responsions, or to pass in an Additional Subject at Responsions.
- (c) A Junior Student who has passed the Second Public Examination, and has obtained Honours either in the First or in the Second Public Examination, shall be entitled to supplicate for degree of Bachelor of Arts so soon as he shall have kept statutable residence for eight Terms; provided that, if he is a Colonial Student, he has shown a sufficient knowledge of the Greek language.
- (d) A Junior Student who has passed the Second Public Examination, but has not obtained Honours either in the First or in the Second Public Examination, shall be entitled to supplicate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts so soon as he shall have kept statutable residence for twelve Terms: provided that, if he is a Colonial Student, he has shown a sufficient knowledge of the Greek language.

Any member of a University so admitted, who shall have pursued a course of study prescribed by it and extending over three full years, and who shall have taken Honours in the final examination incident to the course, may be admitted to the status and privileges of a Senior Colonial or Indian Student: *i.e.*

- (a) The Term in which he is matriculated shall be reckoned, for the purposes of any provisions respecting the standing of members of the University, as the fifth Term from his matriculation.
- (b) A Senior Student shall not be required to pass any part of Responsions or of the First Public Examination or any Preliminary Examination of the Second Public Examination.
- (c) A Senior Student who has obtained Honours in the Second Public Examination shall be entitled to supplicate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts so soon as he shall have kept statutable residence for eight Terms: provided that, if he is a Colonial Student, he has shown a sufficient knowledge of the Greek language.

CAMBRIDGE.

Any person who has completed a course of three years at an affiliated college, in accordance with regulations to be prescribed from time to time by the University, and who has obtained Honours in the Final Examination connected with that course, and who has passed an examination in some additional subject or subjects to be prescribed from time to time by the University, shall be entitled to be excused all the parts of the Previous Examination, and shall furthermore be entitled, for the purpose of any provision respecting the standing of members of the University, to reckon the first term kept of residence as the fourth term of his residence (the Cambridge year consists of three terms), and to proceed in due course to the B.A. Degree, provided he obtain the degree by one of the Tripos examinations (i.e. takes Honours).

The persons above referred to shall, before being entitled to the privileges indicated, be required to have passed an examination in Latin, and also in one of the languages, Greek, French, German, Italian, Hebrew.

(The University of New Zealand is affiliated to the University of Cambridge).

Graduates of the University of New Zealand who have satisfied the examiners in one language in addition to Latin and English, either in the Matriculation Examination or in the Examination for the degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of that University, or in some examination held by the University of Cambridge, are entitled to the privileges of affiliation.

EDINBURGH.

Students of the University of New Zealand, who have passed the Matriculation or Medical Preliminary Examination of New Zealand, are exempted from the Medical Preliminary Examination, provided, of course, that they passed in the four subjects which are required at Edinburgh.

In the case of Candidates for the Medical Preliminary Examination, who hold qualifications from Foreign or Colonial Bodies, other than Universities, whose certificates are not included in the list of Equivalent Examinations issued by the Joint Board, a Committee in each University consisting of the Deans of the Faculties of Arts, Science, and Medicine, is empowered to accept such certificates, if it deems them sufficient, provided that all such cases are reported to the Joint Board at their next meeting.

Further, two years of medical study spent in New Zealand are accepted, so that a Student may complete the course for the Edinburgh degree by spending three years at Edinburgh.

In the ordinary case *all* Professional Examinations must be passed at Edinburgh; but a New Zealand Student who has taken a degree in Arts or in Science in New Zealand, and has included in the curriculum for that degree one or more of the subjects of the Edinburgh First Professional Examination, would be exempted from examination in that subject or subjects.

If a candidate has obtained a degree in Science or in Arts in any University other than a University of the United Kingdom granted in either case after a course of study and an examination in Botany, Zoology, Physics, or Chemistry, it shall be in the power of the University Court to exempt such Candidate from the examinations in such subject or subjects, provided that the course of study and the standard of examination in each case are satisfactory in the judgment of the *Senatus Academicus*.

JOINT BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES.

Science and Arts.

A degree in Arts (not being a degree *honoris causa tantum*) in any of the Universities of the United Kingdom, or in any Colonial or Foreign University specially recognised by the University Court, after consultation with the *Senatus*, shall exempt from the Preliminary Examination in Arts and Science.

Medicine.

The Examination of the University of New Zealand (Matriculation and Medical Preliminary) will be accepted in lieu of the Medical Preliminary Examination, provided the examinations include all the subjects required by the General Medical Council, and prescribed by the Medical Ordinances of the Scottish University Commissioners.

A degree in Arts or in Science (not being a degree *honoris causa tantum*) in any of the Universities of the United Kingdom, or in any Colonial or Foreign University, specially recognised for the purpose by the University Court, shall exempt from the Preliminary Examination.

LONDON.

The Senate may admit Graduates of, or persons who have passed the examinations required for a degree in other Universities approved by it for that purpose, as Internal Students, and as Candidates for any of the higher degrees (except in Medicine and Surgery) without their having previously taken any lower degree.

The examinations for a degree shall be held at such times and at such place or places as may be prescribed; but no Student shall be admitted to the Final Examination for a degree until the expiration of at least three years after matriculation, unless the Senate in special cases otherwise determine.

By a regulation of 1902. Graduates of British Universities, and of the more important Colonial Universities (New Zealand included), and those who have passed examinations for degrees in those Universities, may on application be registered as Students on payment of the Registration fee of £2, without passing the Matriculation Examination.

A New Zealand Bachelor of Science has been exempted from Part I. of the London University Medical Preliminary Scientific Examination.

DUBLIN.

Arts

Any Student producing the proper certificates that he has passed two years in Arts Studies at certain Universities or Colleges (including that of New Zealand), and has passed the examinations belonging to that period, will be entitled to put his name in the College books as a Senior Freshman, or Student with one year's credit, with this reservation: that if it shall appear that the course of Arts which he has passed does not include all the subjects* of the Junior Freshman year, the Senior Lecturer may require him to qualify by examination in the omitted subject or subjects within one year after his name shall have been entered in the books.

Medicine.

In Medical Schools recognised by the University of Dublin (including the University of New Zealand), two consecutive *anni medici*, taken at any period during the four years of the medical curriculum, are recognised as qualifying for admission to the Examinations of the School of Physic.

The Senate shall have power of admitting Graduates or persons who have passed Degree Examinations of other Universities to the courses and examinations for the higher degrees of Master and Doctor under conditions prescribed by Regulations, without requiring such persons to attend the courses of study or pass the examinations qualifying for the degree of Bachelor. Such Students after being matriculated shall be called Graduate-Students, and shall be members of the Guild of Undergraduates.

BIRMINGHAM.

The Senate shall have the power of recognising attendance at another University or University College as part of the attendance qualifying for the Degree of Bachelor, and of recognising examinations passed at such other University as exempting from the First Year's Examination for such degree, provided that no Candidate from another University be admitted to the degree of Bachelor until he shall have attended in the University the prescribed courses of study extending over a period of at least two years.

Each case to be considered by the Senate on its merits. There is no power of incorporation in the Medical Faculty. A Student may be exempted from the Matriculation Examination by virtue of some other; but for a Medical Degree he is required to attend the whole five years, and pass all the examinations prescribed by the University.

*Geometry; Arithmetic; Algebra to Surds; Trigonometry to Solution of Triangles; Greek; Latin; English.

THE OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

In a letter to the Agent in England of the University of New Zealand, the Principal of the Owens College writes:—

“ Applications from Graduates or Students of Universities outside of the United Kingdom for exemptions are considered on the merits of each by a Committee of the University, and no such application has yet been made by any student from New Zealand. In the case of Medicine there is a list of approved Medical Schools, whose attendance is accepted for the First and other M.B. Examinations, but the list is only added to on the application of the authorities of the Medical School in question. My personal opinion is strongly that Graduates of such a University as New Zealand ought to be dealt with very liberally, both as regards being excused from some of the examinations and as regards courses of study. I may mention that in the Owens College we give special facilities for post-graduate research work, especially in Physics, Chemistry, and Biology; and Students of other Universities often come to us for such work.”

ROYAL COLLEGES OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

The whole course of medical study as laid down by the Examining Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons of England can be taken in New Zealand. No further attendance at classes is necessary, though the examinations required for the combined diplomas of these Colleges must be passed in London. The Board, however, grants exemption from both the First and Second Professional Examinations to Graduates in Medicine of the University of New Zealand.

The Board also exempts from its First Examination New Zealanders who have passed the Intermediate Medical Examination of the University of New Zealand.

B.D. DEGREE.

Graduates in Arts of the University of New Zealand are recognised by the Universities of Glasgow, Edinburgh, and St. Andrews as being qualified to enter on the course for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

NOTE.—The College given is that with which the graduate was connected at the close of his (or her) academic course, or is connected at the present time, while studying for a further degree.

It is requested that attention may be drawn to any errors noticed.

ALPHABETICAL ROLL

OF

Graduates of the University.

(MAY 20th, 1907).

REFERENCES.

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1. First-Class Honours | d Sometime Exhibition Science Scholar |
| 2. Second-Class Honours | e. Bowen Prize |
| 3. Third-Class Honours | f. Macmillan-Brown Prize |
| a. Sometime Junior Scholar | g. Junior Scholar (old Regulations) |
| b. Senior Scholar or ex-Senior Scholar | h Sometime Rhodes Scholar |
| c. John Tinline Scholar or ex-Tinline Scholar | |

“Auck.” means Auckland University College (Affiliated Institution).

“Victoria” means Victoria University College, Wellington (Affiliated Institution).

“Cant.” means Canterbury College, Christchurch (Affiliated Institution).

“Otago” means University of Otago, Dunedin (Affiliated Institution).

A

- 2 ABERNETHY, Jessie Olive (Victoria)....B.A. 1906, M.A. 1907
- ACHESON, Albert Robert (Cant.)....B.Sc. in Engineering, (Mechanical) 1906, B.E. (Electrical) 1906
- ADAMS, Agatha Helena Jane (Otago)..M.B. 1904, Ch.B. 1904
- , Arthur Henry (Otago).....B.A. 1894
- b2 —, Charles Edward (Cant.).....B.Sc. 1892
- , James Henry (Auck.).....B.Sc. 1906
- , John Joseph (Cant.).....B.A. 1900
- ba —, George Frederick King (Otago).....B.A. 1897
- , Robert Noble (Otago).....M.B. 1901, Ch.B. 1901
- ba —, Tom Dagger (Otago).....B.A. 1906, M.A. 1907
- a AICKIN, Casement Gordon (Otago)....M.B. 1905. Ch.B. 1905

- a* AINSWORTH, Emma Florence (Cant.).....B.A. 1891
 AIREY, Walter Henry.....B.A. 1884
 AITKEN, James.....B.A. 1888
 ALEXANDER, Helen (Otago).....B.A. 1891
 ALLAN, Edwin Frank.....B.A. 1903
 ———, Harry Howard Barton (Auck.).....B.A. 1905
a2 ———, Flora McLean (Otago).....B.A. 1888, M.A. 1889
a ———, Isabella Annie (Otago).....B.Sc. 1901
a1 ———, Stella May, *nee* Henderson (Cant.)..B.A. 1892,
 M.A. 1893
 ALLEN, Douglas Vernon (Auck.).....B.Sc. 1905
3 ———, Ellen Miriam (Cant.).....B.A. 1898, M.A. 1900
a1 ———, Francis Bowen (Otago) B.A. 1887, M.A. 1888,
 B.Sc. 1889
ba1 ———, Richard William (Auck.).....B.A. 1898, M.A. 1899
a ———, Sydney Chalmers (Otago).....B.Sc. 1899,
 M.B. 1902, Ch.B. 1902, M.D. 1905
c1 ALPERS, Oscar Thorwald Johan (Cant.) B.A. 1888, M.A. 1889
 AMBROSE, Thomas William (Cant.).....B.A. 1892
b2 ANDERSON, Elizabeth Jamieson (Otago).....B.A. 1894
 ———, Mary Campbell, *nee* Aikman (Cant.).....B.A. 1888
b ———, Walter Patterson (Otago).....B.A. 1907
dba21 ANDREW, Arthur Robert (Otago).....B.Sc. 1903
3 ———, William Jefferey (Victoria)..B.A. 1906, M.A. 1907
 ANDREWS, Edward Weston (Victoria).....B.A. 1905
a ———, William Douglas (Cant.).....B.A. 1886
ca1 ARDERN, Philip Sydney (Auck.).....B.A. 1902, M.A. 1903
 ARKLE, William Calcutt (Otago).....LL.B. 1905
2 ARMOUR, William Allan (Otago).....B.A. 1902, M.A. 1903
 ASHER, John Alexander (Otago).....B.A. 1886
 ATKINSON, Edmund Greg (Cant.).....B.A. 1897
3 ———, Reginald Cyril Everitt (Cant.) B.A. 1901, M.A. 1902
a ———, Samuel Arnold (Cant.).....B.A. 1896
 AUBIN, Emile Dupont (Auck.).....B.A. 1891
 AVERY, Rose Emma (Cant.).....B.A. 1901

B

- 3* BABER, Esther Mary (Cant.).....B.A. 1894, M.A. 1898
 BAGLEY, Richard Amor (Otago).....M.B. 1907, Ch.B. 1907
a BAILLIE James Hamilton Hall (Otago).....B.Sc. 1899,
 M.B. 1902, Ch.B. 1902
 BAIRD, Helen Stephen (Otago).....B.A. 1898
 ———, James Henderson (Otago).....B.A. 1901
 BAKER, Harold Napier (Auck.).....B.A. 1900
 ———, Mary Lilian, *nee* Hill (Auck.).....B.A. 1889
b1 ———, William Henry (Auck.).....B.Sc. 1899
a BAKER-GABB, Mary, *nee* Montgomery (Victoria)....B.A. 1905
3 BAKWELL, Frederic Haslam (Cant.)....B.A. 1895, M.A. 1896
 BALL, Eleanor Dorothy, *nee* Dudley (Auck.).....B.A. 1894
 BALLACHEY, Ernest Harold (Victoria).....B.A. 1904
 BALLANTYNE, William Archibald (Otago).....B.A. 1897
a BAMFORD, Harry Dean (Auck.)..B.A. 1899, LL.B. 1901,
 LL.D. 1903
 BANKS, Alice Gertrude (Cant.).....B.A. 1894

- b*² BANNISTER, John Edgar (Cant.).....B.A. 1893, M.A. 1894
 BARCLAY, Alfred Richard (Otago)....B.A. 1878, LL.B. 1884
 ———, Herbert Clifford (Otago) M.B. 1889, Ch.B. 1889,
 M.D. 1891
a ———, William John (Otago).....B.A. 1895
3 BARKER, Mary Frances (Cant.).....B.A. 1906, M.A. 1907
b BARNETT, Graham Roy (Victoria).....B.A. 1907
 BARNICOAT, Constance Alice (Cant.).....B.A. 1895
g^{*} ———, James Tressider (Nelson College†).....B.A. 1885
3 BABON, Alice Maud Mary (Otago).....B.A. 1895, M.A. 1896
 BABON, Robert Walter (Otago).....M.B. 1907, Ch.B. 1907
3 BARR, Beatrice Helen (Otago).....B.A. 1901, M.A. 1902
2 ———, Janet Rhoda (Otago).....B.A. 1902
 BARTHOLOMEW, James Rankin (Otago).....LL.B. 1902
*ba*¹ BARTON, Henry Havelock (Otago)....B.A. 1901, M.A. 1902
b BARTRUM, John Arthur (Otago).....B.Sc. 1907
 BATES, David (Cant.).....B.A. 1891, LL.B. 1895
 BATHAM, Alithea Mary (Cant.).....B.A. 1901
 BATHGATE, Winifrede Ismay (Otago)....B.Sc. 1900,
 M.B. 1904, Ch.B. 1904
*ca*² BAUCHOP, Annie (Otago).....B.A. 1898, M.A. 1899
 BAUME, Frederick Ehrenfried (Auck.).....LL.B. 1891
 BEARE, Thomas William (Cant.).....LL.B. 1893
*a*¹ BEAR, Edith Harriett, *nee* Pearce (Otago)....B.A. 1893,
 M.A. 1894
1 BEAGLEHOLE, Edward William (Victoria).....B.A. 1906
*b*¹ BEATTIE, James Martin (Otago).....B.A. 1889, M.A. 1890
 BECKETT, Wilfrid Gibbs (Victoria).....LL.B. 1904
 BECKINGSALE, Lucy (Victoria).....B.A. 1906
*b*² BEDFORD, Harry Dodgshun (Otago).B.A. 1901, M.A. 1902,
 LL.B. 1906
2 BEE, James (Victoria) .B.A. 1888, M.A. 1889, B.Sc. 1902,
 M.Sc. 1906
1 ———, John Guthrie (Victoria).....B.A. 1906, M.A. 1907
*a*³ BEGG, Adam (Otago).....B.A. 1889, M.A. 1890
2 ———, Robert Campbell (Otago).....B.A. 1906, M.A. 1907
*b*¹ BELL, Alexander (Cant.).....B.A. 1896, M.A. 1897
 ———, Ethel Elmslie (Cant.).....B.A. 1896
a ———, Thomas Watt (M.B., *a.e.*).....M.D. 1890
 BENJAMIN, Ethel Rebecca (Otago).....LL.B. 1897
2 BERTRAM, Ivo Edgar (Otago).....B.A. 1898, M.A. 1900
 BETT, Douglas Home Blackader (Otago) M.B. 1900, Ch.B. 1900
 ———, Francis Arnot (Otago).....M.B. 1901, Ch.B. 1901
 BING, Louisa Evelyn (Cant.).....B.A. 1895
3 BIRD, William Watson (Otago).....B.A. 1892, M.A. 1893
 BLACK, Bertha (Cant.).....B.A. 1896
 ———, Jane Lelen (Cant.).....Mus.B. 1903
 ———, Thomas Arthur (Cant.).....B.Sc. 1899
2 BLACKIE, Walter Guthrie (Otago).....B.A. 1906, M.A. 1907
a BLAIR, Archibald Turner McLeod (Otago)....M.B. 1906,
 Ch.B. 1906
 ———, Jeanie Glasgow (Cant.).....B.A. 1903
 ———, Mary Alice (Victoria).....B.Sc. 1902

	BLENNERHASSETT, Annie (Cant.).....	B.A.	1900
ca1	BLYTHE, Lilian Harriet <i>nee</i> Williams (Cant.)	B.A.	1889,
		M.A.	1890
	BOLTON, Anne Jane (Cant.).....	B.A.	1880
	BOLLINGER, Elsie Margaret (Victoria).....	B.A.	1906
	BOOTH, George Frederick (Otago).....	B.A.	1906
	BOSCAWEN, Teresa Catherine Burgoyne, <i>nee</i> Gerken		
	(Auck.)....	B.A.	1897
a1	BOULT, Charles Norton (Otago).....	B.Sc.	1904, M.Sc. 1907
	BOWEN, Charles Henry Croasdale (Cant.).....	B.Sc. in	
		Engineering (Electrical)	1906
	BOWIE, John (Cant.).....	B.A.	1899
	BOWMAN, Mabel Florence (Cant.).....	B.A.	1901, M.A. 1904
	BOYDELL, Harry Cyril (Otago).....	B.Sc.	1901
ba2	BOYLE, John (Auck.).....	B.A.	1893
a	BRAILS福德, John Annesley (Victoria).....	B.A.	1904
	BRIFFAULT, Robert (Otago).....	M.B.	1901, Ch.B. 1905
2	BRESSEY, Florence Fanny (Otago)....	B.A.	1902, M.A. 1903
	BRIDGES, Margaret (Cant.).....	B.A.	1904
	BROAD, Charles Harrington (Auck.).....	B.A.	1893
	BROCK, William (Cant.)....	B.A.	1907
3	BROOME, Emily Rose (Canterbury).....	B.A.	1894
	BROWN, Alexandra Mary (Victoria).....	B.A.	1901
	——, Allan St. Clair (Auck.).....	LL.B.	1902
a2	——, Cyril Palmer (Otago)..	B.A.	1902, M.A. 1906,
		LL.B.	1906
a2	——, Edith Lilian (Otago).....	B.A.	1900, M.A. 1901
	——, George (Auck.).....	B.A.	1902
	——, George Patrick (Otago).....	M.B.	1898, Ch.B. 1898
*1	——, Helen, <i>nee</i> Connon (Cant.)....	B.A.	1880, M.A. 1881
†3a	——, Mona Martha (Auck.).....	B.A.	1905, M.A. 1906
	——, Robert Scott Cree (Cant.)	B.Sc. in Engineering	
		(Mechanical),	1905
	BROWNE, William Frederick (Otago)..	M.B.	1903, Ch.B. 1903
	BROWNLIE, William (Otago).....	B.A.	1907
	BRUCE, Isabella Donnet (Victoria).....	B.A.	1907
	BRUGH, James (Otago).....	M.B.	1902, Ch.B. 1902
	——, Sheddan Thomson (Otago).....	B.Sc.	1898
	BRUNTON, John (Otago).....	B.A.	1899, M.A. 1906
eba2	BUCHANAN, Alfred Johnson (Cant.).....	B.A.	1899
ba2	——. Edgar Simmons (Cant.)..	B.A.	1893, M.A. 1894,
		B.Sc.	1895
3	——, Edith Mary, <i>nee</i> Adams (Auck.)	B.A.	1889, M.A. 1890
	BUCK, Peter Henry (Te Rangi Hiroa) (Otago)	M.B.	1904,
		Ch.B.	1904
	BUCKLAND, Charles Channing (Auck.)....	LL.B.	1896
a1	BUDD, Alice Mary (Otago).....	B.A.	1903, M.A. 1904
b1	BULL, Benjamin Samuel (Cant.)..	B.A.	1890, M.A. 1891,
		B.Sc.	1892
	BULLEID, Leah Elizabeth (Otago).....	B.A.	1904
	BUNNY, Edmund Percy (Cant.).....	B.A.	1889
	BURLEY, William Edward (Cant.).....	B.A.	1903

- 3 BURN, David William Murray (Otago) .. B.A. 1883, M.A. 1884
 BURNS, Andrew Nisbet (Otago) B.A. 1897
 ———, Hector Kenneth (Auck.) B.A. 1906
 BURNARD, Leonard Thomas (Otago) LL.B. 1906
 2 BURNSIDE, William (Otago) B.A. 1891
 BURT, Thomas Ross (Cant.) B.Sc. in Engineering
 (Mechanical) 1898
 BUTEMENT, William (Otago) M.B. 1891, Ch.B. 1891
 BUTTERFIELD, Matthew William (Cant.) B.A. 1892
 BUTTON, Lela Cowell (Auck.) B.A. 1903

C

- CALDER, David (Otago) B.A. 1906
 CALLAN, John Bartholomew (Otago) .. B.A. 1902, LL.B. 1906
 b CAMERON, Andrew (Otago) B.A. 1880
 3 CAMPBELL Andrew (Otago) B.A. 1891, M.A. 1892
 2 ———, Eliza (Cant.) B.A. 1897, M.A. 1899
 2 ———, Flora (Otago) B.A. 1898
 a2 ———, Frank Hyde (Otago) B.A. 1892
 ———, Matthew (Otago) M.B. 1894, Ch.B. 1894
 a ———, William David (Cant.) B.A. 1897, M.A. 1898
 2 CANE, Thomas Walter (Cant.) B.A. 1893, M.A. 1896
 ba CARADUS, Edward (Auck.) B.Sc. 1906
 CARSWELL, William Elliot (Otago) ... M.B. 1906, Ch.B. 1906
 CARTER, Alice Ada (Cant.) B.A. 1898
 ba2 ———, Frederick John (Auck.) B.A. 1890, M.A. 1891
 a ———, Henry James (Auck.) B.A. 1894
 CATTAN, William James (Otago) B.A. 1883
 e CAUGHLEY, John (Auck.) B.A. 1903, M.A. 1905
 CHAPLIN, Emily Anne (Cant.) B.A. 1899
 2 CHAPPELL, Albert Bygrave (Cant.) ... B.A. 1904, M.A. 1905
 CHAPPLE, William Allan (Otago) .. M.B. 1890, Ch.B. 1890.
 M.D. 1899
 CHARLEWOOD, William Thomas (Cant.) B.A. 1889
 CHARTERS, Alexander Burnett (Victoria) B.A. 1904
 ba1 CHILTON, Charles (Cant.) B.A. 1881, M.A. 1882,
 B.Sc. 1888, D.Sc. 1893
 a3 CHISHOLM, Dudley Sedman (Cant.) ... B.A. 1905, M.A. 1906
 b2 CHISHOLM, John (Otago) B.Sc. 1893
 CHITTY Ernest (Auck.) B.A. 1906
 CHOYCE, Charles Coley (Auck.) B.Sc. 1897
 CHRISTIE, William Ledingham (Otago) M.B. 1887,
 Ch.B. 1887, M.D. 1890
 CHURCH, Robert Otago) M.B. 1892, Ch.B. 1892
 CLARK, William Hamilton (Otago) B.A. 1894
 b1 CLARKE, Edward de Courcy (Auck.) ... B.A. 1901, M.A. 1902
 3 CLARKSON, Richard Potts (Victoria) ... B.A. 1906, M.A. 1907
 CLAYTON, Charles Ziegler (Auck. Gram. Sch.)† B.A. 1883,
 LL.B. 1886
 ———, Ruth Lily Gertrude (Victoria) B.A. 1907
 CLOSS, James Robert (Otago) M.B. 1907, Ch.B. 1907
 COATES, Robert James (Auck.) LL.B. 1903
 3 COCHRAN, Isabella Cecilia Jane Ker (Otago) *nee* D
 B.A. 1889, 1890

	§ COCKS, Henry Somers (Cant.).....	B.A.	1892
	——, Philip John (Cant.).....	B.A.	1890
ba2†	COHEN, Louis (Cant.).....	B.A.	1883 M.A. 1884
	COLEE Marjory Ann, nee Williamson (Cant.).....	B.A.	1900
3	——, Walter Cuthbert (Cant.).....	B.A.	1904, M.A. 1905
	COLEMAN, Margaret Annabella (Auck.).....	B.A.	1887
b2†	COLLIE, John (Otago).....	B.A.	1894, M.A. 1895
	JOLLIE, Robert Stuart (Otago).....	B.A.	1889, LL.B. 1891
2	COLLIER, Rosa (Cant.).....	B.A.	1898, M.A. 1899
1	COLLINS, Charles Bower (Victoria).....	LL.B.	1906
	——, John Ulric (Cant.).....	B.A.	1894
	——, Rhoda May (Otago).....	B.A.	1907
ba1	CONNAL, Benjamin Michael (Cant.)....	B.A.	1881, M.A. 1882
a3	CONNON, Mabel (Cant.).....	B.A.	1901, M.A. 1902
ba1	COOK, Charles Frederick Denman (Cant.)....	B.A.	1904, M.A. 1905
ba1*	——, Henry Denman (Cant.)..	B.Sc.	1905, M.Sc. 1906
	——, Percival Robert (Otago).....	M.B.	1890, Ch.B. 1890
	——, Sydney John (Otago).....	M.B.	1901, Ch.B. 1901
	COOKE, Charles John (Victoria).....	B.A.	1903
	COOPER, Emma (Otago).....	B.A.	1905
ba1*	——, John Sisson St. George (Cant.).....	B.A.	1899, M.A. 1900, B.Sc. 1901
	COPLAND, George Anderson (Otago).....	M.B.	1889, Ch.B. 1889, M.D. 1891
	CORRY, William (Cant.).....	LL.B.	1899
ba	COTTON, Charles Andrew (Otago).....	B.Sc.	1907
1	COTTRELL, Arthur John (Otago).....	B.A.	1905, M.A. 1906, B.Sc. 1907, M.Sc. 1907
2	COUSINS, Herbert Glanville (Auck.)....	B.A.	1904, M.A. 1905
	COUTTS, Thomas Robert William (Otago).....	B.A.	1893
	COWIE, James Alexander (Otago).....	B.A.	1896, B.Sc. 1900
	COWLES, Georgiana Agnes (Cant.).....	B.A.	1901
	COWLES, Jabez Alfred (Victoria)	B.A.	1901
b1	COWX, Howard Percival (Otago).....	B.A.	1890, M.A. 1891
2	COX, Annie Hudson (Otago).....	B.A.	1905, M.A. 1906
2	——, Aubrey Paul (Cant.).....	B.A.	1903, M.A. 1904
ba1	CRADDOCK, Arthur Rainsford (Cant.).....	B.Sc.	1897
ba2	——, Herbert Osborne (Cant.).....	B.A.	1895
ba3	——, William Henry Augustus (Cant.)....	B.A.	1886, M.A. 1887
ba2	CRAIG, Christopher Albert (Cant.).....	B.A.	1894
a	——, Maria Graeme, nee Connon (Cant.).....	B.A.	1893
	CRAN, William James (Otago).....	M.B.	1900, Ch.B. 1900
	CRAWFORD, Alexander (Otago).....	B.A.	1891
	——, Alexander Francis Ritchie (Otago) M.B.	1905, Ch.B.	1905
	——, Andrew John (Otago).....	B.A.	1898, M.B. 1902
a2	CRESSWELL, Thomas Richard (Cant.)...B.A.	1890, M.A.	1891
	CROMIE, George (Cant.).....	B.A.	1902
	CRONIN, Bartholomew, (St. John's College†).....	B.A.	1894
	CROSBY, Eleanor Elise Teasdale (Cant.).....	B.A.	1892

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| b3 | FIDLER, William (Cant.)..... | B.A. 1882 |
| | FIELD, Charles William (Auck.)..... | B.A. 1899 |
| 3 | ——, Edward Thurlow (Auck.)..... | B.A. 1892,
M.A. 1893 LL.B. 1895 |
| | FINDLAY John George (Otago)..... | LL.B. 1887, LL.D. 1893 |
| ba1* | FINLAYSON, Alexander Moncrieff (Otago)... | B.Sc. 1906,
M.Sc. 1907 |
| a2 | ——, Annie Christina (Cant.)..... | B.A. 1901, M.A. 1902 |
| | FIRTH, Joseph (Cant.)..... | B.A. 1889 |
| | FISHER, Norman Richard (Otago).. | B.Sc. in Engineering
(Mining) 1903 |
| | FITCHETT, Alfred Robertson..... | B.A. 1878, M.A. 1882 |
| *cb1 | ——, Frederick (Cant.)..... | B.A. 1879, M.A. 1880,
LL.B. 1880, LL.D. 1887 |
| | FITZGERALD, James..... | B.A. 1885 |
| | FLORANCE, David Charles Hamilton (Cant)..... | B.A. 1907 |
| ba2 | FLOWER, Arthur Edward (Cant)... | B.A. 1896, M.A. 1897,
B.Sc. 1898, M.Sc. 1906 |
| a | FLEMING, Thomas Reid (Cant.).... | B.A. 1882, M.A. 1888,
LL.B. 1888 |
| | FOOKS, Ernest Edward (Otago)..... | M.B. 1890 |
| | FOOTE, Frank (Otago)..... | B.A. 1897 |
| ba1 | FORBES, Anne (Otago)..... | B.A. 1887, M.A. 1888 |
| | FORDHAM, Alice Mary (Cant.)..... | B.A. 1895 |
| a2 | FORRESTER, Elizabeth, nee Stevenson (Cant.).. | B.A. 1892,
M.A. 1893 |
| b1 | FOSTER, Thomas Scholefield (Cant.).... | B.A. 1881, M.A. 1882 |
| b1 | FOX, Charles Elliot (Auck.)..... | B.A. 1900 |
| b1 | FRASER, Colin (Auck.)..... | B.Sc. 1904, M.Sc. 1906 |
| | ——, Mary Isabel (Otago)..... | B.A. 1888, M.A. 1889 |
| | ——, Wilhelmina Sara (Cant.)..... | B.A. 1899 |
| | FREEMAN, Caroline (Otago)..... | B.A. 1885 |
| | FRENCH, James Morison (Auck.)..... | B.A. 1887, M.A. 1888 |
| | FROST, Constance Helen (Otago)..... | B.A. 1893,
M.B. 1900, Ch.B. 1900 |
| | FRYER, Andrew Cunningham (Cant.)..... | B.A. 1906 |
| a | FULLERTON, James Alexander (Otago)..... | B.A. 1890 |
| | ——, John George (Otago)..... | B.A. 1899 |
| | FURNESS, Roy Patterson (Cant.)..... | B.A. 1905 |

- | | |
|--|-----------------------|
| GALWEY, John de Burgh (Auck.) | B.A. 1893 |
| GAMBLE, Frank William (Victoria) | B.A. 1905, M.A. 1907 |
| GARRARD, Charles William (Cant.) | B.A. 1899 |
| GARROW, James Mitchell Ellis (Otago) | B.A. 1897, LL.B. 1905 |
| GAETON, Wilfred William (Cant.) | B.A. 1907 |
| GATENBY, William Joshua (Auck.) | B.A. 1897 |
| <i>a</i> GATLAND, Arthur Raglan (Auck.) | B.A. 1905 |
| <i>a3</i> GELLATLY, Margaret Nicol (Otago) | B.A. 1894, M.A. 1895 |
| <i>a1</i> GIBBS, Frederick Giles (Cant.) | B.A. 1889, M.A. 1890 |

***Third Year Scholarship—no longer offered.**

1*Double First.

- a3* GIBSON, Ethel Marianne (Cant.).....B.A. 1899, M.A. 1890
2 ———, Frederick Goulbourn (Cant.)...B.A. 1892, M.A. 1893
3 ———, Glorianna Forsyth (Otago)....B.A. 1902, M.A. 1903
 ———, Lucy Margaret (Cant.).....B.A. 1897
3 ———, Mary Victoria (Cant.).....B.A. 1887, M.A. 1888
a2 ———, Ruth Constance (Cant.).....B.A. 1901, M.A. 1902
 ———, William Edmund (Otago)....M.B. 1900, Ch.B. 1900
b1 GIFFORD, Arthur (Auck.).....B.A. 1885, M.A. 1886
ba2 ———, Sylvia Esther (Auck.).....B.A. 1890, M.A. 1891
 GILBY, Gertrude Hilda, *nee* Johnston (Cant.)...B.A. 1895
3 GILL, Thomas Henry.....B.A. 1889, M.A. 1890, LL.B. 1896
 GILLANDERS, William (Victoria).....B.A. 1907
 GILLESPIE, Oliver Noel (Victoria).....LL.B. 1907
 GILLIES Charles Edward Stuart (Otago).....B.A. 1890
2 ———, Sinclair (Auck.).....B.A. 1888, M.A. 1889
ha GILRAY, Colin Macdonald (Otago).....B.A. 1907
 ———, Thomas (Otago).....M.B. 1906, Ch.B. 1906
2 GIVEN, Walter Alexander (Otago)....B.A. 1901, M.A. 1901
 GLASGOW, John (Cant.).....LL.B. 1902
 GOLDING, Jonathan (Otago).....B.A. 1883
 GORDON, Colin Huntly (Otago).....M.B. 1902, Ch.B. 1902
 ———, Jessie (Victoria).....B.A. 1907
ca3 ———, Sara Margaretta (Otago).....B.A. 1900
3 GOULDING, John Hannington (Victoria).....B.A. 1906
 Gow, Harriet (Otago).....B.A. 1902, M.A. 1905
 GRAHAM, Elizabeth (Cant.).....B.A. 1896
 ———, George Proudfoot (Otago).....B.A. 1905
 ———, John (Victoria).....B.A. 1901, LL.B. 1904
 GRANT, Agnes Lilian (Cant.).....B.A. 1897
2 ———, Catherine Donaldson (Auck.)...B.A. 1892, M.A. 1893
 ———, Frances Jane (Victoria).....B.A. 1907
 ———, James (Cant.).....B.A. 1883
 ———, James (Otago).....B.A. 1901
 ———, Jane Donaldson (Auck.).....B.A. 1893
 GRAVE, William George (Otago).....B.A. 1896, M.A. 1904
2 GRAY, Alexander (Cant.).....B.A. 1895
 ———, James Henry (Otago).....B.A. 1891
 ———, William (Otago)....B.A. 1895, M.A. 1897, B.Sc. 1901
 GREEN, Alan Renata (Otago).....M.B. 1907, Ch.B. 1907
b1 ———, Thomas Hillier (Auck.).....B.A. 1889, M.A. 1890
1 GREENSILL, Nina Agatha Rosamond (Cant.)..B.A. 1901,
 M.A. 1902
 GREENSTREET, Grace Ellen (Cant.).....B.A. 1892
 GREGG, John Lovell (Otago).....M.B. 1894, Ch.B. 1894
c2 GREIG, Violet Maude (Otago)....B.A. 1899, M.A. 1900,
 B.Sc. 1905
 GRESHAM, Ada.....B.A. 1886
 GRESSON, Kathleen Muriel (Cant.)....B.A. 1896, M.A. 1898
 GRIBBEN, Ellen (Cant.).....B.A. 1888
ba2 GRIFFIN, Cyril James Anthony (Auck.).....B.Sc. 1903
1 ———, Elsie Mary (Auck.).....B.A. 1905, M.A. 1906
ba ———, Isabella Rachel (Cant.).....B.A. 1907
 ———, William Watson (Otago)....M.B. 1891, Ch.B. 1891
 GRIFFITHS, Alice Winifred (Victoria).....B.A. 1906

- eba*31 GROSSMANN, Edith Howitt, *nee* Searle (Cant.).....B.A. 1884, M.A. 1885
*ba*3 ———, Janette Grace (Cant.).....B.A. 1883, M.A. 1884
*eba*21* GROSSMANN, Joseph Penfound (Cant.).....B.A. 1883,
 M.A. 1884
 GRUAR, Alice Laura Winter (Otago).....B.A. 1901
 GURNEY, Thomas (Cant.).....B.Sc. in Engineering
 (Mechanical) 1906
 1 GUTHRIE, Ernest Graham (Otago).....B.A. 1901, M.A. 1902

H

- VON HAAST, Eva Veronica (Cant.).....B.A. 1895
*ba*2 ———, Heinrich Ferdinand (Cant.).....B.A. 1885,
 M.A. 1886, LL.B. 1889
 HAGGITT, Arthur Bryan Francis (Otago).....LL.B. 1896
 ———, Francis Fielding (Otago).....LL.B. 1894
 2 ———, Percy Bolton (Otago).....B.A. 1901, M.A. 1902
 HALES, Mary Eveleen (Victoria).....B.A. 1905
 HALL, Arthur James (Otago).....M.B. 1900, Ch.B. 1900
 ———, Robinson Early (Cant.).....B.A. 1902
 2 HALLENSTEIN, Agnes Fawcett (Otago).....B.A. 1892, M.A. 1893
*ba*1* HALLIWELL, Luther Vincent (Auck.)....B.A. 1902, M.A. 1903
 a HAMILTON, Annie Eliza, *nee* McPherson (Auck.)..B.A. 1899
 1 ———, Robert James (Auck.)..B.A. 1895, M.A. 1896,
 B.Sc. 1904
 ———, Staples (Cant.).....B.A. 1883
 1 ———, Thomas Bennet (Otago)....B.A. 1904, M.A. 1905,
 B.Sc. 1906
 HAMPTON, Lena Ella (Otago).....B.A. 1902
 a HANSEN, David Ernest (Auck.).....B.Sc. 1907
 HARBAND, Amy Jane (Cant.).....B.A. 1892
*ba*1 HARDCASTLE, Edward Edgington (Cant.)....B.A. 1892,
 M.A. 1893
 HARDIE, Charles Dorey (Cant.).....B.A. 1891
 HARDING, Emily, *nee* Aikman (Cant.).....B.A. 1892
 ———, Emma (Victoria).....B.A. 1902
 HARDY, Eleanor Elizabeth, *nee* Bilton (Cant.).....B.A. 1891
 a HARKNESS, George Alexander (Nelson College‡).....B.A. 1882, M.A. 1885
 g ———, James Hamilton (Nelson College‡).....B.A. 1888
 2 HARRIS, Thomas Abraham (Auck.).....B.A. 1900, M.A. 1901
 HARRISON, Charlotte Grant (Otago).....B.A. 1906
 a ———, Leonard Hubert (Cant.).....B.A. 1906
 2 ———, Wilkinson Lewins (Otago)....B.A. 1902, M.A. 1903
 HASSALL, Edith Gertrude (Cant.).....B.A. 1906
 HASTINGS, John Patrick (Otago).....M.B. 1907, Ch.B. 1907
*ba*1*† HAY, James (Cant.).....B.A. 1879, M.A. 1880, LL.B. 1882
*ca*2 HAY, John Alexander (Otago).....B.A. 1901, M.A. 1902
*b*2 ———, James Johnston (Otago).....B.A. 1885, M.A. 1886
1§ ———, Peter Seton (Otago).....B.A. 1876, M.A. 1878
 2 ———, William Grant (Otago).....LL.B. 1902

*Double First. † Third Year Scholarships—no longer offered.

‡ Disaffiliated. § Deceased.

- HEARSON, Ernard Marion Anna *nee* Krull (Cant.)...B.A. 1890
 2 HEATLEY, Frederic Joseph (Otago)....B.A. 1903, M.A. 1904
 HEINE, Augustus (Cant.).....B.A. 1888
 eca3 HENDERSON, Alexander Gunn (Cant.).... B.A. 1896
 ———, Christina Kirk (Cant.).....B.A. 1891
 a1 ———, John (Otago).....B.Sc. 1902, B.A. 1906, M.A. 1906
 ———, John Hunter (Otago).....B.A. 1891
 ———, Matthew Cochrane (Otago).....B.A. 1897
 HENDRY, Alexander (Otago) B.A. 1887, M.B. 1891, Ch.B. 1891
 ba2 ———, Ellen, *nee* Pithecaithly (Cant.)..B.A. 1886, M.A. 1887
 b ———, James (Otago).....B.A. 1882
 HENRY, Geraldine (Cant.).....B.A. 1893
 gb31 HERBERT, William Henry (Cant.).....B.A. 1880, M.A. 1881
 a2 HERCUS, Eldred John Dick (Otago).....B.Sc. 1901,
 B.A. 1902, M.A. 1902
 HERRIOTT, Elizabeth Maud (Cant.)...B.A. 1903, M.A. 1905
 HETHERINGTON, Jessie Isabel (Auck.)... B.A. 1902
 HEWAT, Ebenezer Cunningham (Otago).....B.A. 1883
 b1 HIGHT, James (Cant.)....B.A. 1894, M.A. 1895, Litt.D. 1906
 b1 HILGENDORF, Frederick William (Otago)....B.A. 1896,
 B.Sc. 1901, D.Sc. 1905
 e HILL, Henry Thomas (Cant.).....B.A. 1878
 ———, Louisa, *nee* Durrieu (Auck.).....B.A. 1889
 HINE, Hubert (Auck.).....B.A. 1898
 HISLOP, Walter (Otago)....B.A. 1884, M.B. 1890, Ch.B. 1890
 HODDINOTT, Frederic William (Otago).....B.A. 1898
 a2 HODGES, Flora Jamieson Wilson (Otago) B.A. 1900,
 M.A. 1901
 2 HODGKINSON, Edith (Otago).....B.A. 1895, M.A. 1900
 HOGG, Robert Henry (Otago).....M.B. 1891, Ch.B. 1891
 1 HOLLOWAY, John Ernest (Auck.)....B.Sc. 1904, M.Sc. 1906
 HOOKHAM, Marian Ada (Cant.).....B.A. 1894
 HORNSBY, Janetta Martha (Cant.).....B.A. 1900
 HORSLEY, Alice Woodward, *nee* Woodward (Otago)
 M.B. 1900, Ch.B. 1900
 HORTON, Henry (Auck.).....B.A. 1892
 HOTOP, Francis Rudolph (Otago)....M.B. 1903, Ch.B. 1903
 HOULKER, James (Cant.).....B.A. 1902, LL.B. 1904
 HOULT, William Harold (Victoria)..... B.A. 1907
 HOVELL, Rollo Richard St. John (Cant.) B.A. 1905, M.A. 1906
 ba2 HOWELL, George Proctor (Otago).....B.A. 1895, M.A. 1896
 a HOWARD, Caroline Sarah (Cant.).....B.A. 1897, M.A. 1898
 ———, Ernest Henry (Otago).....M.B. 1905, Ch.B. 1905
 HOWARTH, Athol Feilding (Auck.).....LL.B. 1907
 ba2 HOWES, George Gibson (Otago).....B.A. 1900, M.A. 1901
 ———, William Henry (Otago).....B.A. 1895
 HUGHES, Hubert Bomford (Auck.).....B.A. 1907
 ———, Thomas (Cant.).....B.A. 1894
 a HULL, Cecil Lina Frances (Auck.)....B.A. 1903, M.A. 1905
 1 HUNTER, Irwin Walter William (Otago)....B.A. 1892,
 M.A. 1893, B.Sc. 1893
 3 ———, Joseph (Otago).....B.A. 1905, M.A. 1906
 dba1 ———, Matthew Albert (Auck.) B.Sc. 1900, B.A. 1902,
 M.A. 1902
 b1 ———, Thomas Alexander (Otago).....B.A. 1898,
 M.A. 1899, B.Sc. 1904, M.Sc. 1906

a3 HUNTINGTON, Harriett, nee Jenkins (Victoria)

- B.A. 1902, M.A. 1903
HUTTON, Colin Campbell (Otago).....B.A. 1897,
 M.A. 1898, LL.B. 1899
 ———, Gilbert Montgomerie (Cant.).....B.A. 1885
 ———, Hugh Montgomerie (Cant.).....B.A. 1891
 ———, William Augustus (Cant.) B.Sc. in Engineering
 (Mechanical) 1906

I

- 2 INGLIS, Alexander (Otago)**.....B.A. 1902, M.A. 1903,
 B.Sc. 1907, M.Sc. 1907
 ———, George Frost (Otago).....B.A. 1906
ba ———, Herbert McClelland (Cant.).....B.A. 1898
2 ———, Jessie Winifred (Cant.).....B.A. 1894, M.A. 1895
ba1 ———, John Kenneth Harold (Cant.).....B.A. 1897,
 B.Sc. 1898, M.A. 1899
INKSTER, Annie (Otago).....B.A. 1904, M.A. 1906
***eba1 INNES, John (Cant.)**.....B.A. 1881, M.A. 1882,
 LL.B. 1891, LL.D. 1895
b1 IRONSIDE, Anne Forsyth (Auck.).....B.A. 1906, M.A. 1907
eba3 IRVINE, Robert Francis (Cant.).....B.A. 1883, M.A. 1884
IRVING, Hannah Margaret (Cant.).....B.Sc. 1904
2 IVENS, Walter George (Cant.).....B.A. 1893, M.A. 1894
IZARD, William Arthur (Cant.).....LL.B. 1902

J

- JACK, Bethia (Cant.)**.....B.A. 1889
 ———, David (Cant.).....B.A. 1892
dba1 JACKSON, David Hamilton (Auck.).....B.A. 1891,
 M.A. 1892, B.Sc. 1893
 ———, Thornton (Auck.).....LL.B. 1900
a2 JACOBSEN, Frances Violet Josephine (Auck.) B.A. 1904,
 M.A. 1905
a2 JACOBSON, Ethel May (Cant.).....B.A. 1900, M.A. 1901
JAMES, Herbert Louis (Auck.).....B.A. 1886
JAMIESON, Jane Barbour (Otago).....B.A. 1893
JEFFCOAT, Frederick Howarth (Otago).....B.A. 1882
JEFFREYS, Harold Edward (Otago)....M.B. 1906, Ch.B. 1906
ba JENNESS, Diamond (Victoria).....B.A. 1907
ba2 JOHANSEN, Ernst Ferdinand Gabriel (Cant.).....B.A. 1898
a JOHNSON, Alfred Gadsby (Otago).....B.Sc. 1903
3 ———, John Andrew (Otago).....B.A. 1890, M.A. 1891
JOHNSTON, Joseph Boyce (Auck.).....LL.B. 1904
 ———, William Henry (Cant.).....B.A. 1898
 ———, William Henry (Otago).....B.A. 1904
JOHNSTONE, Alexander Howat (Victoria)....B.A. 1903,
 LL.B. 1905
 ———, William Henry (Cant.).....B.A. 1898

- †² JONES, Arthur Edward (Otago).....B.A. 1899, M.A. 1900
 ———, Frank Melville (Cant.).....B.A. 1888
 a³ ———, Phoebe Jessie (Otago).....B.A. 1904, M.A. 1905
 a³ JORDAN, Thomas (Victoria).....B.A. 1901, M.A. 1902
 JULIUS, George Alfred (Cant.)....B.Sc. in Engineering
 (Mechanical), 1896

K

- KAY, Walter Herbert (Bishopdale College*).....B.A. 1885
 ba1 KEANE, Michael Cormac (Cant.).....B.A. 1900, M.A. 1901
 KEBBELL, May Mayo (Cant.).....B.A. 1895
² KEITH, Isabella Maud (Cant.).....B.A. 1906, M.A. 1907
 KELLY, Hugh (Otago).....B.A. 1892, M.A. 1895
 KENT, George Sedgwick (Auck.).....LL.B. 1902
 KENYON, Helen McGregor (Otago).....B.A. 1907
 KERE, Walter (Auck.).....B.A. 1886
 KERSHAW, Frances Evaline (Otago)....B.A. 1903, M.A. 1905
 KIDD, Henry Lee (Cant.).....B.Sc. 1892
 ab1 KIDSON, Edward (Cant.).....B.Sc. 1904, M.Sc. 1906,
 B.A. 1907, M.A. 1907
 a1 KIME, Percy (Cant.).....B.A. 1885, M.A. 1886
 KINDER, Alexander (Otago)....B.Sc. 1901, M.B. 1904,
 Ch.B. 1904
 † ———, Jane (Otago).....M.B. 1900, Ch.B. 1900
 † ———, John (Otago).....B.A. 1901
 b² KING, Esther Annie (Otago).....B.A. 1905, M.A. 1906
³ ———, Eustace (Auck.)....B.A. 1901, M.A. 1902, B.Sc. 1905
 ba1 ———, Mary Harriet McGowan (Otago)....B.A. 1905,
 M.A. 1906
 e KIRK, Andrew Ross (Cant.).....LL.B. 1895
 ———, Christina Ross (Cant.).....B.A. 1898
 g1 ———, Harry Borrer.....B.A. 1882, M.A. 1883
² KIRTON, Florence Milicent (Cant.)....B.A. 1898, M.A. 1899
 a KISSEL, Frederick Templeton Mannheim (Cant.)
 B.Sc. in Engineering (Mechanical), 1905
 b² KITCHINGHAM, Frederick Arthur (Cant.)....B.A. 1906,
 M.A. 1907
 KNAPP, Jessie (Auck.).....B.A. 1891
 KNIGHT, Charles Prendergast (Cant.).....LL.B. 1895,
 LL.D. 1899
 ———, Selene, *nee* Davy (Cant.).....B.A. 1896

L

- ba² LAING, Robert Malcolm (Cant.)..B.A. 1884, M.A. 1885,
 B.Sc. 1889
 ———, Thomas Marshall Morrell (Cant.).....B.A. 1892
 ba1 LANG, John (Otago).....B.A. 1901, M.A. 1902, LL.B. 1904
 ba1 LAMB, Robert (Cant.).....B.A. 1885, M.A. 1886

*Disaffiliated. † Deceased.

- ba1*† LANCASTER, George Joseph (Cant.)....B.A. 1895, M.A. 1896
ba1† ———, John Gill (Cant.).....B.Sc. 1904, M.Sc. 1907
 LANDRETH, Robert (Otago).....B.A. 1896
b LANKSHEAR, Frederick Russell (Victoria).....B.A. 1907
a2 LA TROBE, William Sanderson (Auck.)..B.A. 1893, M.A. 1894
ba2 LAWRELL, Maud Edith (Cant.).....B.A. 1896, M.A. 1897
 LAWRENCE, Basil Keith Senior (Cant.).....B.A. 1881
 LAWS, Charles Henry (Auck.).....B.A. 1898
2 LEVI, Phineas (Otago).....B.A. 1886, M.A. 1887
 LEVIEN, Felix Hector (Auck.).....B.A. 1905, M.A. 1907
a LEWIS, Florence Minnie (Victoria).....B.A. 1907
 ———, Lydia (Cant.).....B.A. 1893
a LIDDELL, Gavin (Otago).....B.A. 1893
b2 LILLIE, Charles Ogilvie (Otago)..B.A. 1892, M.A. 1893,
 B.Sc. 1896, M.B. 1903, Ch.B. 1903
a LINDSAY, Ernest Charles (Otago).....B.Sc. 1905
a ———, Peter Alexander (Otago).....B.A. 1884
2 LINE, Leonard Arthur (Otago)..B.A. 1890, M.A. 1891,
 B.Sc. 1899
2 LIPPIAT, George (Auck.).....B.A. 1890, M.A. 1891
ba2 LITTLE, Charles Thomas (Otago)..B.A. 1888, M.A. 1889,
 M.B. 1893, Ch.B. 1893
 ———, Ralph Townley (Otago).....B.A. 1899
 LIVESEY, Cecil Edleston (Auck.).....B.A. 1897
 ———, Ernest Millington (Otago)....M.B. 1903, Ch.B. 1903
 ———, Florence Ellen (Auck.).....B.A. 1899
 LIVINGSTONE, Fanny Ruth (Victoria).....B.A. 1906
 LLOYD, Claire Scott, *nee* Smith (Auck.).....B.A. 1898
 ———, Thomas Henry Gordon (Cant.) B.A. 1892, LL.B. 1893
 LOCKING, Catherine Ida (Cant.).....B.A. 1895
 LOGAN, David Kennedy (Victoria).....LL.B. 1905
 ———, William Archibald (Otago)....M.B. 1898, Ch.B. 1898
b LOMAS, Edmund Kerry (Otago).....B.A. 1905, M.A. 1906
 ———, John Shand (Otago).....B.A. 1902
1 LONG, Frank C'endon (Auck.).....B.A. 1902, M.A. 1905
a2 LONGTON, Cora Violet, *nee* Hickson (Cant.)..B.A. 1900,
 M.A. 1901
ea2 LORIMER, Margaret (Cant.).....B.A. 1887, M.A. 1888
 Low, Benjamin Harris (Cant.).....B.A. 1899
2 LUSK, Harold Butler (Auck.)....B.A. 1901, M.A. 1902,
 LL.B. 1907
 ———, Jean Hamlin (Otago).....B.A. 1907
a3 LYNCH, Eva Myra Beryl (Victoria)....B.A. 1903, M.A. 1904

M

- MACALISTER, William (Otago).....B.A. 1888, LL.B. 1896
 MACDIARMID, Campbell Larnach (Auck.).....LL.B. 1900
 MACDONALD, Hugh Roy (Otago).....B.E. (Mining) 1907
 ———, William Marshall (Otago).....B.Sc. 1900
 MACDOUGALL, Allan (Victoria).....B.A. 1907
 MACGIBBON, Thomas Arthur (Otago)...B.A. 1900, B.Sc. 1901

† Double First.

- 2 MACGREGOR, Charlotte Eliza (Otago).....B.A. 1898,
M.A. 1899
- 3 ———, Katherine McLean (Otago).....B.A. 1894
- a MACKAY, Charles Evan (Cant.).....B.A. 1895
- , Lionel John Mytton (Auck.).....B.A. 1906
- 2 MACKENZIE, John (Otago).....B.A. 1891, M.A. 1892
- f ———, Seaforth Simpson (Victoria).....LL.B. 1907
- db1 MACLAREN, James Malcolm.....B.Sc. 1899, D.Sc. 1907
- d†1 MACLAURIN, James Scott (Auck.)....B.Sc. 1892, D.Sc. 1897
- ba1 ———, Richard Cockburn (Auck.)....B.A. 1891, M.A. 1901
- b MACLAVERY, Charles Wilfred Iver (Cant.).....B.A. 1895
- a MACLEAN, Hector (Otago).....B.A. 1907
- 3 ———, Nina Irene (Auck.).....B.A. 1904, M.A. 1905
- MACLEOD, Peter Joseph (Otago).....B.A. 1895
- , William Alexander (Otago)....B.A. 1895, B.Sc. 1897
- MADDISON, Jessie Clarkson (Otago)....M.B. 1902, Ch.B. 1902
- MAGINNITY, Arthur Charles (Cant.).....LL.B. 1902
- MAHON, Harold James del Monte (Auck.).....B.A. 1895
- b1 MAJOR, Charles Thomas (Auck.).....B.A. 1892,
M.A. 1893, B.Sc. 1894
- b1 ———, Henry Dewsbury Alves (Auck.) B.A. 1895, M.A. 1896
- MANNING, Lillian (Cant.).....B.A. 1891
- MARCHANT, Eric Lachlan (Otago)....M.B. 1906, Ch.B. 1906
- , Maria Elise Allman (Cant.)..B.A. 1892, M.A. 1894
- MARKS, John Davis (Otago)....B.Sc. 1900, M.B. 1903,
Ch.B. 1903
- MARSHALL, Alexander (Otago).....B.A. 1899
- , Angus (Otago).....B.A. 1898
- *ba21 ———, Joy Marriott (Cant.).....B.A. 1889, M.A. 1890
- b1 ———, Patrick (Otago).....B.A. 1892, M.A. 1893,
B.Sc. 1892, D.Sc. 1900
- a1 MARTIN, Barbara (Cant.).....B.A. 1896
- 2 ———, Ethel Emily Milford (Victoria) B.A. 1905, M.A. 1906
- , Frederick Millward (Victoria).....LL.B. 1906
- ca1 *MARTYN, William John (Otago).....B.A. 1906, M.A. 1907
- a3 MASON, Henry Greathead Rex (Victoria)....B.A. 1906,
M.A. 1907
- , Herbert.....B.A. 1889, M.A. 1896
- MATHESON, Donald John (Otago).....B.A. 1893
- , Mary Euphemia, *nee* Hyndman (Cant.)....B.A. 1893
- MATTHEWS, John Morton (Otago)....M.B. 1896, Ch.B. 1896
- b MAWSON, William (Otago).....B.A. 1897, M.A. 1898
- MAX, Teresa Magdalena (Cant.).....B.A. 1896
- a3 MAYNE, Arthur Jonathan (Cant.).....B.A. 1884, M.A. 1885
- , James Boxer.....B.A. 1891
- ba1 MEEK, Alfred Richardson (Cant.) B.A. 1887, M.A. 1888,
LL.B. 1891
- db1 MELLOR, Joseph William (Otago)....B.Sc. 1897, D.Sc. 1902
- 1 MELLISOP, Clementine Emily Margaret, *nee* Harrison
B.A. 1884, M.A. 1885
- * MENDELSON, Wallingford (Otago).....B.A. 1892

* Deceased. † Relinquished Scholarship.

	MENZIES, Agnes (Cant.).....	B.A.	1907
	——, John Forbes (Otago).....	M.B.	1891, Ch.B. 1891
	——, Peter (Cant.).....	B.A.	1895
	——, William Greig (Cant.).....	B.A.	1907
	MERTON, George Henry (Cant.).....	B.A.	1888
	METCALFE, Marion Hamilton (Auck.).....	B.A.	1905
	METHVEN, James (Otago).....	B.A.	1887
	MILES, John Hamilton (Cant.).....	LL.B.	1902
	MILL, William (Otago).....	B.A.	1887
a2	MILLER, Andrew Galloway Cameron (Otago).....	B.A.	1898, M.A. 1899
a	——, Charles Frederick Chipman (Auck.).....	B.A.	1906
1	——, Thomas (Otago).....	B.A.	1905, M.A. 1906
ba2	MILLS, Aimee Eveline (Cant.)....	B.A.	1888, M.A. 1889, B.Sc. 1897
ba1	——, Clara Beatrice (Cant.)..	B.A.	1896, M.A. 1897, B.Sc. 1897
	——, Mahala Campion (Cant.).....	B.A.	1888
b	MILNE, William Deans (Otago).....	B.A.	1881, M.A. 1892, LL.B. 1893, LL.D. 1899
ba1	MILNER, Frank (Cant.).....	B.A.	1896, M.A. 1897
	MIRAMS, Gilbert Haywood (Otago)....	M.B.	1904, Ch.B. 1904
	MOIR, John Harper (Otago).....	B.A.	1890
a	MONRO, James Scott (Cant.).....	LL.B.	1907
ba1	MONTGOMERY, Alexander (Otago).....	B.A.	1881, M.A. 1882
††	——, George (Otago).....	B.A.	1879
	——, John (Cant.).....	B.A.	1896
a3	——, John Rogerson (Otago).....	B.A.	1887, M.A. 1888
2	MOODY, Robert Norman (Auck.)....	LL.B.	1905, LL.M. 1906
	MOORE, Edward Burns (Cant.).....	LL.B.	1900
	——, Jennie (Otago).....	B.A.	1906
	——, Joseph Harold (Auck.).....	B.A.	1893, LL.B. 1897
	——, Mary Emilia (Otago).....	B.A.	1893
	——, Philip (Cant.).....	LL.B.	1902
2	——, Reginald (Otago).....	B.A.	1898, M.A. 1899, LL.B. 1901
	——, Stuart Alexander (Otago).....	B.A.	1898
	——, Walter William (Otago).....	M.B.	1901, Ch.B. 1901
	——, William Ernest (Auck.).....	LL.B.	1906
	——, William Luther (Otago).....	LL.B.	1901
a1	MORGAN, Arthur Herbert Vivian (Otago)....	B.A.	1900, M.A. 1901
a2	——, Percy Gates (Otago).....	B.A.	1890, M.A. 1891
	MORAN, Stanislaus James (Victoria).....	LL.B.	1905
	MORKANE, Michael Charles Frederick (Otago) M.B.	1901, Ch.B.	1901
3	MORRAH, May Constance (Cant.).....	B.A.	1890, M.A. 1891
	MORRIS, Myra, nee Baldwin (Cant.).....	B.A.	1894
b2	MORRISON, Alexander Samuel (Otago).....	B.A.	1893, M.A. 1897
a3	——, Annie Christina (Auck.)....	B.A.	1892, M.A. 1893
	MORTON, Albert James.....	B.A.	1886

† Medical Scholarship (no longer offered).

‡ Third Year Scholarship (no longer offered). 1* Double First.

<i>a3</i>	MOSS, Joseph (Otago).....	B.A.	1889
	——, Katherine (Otago).....	B.A.	1891
†	MOUAT, Charles Magnus (Otago).....	B.A. 1890, LL.B.	1892
	MOYES, William Henry (Cant.).....	B.A. 1903, M.A. 1905, B.Sc.	1906
<i>a</i>	MUIR, Andrew Gray (Cant.).....	B.Sc.	1896
<i>1</i>	MULGAN, Edward Ker (Auck.).....	B.A. 1895, M.A.	1896
<i>a1</i>	MULHOLLAND, Jane (Cant.).....	B.A. 1895, M.A.	1897
	MULLIN, William John (Otago).....	M.B. 1890, Ch.B.	1890
	MUNRO, Donald (Otago).....	B.A.	1885
<i>3</i>	——, William Fritz James (Otago).....	B.A. 1905, M.A.	1906
<i>ba1</i>	MURPHY, Bernard Edward (Otago).....	B.A.	1906
<i>b2</i>	——, Timothy Ambrose (Cant.).....	B.A. 1896, M.A. 1897, LL.B.	1897
	MURRAY, Annie (Auck.).....	B.A.	1893
	——, Donald (Auck.).....	B.A.	1890
	——, James (Otago).....	B.A.	1900
<i>2</i>	——, John (Otago).....	B.A. 1903, M.A.	1904
	MYERS, Phoebe (Cant.).....	B.A.	1890
	——, Michael (Cant.).....	LL.B.	1897

Mc

	MCADAM, Kenneth (Otago).....	M.B. 1893, Ch.B.	1893
<i>2</i>	MCALISTER, Agnes Elizabeth, <i>nee</i> Tindel (Cant.).....	B.A. 1890, M.A.	1891
†	MCARA, Edmund James (Otago).....	M.B. 1900, Ch.B.	1900
	——, William, (Otago).....	M.B. 1902, Ch.B.	1902
<i>a</i>	MCALLUM, Peter (Cant.).....	B.Sc.	1907
	MCCASKILL, Donald (Cant.).....	B.A.	1904
<i>2</i>	MCCULLOCH, Malcolm Kennedy (Otago).....	B.A. 1902, M.A. 1903	
<i>a2</i>	MCCULLOUGH, Robert Alexander (Auck.)....	B.A. 1895, M.A. 1900	
	MCCULLY, Robert (Otago).....	B.A.	1894
	MCDOWALL, Willoughby Crichton Stuart (Cant.)....	B.A.	1904
	MCDOWELL, William Chisholm Wilson (Auck.)....	B.A.	1885
<i>3</i>	MCEACHEN, Marie Agnes (Cant.).....	B.A. 1898, M.A.	1899
	MCFARLAND, Edgar James (St. John's College*)..	B.A.	1882
<i>a</i>	MCGREGOR, F'ora Duff Wallace, <i>nee</i> Ross (Cant.)..	B.A.	1898
<i>b1</i>	MCILRAITH, James Wordsworth (Cant.)	B.A. 1905, M.A.	1906
<i>3</i>	MCILROY, Robert Logan (Cant.).....	B.A.	1896
<i>3</i>	MCINTOSH, Ethel May (Auck.).....	B.A. 1902, M.A.	1903
<i>32</i>	MCINTYRE, Hugh (Auck.).....	B.A. 1901, M.A. 1902, LL.B.	1903
	MCKAY, James George (Otago).....	B.A.	1906
	MCKELLAR, Isabella Margaret (Otago).....	B.A.	1899
	MCKIBBIN, Harriette (Otago).....	B.A.	1903
	——, Thomas (Otago).....	M.B. 1904, Ch.B.	1904
<i>b2</i>	MCKINLAY, Parker (Otago).....	B.A. 1896, M.A.	1897
<i>a2</i>	MCKNIGHT, Susannah Catherine Campbell (Otago)	B.A. 1901, M.A. 1902, B.Sc. 1903, M.Sc.	1907
<i>3</i>	MCLANDRESS, Isabella (Otago).....	B.A. 1889, M.A.	1890

*Disaffiliated. † Deceased.

- McLEAN, Alice Mary Griffiths, *nee* Rowley (Cant.)
Mus.B. 1900
——, Glenallan (Auck.).....LL.B. 1905
2 ———, Mary Jane (Cant.).....B.A. 1889, M.A. 1890
——, William (Otago).....B.A. 1881
McLEOD, Caroline (Otago).....B.A. 1893, M.A. 1899
b ———, Janet (Otago).....B.A. 1907
——, Murdoch (Otago).....B.A. 1896
McNAB, Angus (Otago).....B.A. 1895, B.Sc. 1896
b2 ———, Robert (Otago).....B.A. 1884, M.A. 1885, LL.B. 1891
2 McNEIL, Angus (Otago).....B.A. 1895, M.A. 1896
——, Duncan (Otago).....B.A. 1890
2 McNICKLE, John Alexander (Otago).....B.A. 1890, M.A. 1891
McSPORRAN, Robert (Auck.).....B.A. 1902
McWILLIAM, James Thomas (Cant.).....B.A. 1899

N

- NEAVE, Kenelm (Cant.).....LL.B. 1900
——, Thomas (Otago).....B.A. 1902
NEES, Emily Helen Violetta, *nee* Ridley (Otago)
M.B. 1904, Ch.B. 1904
NEIL, James Hardie (Otago).....M.B. 1898, Ch.B. 1898
——, William Fulton (Otago) B.Sc. 1903, M.B. 1906,
Ch.B. 1906
3 NEVE, Frederick (Auck.).....B.A. 1892, M.A. 1902
3 NEWCOMBE, Frederic (Auck.).....B.A. 1894, M.A. 1895
NEWELL, John Alexander (Cant.-Otago).....B.A. 1884,
M.B. 1891, Ch.B. 1891
NEWLANDS, Marion Smith Sutherland (Otago).....B.A. 1903
ca ———, William (Otago).....B.A. 1897, M.A. 1898, B.Sc. 1899
NEWMAN, Elizabeth Amy (Cant.).....B.A. 1899, M.A. 1901
NEWTON, Alfred Coombs.....B.A. 1878
3 ———, Isaac Edward (Cant.).....B.A. 1903, M.A. 1904
2 NGATA, Apirana Turupa (Cant.).....B.A. 1894, LL.B. 1897
NICHOL, John Buchanan (Otago).....LL.B. 1898
32 NIVEN, James (Otago).....B.A. 1900, M.A. 1901
3 NORRIS, Arthur Hugh (Cant.).....B.A. 1899, M.A. 1901
2 ———, Edwin Thomas (Cant.).....B.A. 1892, M.A. 1893
NORTH, Charles (Otago).....B.A. 1892, B.Sc. 1895,
M.B. 1898, Ch.B. 1898
b1 NORTHCOTE, Hugh (Cant.).....B.A. 1891, M.A. 1892
NORTHCROFT, Agnes Mary (Auck.).....B.A. 1905
b2 NOTT, James Thornton (Auck.).....B.A. 1890, M.A. 1891

O

- ba2 O'CALLAGHAN, Ada (Cant.).....B.A. 1906
2 O'DEA, Patrick (Auck.).....B.A. 1904, M.A. 1905, LL.B. 1907
O'DONOGHUE, Denis.....B.A. 1900
a OPIE, Gwen Lillias Fanny (Cant.).....B.A. 1907
——, Louie Winfred (Cant.).....B.A. 1904, M.A. 1907
OSBORN, Alice Ellen (Cant.).....B.A. 1904

- c*ba1* O'SHEA, John (Otago)....B.A. 1897, M.A. 1899, LL.B. 1900
 O'NEIL, Eugene Joseph (Otago).....M.B. 1899, Ch.B. 1899
ba2 OLLIVER, Margaret Florence Louisa (Cant.)...B.A. 1898,
 M.A. 1899, B.Sc. 1905, M.Sc. 1907
 OSBOEN, Mabel Edith (Cant.).....B.A. 1906
 OSTLER, Henry Hubert (Victoria).....LL.B. 1905
 OSWIN, Mabel Ellen (Cant.).....B.A. 1895
 OWEN, Sydney Charles (Cant.).....B.A. 1897

P

- PAGE, Samuel (Cant.).....B.Sc. 1906
3 PALMER, Arthur Edward Albert (Otago)....B.A. 1889,
 M.B. 1897, Ch.B. 1897
3 ———, George Thorncroft (Otago)....B.A. 1899, M.A. 1900
b PARK, Andrew John (Cant.).....B.A. 1887
3 PARKINSON, Henry Ainslie (Auck.)....B.A. 1900, M.A. 1901
ba2 PARR, Edward James (Cant.)....B.A. 1899, M.A. 1900,
 B.Sc. 1901
 ———, John (Cant.) B.Sc. in Engineering (Mechanical), 1897
a2 ———, Kate, *nee* Isherwood (Cant.)..B.A. 1894, M.A. 1898
a PATERSON, Ada Gertrude (Otago)....M.B. 1906, Ch.B. 1906
3 ———, Janet (Otago).....B.A. 1894, M.A. 1895
b2 ———, John Gladstone (Otago).....B.A. 1904, M.A. 1905
 ———, John Rutherford (Otago).....B.A. 1906
a ———, Minnie (Otago).....B.A. 1906
 ———, Neil Angus John (Otago)....B.A. 1892, LL.B. 1898
 ———, William Fergus (Otago).....M.B. 1903, Ch.B. 1903
 PATRICK, William Hugh Clifford (Otago)....M.B. 1907,
 Ch.B. 1907
a PATTERSON, Florence Isabella (Auck.)..B.A. 1901, M.A. 1903
 ———, John James (Cant.).....B.A. 1884
3 ———, Thomas Alfred (Otago).....B.A. 1892, M.A. 1906
 ———, Thomas Charles (Otago)....M.B. 1906, Ch.B. 1906
 PEACOCK, John Campbell (Auck.).....LL.B. 1902
 PEACOCKE, Muriel Mary Charlotte Ann (Auck.)....B.A. 1907
1 PEARCE, Thomas David (Otago).....B.A. 1891, M.A. 1892
 PEGLER, Leonard Francis (Victoria).....B.A. 1907
ba2† PEMBERTON, Francis Augustine (Cant.).....B.A. 1891,
 M.A. 1892
 PERRIN, Margaret Collier (Otago).....B.A. 1899
 PHILLIPS, Edward Agnew (Otago).....B.A. 1886
a3 PICKEN, Winifred (Auck.).....B.A. 1894, M.A. 1895
2 PICKMERE, Leonard Travers (Auck.) LL.B. 1906, LL.M. 1907
a3 ———, Marguerite Blomfield (Auck.)..B.A. 1901, M.A. 1902
b2 PINDER, Edward (Otago).....B.A. 1895, M.A. 1896
 PITCAITHLY, George (Cant.).....B.A. 1891
eca1 PLANTE, Curtis Crowther (Cant.).....B.A. 1890, M.A. 1891
 PLATTS-MILLS, Daisy Elizabeth, *nee* Platts (Otago)
 M.B. 1900, Ch.B. 1900
 PLATTS, Frederick William (Otago).....LL.B. 1897
ba2 POGSON, Frank Lubecki (Auck.).....B.A. 1900, M.A. 1901

*c** Debarred from holding this by having accepted the Senior
 Scholarship. †Double Second.

*Disaffiliated. † Deceased.

<i>2</i>	RITCHIE, James (Otago).....	B.A. 1906, M.A. 1907
	——, Russell Ian (Otago).....	M.B. 1903, Ch.B. 1903
	——, Thomas.....	B.A. 1888
	ROBERTS, Edward John (Otago).....	M.B. 1891, Ch.B. 1891
<i>ba</i>	——, Elsie (Otago).....	B.A. 1902, M.A. 1905
	——, Florence Grace (Victoria).....	B.A. 1906
	ROBERTSHAW, Edward (Wesley College†).....	B.A. 1897
	ROBERTSON, Daisy Rose (Otago).....	B.A. 1907
<i>a3</i>	——, Isabel (Victoria).....	B.A. 1904, M.A. 1905
	——, James Herbert Graham (Otago)....	M.B. 1904, Ch.B. 1904
	——, May Bloxsome (Auck.).....	B.A. 1906
<i>hba1</i>	——, Philip Wilfred (Victoria).....	B.A. 1904, M.A. 1905, B.Sc. 1906, M.Sc. 1906
	——, John (Otago).....	B.A. 1897
	——, John Frew (Otago).....	M.B. 1904, Ch.B. 1904
<i>ba</i>	——, Struan Sholto Douglas (Cant.)	B.A. 1901, M.A. 1903
	ROBINSON, William Arthur (Cant.)....	B.A. 1884, B.Sc. 1897
<i>1</i>	ROBISON, George Gerald Stuart (Cant.)..	B.A. 1893, M.A. 1894
	ROCKEL, Robert Hermann (Auck.)....	B.A. 1898, M.A. 1901
	ROGERS, George Percival (Victoria).....	LL.B. 1906
	ROLLESTON, Francis Joseph (Cant.)..	B.A. 1895, LL.B. 1897
	RONALDSON, Margaret (Otago).....	B.A. 1906
<i>a2</i>	ROSE, George Gauld (Victoria).....	B.A. 1902, M.A. 1903
	——, Mary, nee Greenfield (Victoria).....	B.A. 1901
	ROSS, Christina McKay (Victoria).....	B.A. 1905
	——, Frances Jane (Otago).....	B.A. 1890, M.A. 1900
<i>3</i>	——, Margaret Cleland (Victoria)..	B.A. 1901, M.A. 1902
	——, Murdoch William (Otago).....	M.B. 1893, Ch.B. 1893
<i>a</i>	ROWE, Catherine, nee Alexander (Cant.).....	B.A. 1885
<i>ba1</i>	——, Thomas William (Cant.)..	B.A. 1885, M.A. 1886, LL.B. 1906
<i>ca</i>	ROWLANDSON, Rebie Eleanor (Otago).....	B.A. 1907
	ROWLEY, Elizabeth Matilda (Cant.)....	B.A. 1903, M.A. 1905
	——, Francis John (Cant.).....	B.A. 1890
	RUDMAN, Robert Edgar (Victoria)....	B.A. 1901, M.A. 1905
<i>dba1*</i>	RUTHERFORD, Ernest (Cant.)....	B.A. 1893, M.A. 1894, B.Sc. 1895, D.Sc. 1901
<i>c1</i>	——, Jessie Hamilton (Otago).....	B.A. 1895, M.A. 1896
	——, John Robert (Otago).....	B.A. 1897, M.A. 1898
<i>3</i>	RYBURN, Robert Middleton (Otago)....	B.A. 1888, M.A. 1889

S

	SALE, John Bonwell (Otago).....	M.B. 1901, Ch.B. 1901
<i>1</i>	SALMOND, Charles Francis (Otago)....	B.A. 1891, M.A. 1892
<i>a2</i>	——, John William (Otago).....	B.A. 1882, M.A. 1883
	——, Mabel (Otago).....	B.A. 1896
	SAMUEL, Gurdon (Victoria).....	LL.B. 1907
	SCHNEIDER, Fanny Christina (Cant.).....	B.A. 1899
	SCHUMACHER, Carl Hermann (Otago)..	M.B. 1900, Ch.B. 1900

*Double First. † Disaffiliated.

	SCOTT, Flo (Victoria).....	B.A. 1906
e3	——, John Askew (Otago).....	B.A. 1892, LL.B. 1896
	——, John George Lawrence (Cant.).....	B.A. 1885
a3	——, Katherine (Cant.).....	B.A. 1898, M.A. 1899
ba1*	——, Walter Lawrence (Cant.).....	B.A. 1901, M.A. 1902, B.Sc. 1903
	SCOTTER, Adolphus Nelson (Otago).....	B.A. 1906
	SEAGER, Hester Hurst, <i>nee</i> Connon (Cant.).....	B.A. 1888
	——, Mabel Constance (Victoria).....	B.A. 1905
	SEVERNE, Edward Herbert (Auck.).....	B.A. 1902
	SEYMOUR, Samuel Percy (Otago).....	B.A. 1886
	SHANAGHAN, Edward William (Cant.).....	B.A. 1907
	SHAND, Walter Moray (Otago).....	M.B. 1901 Ch.B. 1901
ab1	SHAW, James Watson (Otago).....	B.A. 1904, M.A. 1905
ba3	SHEARD, Florence (Cant.).....	B.A. 1893 M.A. 1894, B.Sc. 1904
	——, Katherine (Cant.).....	B.A. 1893, M.A. 1895
	SHIRLAW, David McFedries (Cant.).....	B.A. 1902
b1	SHORE, Joseph Robert (Otago).....	B.A. 1899, M.A. 1900
b1	SHREWSBURY, Elsie (Auck.).....	B.A. 1892, M.A. 1893
a3	——, Hugh (Auck.).....	B.A. 1889, M.A. 1890, LL.B. 1894
2	SHRIMPTON, Arnold Wilfrid (Cant.).....	B.A. 1896, M.A. 1897
3	SHROFF, Alfred Homy (Auck.).....	B.A. 1897, M.A. 1899
	SIDEY, Thomas Kay (Otago).....	B.A. 1885, LL.B. 1889
	SIEDEBERG, Emily Hancock (Otago).....	M.B. 1896, Ch.B. 1896, B.Sc. 1901
a1	——, Frank Vaughan (Otago).....	BA. 1892, M.A. 1893
	SIEVWRIGHT, Roberta Jane (Cant.).....	B.A. 1896
	——, Wilhemina (Cant.).....	B.A. 1903
b1	SIMMERS, George Annand (Otago).....	B.A. 1887, M.A. 1888
b2	——, James Macintosh (Otago).....	B.A. 1900, M.A. 1901
	SIMMONS, Wilfred Thomas (Otago).....	M.B. 1902, Ch.B. 1902
1	SIMS, Arthur (Cant.).....	B.A. 1901, M.A. 1902
	SINCLAIR, Mary Anne (Otago).....	B.A. 1893
a3	——, Mary Muir (Auck.).....	B.A. 1889, M.A. 1890
ba1	SINCLAIRE, Frederick (Auck.).....	B.A. 1902, M.A. 1903
ba2	SKEY, Henry Fawsit (Otago).....	B.Sc. 1898
	SLOCOMBE, Nellie (Cant.).....	B.A. 1907
2	SLOWEY, Anastasia Ime'da (Victoria).....	B.A. 1906, M.A. 1907
	SMALL, Thomas (Otago).....	B.A. 1883
	SMITH, Harry (Auck.).....	B.A. 1897
	——, John Alfred (Cant.).....	B.A. 1886
ba1	——, John Hartley (Cant.).....	B.A. 1888, M.A. 1889
	——, John Watson (Otago).....	B.A. 1888
	——, William (Otago).....	B.A. 1907
	SMYTH, Annie Isa (Victoria).....	B.A. 1905
	——, Henry Montague (Cant.).....	B.A. 1897, M.A. 1898
b2	——, John (Otago).....	B.A. 1892, M.A. 1893
3	——, Margaret (Otago).....	B.A. 1896, M.A. 1897
3	SNOW, Charles Buchanan (Otago).....	B.A. 1894
g	SOLOMON, Saul (Otago).....	B.A. 1877
ba1	SPEIGHT, Robert (Cant.).....	B.A. 1888, M.A. 1889, B.Sc. 1891
	SPENCER, Anna Elizabeth Jerome (Cant.).....	B.A. 1895
2	——, William Edward (Otago).....	B.A. 1887, M.A. 1888, B.Sc. 1890

*Double First.

<i>b1</i>	SPROTT, Maurice William Campbell (Victoria)	B.A. 1905,	
		M.A. 1906	
	SPROULE Wilfrid, Cotton (B.A. <i>a.e.</i>)	LL.B. 1904	
<i>b1</i>	STANDAGE, Arthur Charles Weymouth (Otago)		
		B.A. 1903, M.A. 1904	
	STANFORD, Robert Loftus (B.A. <i>a.e.</i>)	LL.B. 1885	
	STANTON, Joseph (Auck.)	LL.B. 1907	
<i>a</i>	STEEL, Marion Dent (Otago)	B.A. 1886	
<i>a</i>	STEELE, Samuel (Cant.)	B.Sc. Eng. (Mech.) 1905	
<i>b2</i>	STENHOUSE, Andrew (Otago)	B.A. 1891,	
		M.A. 1892, M.B. 1896, Ch.B. 1896	
<i>ba1</i>	STEPHENSON, George Benjamin (Auck.)	B.Sc. 1902,	
		M.Sc. 1907	
	STEVEN, Martha (Auck.) (Otago)	B.A. 1903, B.Sc. 1905	
	STEWART, William Downie (Otago)	LL.B. 1900	
	STODDART, Frances (Cant.)	B.A. 1893	
	STOUT, John Logan (Victoria)	LL.B. 1905	
	——, William Anderson (Otago)	B.A. 1884, LL.B. 1887	
<i>32</i>	STRACHAN, David Anderson (Otago)	B.A. 1895, M.A. 1898	
<i>3</i>	——, James Ernest (Otago)	B.A. 1904, M.A. 1905	
<i>ca2</i>	STRANG, Marion Meiklem (Otago)	B.A. 1905, M.A. 1906	
	STRINGER, Cyril Alexander (Cant.)	LL.B. 1906	
<i>2</i>	STRONG, Edward Herbert (Auck.)	B.A. 1899, M.A. 1900	
<i>3</i>	——, Theophilus Benjamin (Otago)	B.A. 1899,	
		M.A. 1900, B.Sc. 1901	
	STUART, Donald Muir (Otago)	B.A. 1881	
<i>ba1</i>	——, James George (Otago)	B.A. 1891, M.A. 1892,	
		LL.B. 1897	
<i>3</i>	STUCKEY, Frederick (Auck.)	B.A. 1901 M.A. 1902	
<i>a2</i>	——, Henry Overton (Cant.)	B.A. 1898, M.A. 1899,	
		B.Sc. 1904	
<i>3</i>	SULLIVAN, Lily (Otago)	B.A. 1904, M.A. 1905	
	SUTHERLAND, James (Cant.)	B.A. 1897	
	——, William (Otago)	M.B. 1899, Ch.B. 1899	
	SWORD, Mary Jane (Cant.)	B.A. 1891	

T

<i>ba1*</i>	TALBOT, Alfred George (Cant.)	B.A. 1887, M.A. 1888	
<i>3</i>	——, Arthur (Otago)	B.A. 1903, M.A. 1904	
<i>ca1</i>	——, Beatrice Esther, <i>nee</i> Gibson (Cant.)	B.A. 1887,	
		M.A. 1888	
	——, Leonard Smith (Otago)	M.B. 1903, Ch.B. 1903	
<i>3</i>	TAMBLYN, Joseph (Victoria)	B.A. 1902, M.A. 1903	
	TASKER, Annie Harriette (Victoria)	B.A. 1904 M.A. 1906	
<i>e</i>	TAYLOR, Alfred Sydney (Cant.)	LL.B. 1902,	
		B.A. 1903, LL.M. 1906	
<i>2</i>	——, Clara Millicent (Victoria)	B.A. 1906, M.A. 1907	
	——, William (Cant.)	B.A. 1884	
<i>ca3</i>	TENDALL, Alethea Collis (Cant.)	B.A. 1892, M.A. 1893	
	TENNANT, John Smaillie (Otago)	B.A. 1891,	
		B.Sc. 1892, M.A. 1899	

*Double First.

V

VALENTINE, James Archibald (Otago).....	B.A.	1887
1 VICKERMAN, Hugh (Victoria).....	B.Sc.	1903
VINCENT, Reginald (Cant.).....	LL.B.	1900

W

a2	WADDELL, James Marshall (Cant.).....	B.A.	1895
	——, James Noble (Otago).....	B.A.	1890
	WAITE, William.....	B.A.	1882
	WAKE, Frederick William.....	B.A.	1886
	——, Hugh Godfrey (Cant.).....	B.A.	1896
	WAKELIN, Tom.....	B.A.	1879
	WALKER, Margaret (Cant.).....	B.A.	1897
a2	——, Maxwell (Auck.).....	B.A. 1901, M.A.	1902
	——, William Robert Cooper (Auck.).....	B.A.	1898
	WALL, Alfred Herbert Edwin (Cant.).....	B.A.	1896
	WALLACE, John Robert (Otago).....	B.A.	1895
	WALLER, Francis Dalziel (Cant.).....	B.A.	1895
	WARREN, Thomas Francis (Auck.).....	B.A.	1906
ba1	WARD, William Frederick (Cant.).....	B.A. 1888, M.A.	1889
	WATKINS, Edwin.....	B.A.	1881
	——, Laurence Frederick (Cant.).....	Mus.B.	1900
	WATSON, Cecil Alexander Burns (Auck.).....	B.A.	1903
	——, Clement (Wellington College*).....	B.A.	1880
	——, George (Cant.).....	B.A.	1882
a	——, Henry Brereton Marriott (Cant.).....	B.A.	1883
b2	——, Herbert Bernard (Cant.).....	B.A. 1892, M.A.	1899
3	——, Isabel Evelyn Spencer (Victoria)....	B.A.	1906,
	——, Robert Mackenzie (Victoria).....	M.A.	1907
	WATT, Alice (Otago).....	LL.B.	1907
ba	——, Arthur (Otago).....	B.A.	1907
a3	——, Barbara Mary (Otago).....	B.A. 1892, M.A.	1900
	——, David Alexander (Cant.).....	B.A.	1889
3	——, James (Otago).....	B.A.	1890
	WATTERS, William Fitzgerald (Otago).....	B.A.	1891
ba1	WATTS, Percy Harold (Auck.).....	B.A. 1898, M.A.	1899
	WEBB, Edith Marion (Auck.).....	Mus.B.	1907
	——, Ernest John Herbert (Otago)....	B.E. (Mining)	1907
	——, Hugh Edward (Otago).....	M.B. 1906, Ch.B.	1906
g	——, James Costin (Wellington College*).....	B.A.	1882
ba2	——, Mary (Otago).....	B.A. 1905, M.A.	1906
	WEBBER, Kate Blanche Lilian (Otago).....	B.A.	1897
	WEDDE, Elizabeth Freda (Victoria).....	B.A.	1904
3	WELLS, Tom Umfrey (Auck.).....	B.A.	1894
†	WEST, William Henry (B.A. a.e.)..	LL.B. 1883, LL.D.	1888
†	WESTALL, John Chaddesley (Cant.).....	LL.B.	1893

*Disaffiliated. †Deceased.

	WESTON, Claude Horace (Cant.).....	LL.B.	1903
	——, George Thorngate (Cant.)....	B.A. 1897, LL.B.	1898
	——, Henry Warwick (Cant.).....	LL.B.	1891
b1	——, Thomas Shailer (Cant.).....	B.A. 1889,	
		M.A. 1890, LL.B.	1898
3	WHETTER, Richard Gill (Otago).....	B.A. 1889, M.A.	1890
	WHITE, Charles Gilbert (Otago).....	B.A. 1901, LL.B.	1903
2	——, David (Otago).....	B.A. 1883, M.A.	1884
†a1	——, Marion Stephen Wilson (Otago)....	B.A. 1891,	
		M.A. 1892	
	——, Robert Victor (Otago).....	B.A.	1902
b	——, William (Otago).....	B.A.	1894
	WHYTE, Bessie Blair (Auck.).....	B.A.	1903
a3	——, Elizabeth Simson, <i>nee</i> Milsom (Cant.)		
		B.A. 1886, M.A.	1887
	WIGLEY, William Cranstoun Henry (Cant.).....	LL.B.	1897
	WILD, Cyril Thomas (Victoria).....	B.A.	1904
†eba1	WILDING, Gladys Julia (Cant.).....	B.A. 1903, M.A.	1904
	WILKIN, James Thomas Wellington (Otago)..<	M.B. 1906,	
		Ch.B.	1906
ba2	WILKINSON, Alexander Drummond (Otago)..<	B.A. 1895,	
		M.A.	1903
b1	——, James Reeve (Cant.).....	B.A. 1881, M.A.	1882
a	——, Maria Louisa (Cant.).....	B.A.	1905
	WILL, Louisa Melville (Cant.).....	B.A.	1886
	——, Thomas Arthur (Otago).....	M.B. 1900, Ch.B.	1900
a	WILKES, Frederick James (Cant.).....	B.A. 1897, M.A.	1898
	WILLIAMS, Dulcie Eliza (Otago).....	B.Sc.	1906
	——, Ernest Harry (Otago).....	M.B. 1899, Ch.B.	1899
	——, Ethel (Victoria).....	B.A.	1904
	——, Florence Bertha (Vict.).....	Mus.B.	1906
a3	——, Henry (Cant.).....	B.A. 1895, M.A.	1896
ba	——, Herbert William (Cant.).....	B.A.	1880
†ba2	——, Leslie Edward (Otago)..<	B.A. 1898, M.A. 1899,	
		LL.B.	1901
	——, Owen Wallis (Auck.).....	B.A.	1905
	——, Wilfrid Gaster (Cant.).....	B.A.	1906
g	WILLIAMSON, Alexander Watt (Otago).....	B.A.	1876
	——, John (Victoria).....	B.A.	1905
	——, Mary Connolly (Cant.).....	B.A.	1907
1	WILSON, Ebenezer (Auck.).....	B.A. 1902, M.A.	1903
	——, Elizabeth Chilman (Victoria).....	B.A.	1904
2	——, Francis Prendeville (Victoria) B.A.	1904, M.A.	1905
†b3	——, Grace (Cant.).....	B.A.	1906
	——, Helen, <i>nee</i> Simpson (Auck.).....	B.A.	1902
	——, Henry (Cant.).....	B.A.	1885
	——, Herbert Fitz (Otago).....	B.A.	1898
	——, Ivon Stuart (Otago).....	M.B. 1907, Ch.B.	1907
	——, Joseph Harris.....	B.A. 1883, M.A.	1886
b2	——, Marion Kitty (Victoria).....	B.A. 1902, M.A.	1903
a	——, William (Cant.).....	B.E. (Electrical)	1906
	——, William Hendry (Victoria).....	B.A.	1905

e†Twice.

‡Deceased.

- | | | |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------|
| WITHER, George Bigg (Auck.)..... | B.A. | 1895 |
| WITHERS, James McKeown (Otago)..... | M.B. 1907, Ch.B. | 1907 |
| WOLTERS, Frances Melanie (Victoria)..... | B.A. | 1905 |
| WOOD, Robert Taylor (Otago)..... | B.A. | 1901 |
| WOODWARD, William Harold (Auck.)..... | LL.B. | 1907 |
| 1 WORLEY, Frederick Palliser (Auck.)..... | B.A. | 1904, |
| | M.A. 1905, B.Sc. 1906, M.Sc. | 1906 |
| WYKESMITH, Charles Frederick..... | B.A. | 1881 |
| 5 WYLLIE, Alexander Lamont (Otago)..... | B.A. | 1898, M.A. 1899 |

Y

- YOUNG, Frederick William (Auck.).....B.A. 1897**

z

- a* ZIMAN, Ralph Lionel (Auck.).....LL.B. 1907
ba ———, Solomon Netheim (Auck.)..... B.Sc. 1907

ALPHABETICAL ROLL

OF

Graduates Admitted ad Eundem Gradum.

NOTE.—Information is desired respecting any deceased member of this roll not here indicated as such.

A

*ACLAND, John Barton Arundel (Oxford).....	M.A.	1877
ADAMS, Henry Cockayne (Oxford).....	B.A.	1876
ADAMS, Percy Bolland (Cambridge).....	M.A.	1880
ANDREW, John Chapman (Oxford).....	M.A.	1875
*ANDREW, John Chapman (Oxford).....	B.A.	1903

B

BAKEWELL, Robert Hall (St. Andrew's).....	M.D.	1877
BEATTY, William (Royal, Ireland).....	M.A.	1892
BELL, Francis Henry Dillon (Cambridge).....	B.A.	1877
BELL, Thomas Watt (Edinburgh).....	M.B.	1888
BINDON, William Henry Vereker (Dublin).....	B.A.	1870
BIRKS, Lawrence (Adelaide).....	B.Sc.	1904
BLAKE, Alexander (Aberdeen).....	M.A.	1875
BLAKE, Alfred Wollaston (Cambridge).....	B.A.	1894
BLOOD, Alexander Findlater (Dublin).....	B.A.	1881
BOURNE, Charles Frederic (Oxford).....	M.A.	1884
BOWEBMAN, Lindley (Toronto).....	B.A.	1894
BOYD, Alexander Brooke (Oxford).....	M.A.	1896, M.B. 1896
BRAIK, George Divorty (Edinburgh).....	M.A.	1896
BRANDON, Alfred de Bathe (Cambridge).....	B.A.	1873
BRITTAN, Frederick George (Oxford).....	M.A.	1875
BROWN, George (Aberdeen).....	M.A.	1875
BROWN, John Macmillan (Glasgow).....	M.A.	1877
BROWN, William (Aberdeen).....	M.A.	1876

C

CAHILL, Thomas (Royal, Ireland).....	M.D.	1884
CAMPBELL, Joseph (Sydney).....	M.A.	1902
*CARLETON, Hugh (Cambridge).....	B.A.	1872
CARLILE, William Warraud (Edinburgh).....	M.A.	1887
CHEPMELL, Charles John Henieken (Oxford).....	M.A.	1882
COCKS, Henry Bromley (Oxford).....	M.A.	1875
COPELAND, James (Edinburgh).....	M.A. 1875, M.D.	1875
COTTERILL, George (Cambridge).....	B.A.	1874
COWIE, Edmund Mortlock (Cambridge).....	M.A.	1895
*COWIE, William Garden (Cambridge).....	M.A.	1882
CURNIN, John (Oxford).....	B.A.	1882
CURNOW, John (Melbourne).....	B.A.	1874

*Deceased.

D

DAKIN, James Penney (London).....	B.A.	1900
DAVIS, Joseph Upton (London).....	B.A.	1875
DEAMER, William (Aberdeen).....	M.D.	1873
DEANE, Charles Maslen (Edinburgh).....	M.D.	1879
DOYLE, Bernard (Queen's, Ireland).....	M.D.	1876
DOYLE, Patrick (Queen's, Ireland).....	M.D.	1876
DUDLEY, Benjamin Woolley (Cambridge).....	M.A.	1874
DUXFIELD, Robert Dickenson (Dublin).....	M.A.	1891

E

EDGE, William Lawrence (Dublin).....	M.A.	1875
ELMSLIE, John (Aberdeen).....	M.A.	1877
EWEN, Robert (Aberdeen).....	M.A.	1877

F

FERGUSON, Henry Lindo (Dublin).....	M.A.	1892
FINN, Peter Thomas (Melbourne).....	M.A.	1877
FOSTER, Charles James (London).....	LL.D.	1874
FRASER, Charles (Aberdeen).....	M.A.	1873
FRASER, Thomas McKenzie (Aberdeen).....	M.A.	1882
FRENCH, Alexander (Glasgow).....	M.A.	1878

G

GAULT, David (Durham).....	M.D.	1904
GRANT, Alexander (Aberdeen).....	M.A.	1870
GOLDSBRO, Charles (Sydney).....	M.D.	1874
GREIG, Alexander (Aberdeen).....	M.A.	1875

H

*HABENS, William James (London).....	B.A.	1872
HARDY, Charles James (Cambridge).....	B.A.	1872
HALKETT-DAWSON, Alexander Leith (Aberdeen).....	M.A.	1886
HAMMOND, Alfred de Lisle (Sydney).....	B.A. 1882, M.A.	1904
HAIRE, William Nassau (Dublin).....	B.A.	1905
HARPER, Henry William (Oxford).....	M.A.	1873
HARPER, Walter (Oxford).....	M.A.	1879
HAUGHTON, Charles Edward (Oxford).....	M.A.	1876
HECTOR, James (Edinburgh).....	M.D.	1872
HENRY, John (Aberdeen).....	M.A.	1875
HOGBEN, George (Cambridge).....	M.A.	1884
HORTON, Albert (Oxford).....	B.A.	1904
HUXTABLE, Charles Henry (Glasgow).....	M.D.	1884

I

IRVING, James (Edinburgh).....	M.D.	1882
*IZARD, Charles Beard (Cambridge).....	B.A.	1875

*Deceased.

J

JACKSON, Thomas (London).....	M.A.	1903
*JACOBS, Henry (Oxford).....	M.A.	1872
JOHNSTON, Alexander (St. Andrew's).....	M.D.	1872
JOHNSTON, William (Aberdeen).....	M.A.	1875
JORDAN, Gibbes Walker (Oxford).....	M.A.	1872
JOYNT, John William (Dublin).....	MA.	1892
JULIUS, Churchill (Oxford).....	M.A.	1896

K

KENT, Frederick Denison (Sydney).....	B.A.	1874
KEOGH, Augustus Edward Joseph Aloysius (Royal, Ireland) B.A.		1902
*KIDD, Robert (Dublin).....	LL.D.	1879

L

LEVVEY, Ernest Charles (Melbourne).....	LL.B.	1905
LLOYD, Thomas (Sydney).....	B.A.	1885
LOUGHREY, Andrew (Melbourne).....	B.Sc. 1875, B.A.	1876
LOUGHREY, Bernard (Melbourne).....	M.A.	1884

M

MACGREGOR, John (Edinburgh).....	M.A.	1876
MACKAY, Joseph (Aberdeen).....	M.A.	1877
MACKINTOSH, Joshua (Aberdeen).....	M.A.	1877
MACKY, John (Glasgow).....	M.A.	1879
MANN, Edward Herbert (London).....	B.A.	1906
MAPLES, Frederick George (Cambridge).....	B.A.	1903
MASON, Peter (Edinburgh).....	B.A.	1879
*MAUDE, Thomas William (Oxford).....	B.A.	1873
MCARTHUR, Alexander (Melbourne).....	M.A.	1896
MOORE, John Murray (Edinburgh).....	M.D.	1885
MULES, Charles Oliver (Cambridge).....	M.A.	1879

N

NELSON, Charles Mosley (Cambridge).....	M.A.	1872
NEVILL, Samuel Tarratt (Cambridge).....	M.A.	1892
NEWMAN, Alfred Kingcombe (Aberdeen).....	M.B.	1876
NEWTH, James Aldridge (Durham).....	M.A.	1877

O

ORMSBY, Arthur (Dublin).....	M.A.	1875
O'ROKKE George Maurice (Dublin).....	B.A.	1884

P

PAIGE, William Edward (Oxford).....	M.A.	1874
PEATIE, Robert (St. Andrew's).....	M.A.	1879
*POOLE, Samuel (Oxford).....	M.A.	1880
PRENDERGAST, James (Cambridge).....	B.A.	1897

*Deceased.

R

RICHMOND, Maurice Wilson (London).....	B.Sc.	1898
ROLL, Hugh Winfield (Cambridge).....	B.A.	1888
ROSEBY, Thomas (Sydney).....	LL.D.	1875
RUNCIMAN, David Williamson (Glasgow).....	M.A.	1879
RUSSELL, Thomas (Cambridge).....	M.A.	1907

S

SHAW, John Henry (Melbourne).....	LL.D.	1874
SHIELDS, Francis George (Cambridge).....	M.A.	1895
SIMPSON, Joseph Moody (Royal, Ireland).....	B.A.	1897
SKINNER, James (Aberdeen).....	M.A.	1875
SLOMAN, Joseph Flashman (Sydney).....	B.A.	1874
SMITH, James McCosh (Aberdeen).....	M.A.	1875
SMITH, Hugh Garden Seth (Cambridge).....	M.A.	1882
SPROULE, Wilfrid Cotton (Oxford).....	B.A.	1887
STANFORD, Robert Loftus (Oxford).....	B.A.	1893
STEPHENSON, Stuart (Melbourne).....	M.A.	1903
STOCKER, Basil Edward Seymour (Oxford).....	M.A.	1905
STORY, Bernard Samuel (M.D. Manitoba).....	M.B.	1907
*SUTER, Andrew Burn (Cambridge).....	M.A.	1879
SUTHERLAND, John Mowat (Edinburgh).....	M.A.	1875
SYMES, William Henry (Edinburgh).....	M.D.	1875

T

*TENDALL, George Frederick (Oxford).....	Mus.B.	1882
THALLON, James Bermondsey (Sydney).....	B.A.	1888
THORNTON, Robert (St. Andrew's).....	M.A.	1882
TIEBS, James William (Oxford).....	M.A.	1893
TRIPHOOK, Thomas Dawson (Dublin).....	M.A.	1875
TURNBULL, James Somerville (Edinburgh).....	M.D.	1875
*TURRELL, Charles (Dublin).....	M.A.	1874

V

*VEEL, Joseph Veel Colborne (Oxford).....	M.A.	1870
VERNON, John Edward (Edinburgh).....	M.A. 1889, B.Sc.	1896
VON ZEDLITZ, George William (Oxford).....	M.A.	1906

W

WADDELL, Rutherford (Queen's, Ireland).....	M.A.	1878
WADDELL, William (Edinburgh).....	M.A.	1876
WALLIS, Frederic (Cambridge).....	M.A.	1896
WATSON, John Dawson (Edinburgh).....	M.A.	1897
WATT, Michael (Aberdeen).....	M.A.	1875
*WEST, William Henry (Melbourne).....	B.A.	1875
WHITTEN, Thomas Bain (Queen's, Ireland).....	M.A.	1879
WILL, William Johnstone (Edinburgh).....	M.B.	1892
WILLIAMS, Robert Bradford (Yale).....	B.A.	1889
WILSON, Kenneth (Cambridge).....	M.A.	1875
WOODTHORPE, Robert Augustus (Sydney).....	M.A.	1893
WORTHINGTON, Thomas (Cambridge).....	M.A.	1900
WRIGHT, Alexander McLean (Aberdeen).....	M.A.	1879

*Deceased.

Honours in Arts.

[The Notes below (appended to First Class Honours only) do not lay claim to strict accuracy or completeness. Corrections and further information are requested.]

NAME	TUITION	SUBJECTS
	1877 FIRST CLASS	
¹ Hay, P. S.	University of Otago	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics (Heat)
	1878 FIRST CLASS	
² Tisdall, W. St. C. T.	Auckland College and Grammar School	Languages and Literature (Latin and Greek)
	1879 FIRST CLASS	
³ Fitchett, F.	Canterbury College	Political Science
⁴ Hay, J.	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English) Political Science
	1880 FIRST CLASS	
⁵ Brown, Helen (<i>née</i> Connon)	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
⁶ Herbert, W. H. ...	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics (Astronomy)
	THIRD CLASS	
Herbert, W. H. ...	Canterbury College	Chemistry and Experimental Physics (Electricity and Magnetism)
Thornton, J. R. ...	Canterbury College	Chemistry and Experimental Physics (Electricity and Magnetism)
	1881 FIRST CLASS	
⁷ Chilton, C.	Canterbury College	Natural Science (Zoology)
⁸ Connall, B. M. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and Greek)
⁹ Davis, J. K.	St. John's College	Languages and Literature (Latin and Greek)
¹⁰ Edger, Margaret L. F.	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)

1 Deceased. 2 The Rev.; D.D. Edin.; "James Long" Lecturer on Buddhism, *England*. 3 Solicitor-General, *Wellington*. 4 Barrister, *Timaru*. 5 Deceased. 6 Headmaster, Clarkville Public School, *Canterbury*. 7 M.B., C.M. (with honours), Edin. Research Fellow in Biology, Edin.; F.L.S., Lond.; Professor of Biology, Canterbury College, *Christchurch*. 8 Professor of Classics, University of *Leeds, England*. 9 The Rev.; Assistant Master, Grammar School, *Auckland*. 10 Lecturer on Theosophy

NAME	TUITION	SUBJECTS
	FIRST CLASS—continued	
¹ Foster, T. S. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and Greek)
² Innes, J. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
³ Montgomery, A. ...	University of Otago	Chemistry and Experimental Physics (Electricity and Magnetism)
Wilkinson, J. R. ...	Canterbury College	Chemistry and Experimental Physics (Electricity and Magnetism)
	THIRD CLASS	
Fidler, W. ...	...	Mental Science
	1882	
	FIRST CLASS	
⁵ Kirk, H. B. ...	...	Natural Science (Zoology and Botany)
	SECOND CLASS	
Salmond, J. W. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
	THIRD CLASS	
Farnie, T. C. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
	1883	
	FIRST CLASS	
⁶ Grossmann, Joseph P.	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
	SECOND CLASS	
Cohen, L. ...	Canterbury College	Political Science Languages and Literature (Latin and English) Political Science
Grossmann, Joseph P.	Canterbury College	Mental Science
White, D. ...	University of Otago	Political Science
	THIRD CLASS	
Burn, D. W. M.	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Grossmann, Janet G.	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Irvine, R. F.	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Purchas, H. T.	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)

¹ Headmaster, West Christchurch School, *Christchurch*. ² Headmaster, Marlborough High School, *Blenheim*. ³ State Mining Engineer, *Perth, Western Australia*. ⁵ Professor of Biology, Victoria College, *Wellington*. ⁶ Lecturer on Economics and Mental Science, University College, *Auckland*.

NAME	TUITION	SUBJECTS
1884		
FIRST CLASS		
¹ Evans, W. P.	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics (Astronomy)
² Mellsop, Clementine E. M. (<i>née</i> Harrison)	Auckland College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
³ Grossmann, Edith H. (<i>née</i> Searle) ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
SECOND CLASS		
Laing, R. M. ...	Canterbury College	Natural Science (Botany)
McNab, R. ...	University of Otago	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics (Heat)
THIRD CLASS		
Mayne, A. J. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Grossmann, Edith H. (<i>née</i> Searle) ...	Canterbury College	Political Science
1885		
FIRST CLASS		
⁴ Gifford, Arthur ...	Auckland College	Languages and Literature (Latin and Greek)
⁵ Kime, P. ...	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics (Astronomy)
⁶ Lamb, R. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
⁷ Rowe, T. W.	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
SECOND CLASS		
Cross, H. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
von Haast, H. F. ...	Canterbury College	Political Science
Hay, J. J. ...	University of Otago	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics (Heat)
1886		
SECOND CLASS		
Levi, P. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
Hendry, Ellen (<i>née</i> Pitcaithly) ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
THIRD CLASS		
Craddock, W. H. A. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Whyte, Elizabeth S. (<i>née</i> Milson) ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)

¹ Ph.D., Giessen; Professor of Chemistry and Heat, Canterbury College, Christchurch. ² Palmerston North. ³ Auckland. ⁴ Headmaster, District High School, Westport. ⁵ Headmaster, Rata School, Rangitikei. ⁶ The Rev.; M.B. C.M. Edin., B.D.; Edin.; Wentworth Falls, New South Wales. ⁷ Christchurch.

NAME	TUITION	SUBJECTS
1887		
FIRST CLASS		
¹ Allen, F. B. ...	University of Otago	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics (Light)
² Don, J. R. ...	University of Otago	Chemistry
Forbes, Anne ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
⁴ French, J. M. ...	Auckland College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
⁵ Talbot, Beatrice E. (née Gibson) ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
⁶ Meek, A. R. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
⁷ Simmers, G. A. ...	University of Otago	Physical Science (Heat and Electricity)
⁸ Talbot, A. G. ...	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics (Astronomy) Physical Science (Heat, Sound and Light)
SECOND CLASS		
Donald, R. ...	University of Otago	Chemistry
Lorimer, Margaret ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Spencer, W. E. ...	University of Otago	Chemistry
THIRD CLASS		
Gibson, Mary V. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Montgomery, J. R. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
1888		
FIRST CLASS		
⁹ Alpers, O. T. J. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
¹⁰ Smith, J. H. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and Greek)
¹¹ Speight, R. ...	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics (Astronomy)
¹² Ward, W. F. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)

¹ Director, School of Mines, Coolgardie, Western Australia. ² Dunedin.

⁴ Headmaster, Waiongona School, Taranaki. ⁵ Christchurch. ⁶ Barrister, Wellington. ⁷ Headmaster, Boys' High School, Timaru. ⁸ M.B., C.M., Edin.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond., Christchurch. ⁹ Barrister, Timaru. ¹⁰ Assistant Master, Boys' High School, Christchurch. ¹¹ Lecturer on Geology, Canterbury College, Christchurch. ¹² Assistant Master, Wellington College, Wellington.

NAME	TUITION	SUBJECTS
SECOND CLASS		
Allan, Flora McL. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Bee, J. ...	University of Otago	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics (Light)
Fraser, Mary I. ...	University of Otago	Physical Science (Heat and Electricity)
Gillies, S. ...	Auckland College	Chemistry
Little, C. T. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Mills, Aimée E. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
THIRD CLASS		
Ryburn, R. M. ...	University of Otago	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics (Light)
1889		
FIRST CLASS		
¹ Beattie, J. M. ...	University of Otago	Natural Science (Zoology)
² Gibbs, F. G. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
³ Green T. H. ...	Auckland College	Chemistry
⁴ Evans, Catherine (née Lamb) ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
⁵ Marshall, J. M. ...	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics (Astronomy)
⁶ Weston, T. S. ...	Canterbury College	Political Science
⁷ Blythe, Lillian H. (née Williams) ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
SECOND CLASS		
Marshall, J. M. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and Greek)
McLean, Mary J. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Riddell, W. G. ...	University of Otago	Political Science
Turner, J. H. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and Greek)
THIRD CLASS		
Buchanan, Edith M. (née Adams) ...	Auckland College	Languages and Literature (Latin and French)
Begg, A. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Duncan, Isabella, C. J. K. ...	University of Otago	Chemistry
Gill, T. H. ...	...	Mental Science
McLandress, Isabella	University of Otago	Chemistry
Moss, J. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science

¹ M.D., C.M., Edin.; M.B.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.; Lecturer in Pathology, University of Edinburgh, *Edinburgh*. ² Headmaster Central Boys' School, *Nelson*. ³ Deceased. ⁴ *Lyttelton*. ⁵ Deceased. ⁶ Barrister, *Wellington*. ⁷ *Christchurch*.

NAME	TUITION	SUBJECTS
Palmer, A. E. A. ...	THIRD CLASS—continued University of Otago	Physical Science (Heat and Electricity)
Shrewsbury, H. ...	Auckland College	Natural Science (Geology)
Sinclair, Mary M. ...	Auckland College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Whetter, R. G. ...	University of Otago 1890	Physical Science (Heat and Electricity)
	FIRST CLASS	
¹ Bull, B. S. ...	Canterbury College	Chemistry
² Cowx, H. P. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
³ Plante, C. C. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
	SECOND CLASS	
Carter, F. J. ...	Auckland College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Cresswell, T. R. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Gifford, Sylvia E. ...	Auckland College	Political Science
Line, L. A. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
Lippiatt, G. ...	Auckland College	Chemistry
McNickle, J. A. ...	University of Otago	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics (Astronomy)
Morgan, P. G. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and French)
Nott, J. T. ...	Auckland College	Natural Science (Zoology)
McAllister, Agnes E. <i>née Tindel</i>) ...	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics (Astronomy)
	THIRD CLASS	
Johnston, J. A. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
Morrah, May C. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Watt, J. ...	University of Otago	Natural Science (Zoology)
	1891	
	FIRST CLASS	
⁴ Jackson, D. H. ...	Auckland College	Chemistry
⁵ Maclaurin, R. C. ...	Auckland College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
⁶ Northcote, H. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and Greek)
⁷ Pearce, T. D. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
⁸ Prosser, Janet M. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)

¹ Technical Chemist, *Greenwich, England*. ² The Rev.; *Waipawa*.
³ Barrister, *Melbourne*. ⁴ University College, *Preston, England*. ⁵ M.A.,
LL.D., Cantab.; Professor of Law, Victoria College, *Wellington*. ⁶ The
Rev.; *England*. ⁷ Headmaster, Southland High School, *Invercargill*.
⁸ Assistant, District High School, *Darfield, Canterbury*.

NAME	TUITION	SUBJECTS
¹ Salmond, C. F. ...	FIRST CLASS—contin	ued
² Stuart, J. G. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
³ White, Marion S. W.	University of Otago	Political Science
	University of Otago	Mental Science
	SECOND CLASS	
Burnside, W. ...	University of Otago	Physical Science (Electricity)
Mackenzie, J. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Pemberton, F. A. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
		Political Science
Stenhouse, A. ...	University of Otago	Natural Science (Zoology)
	THIRD CLASS	
Campbell, A. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
Ecclesfield, Isabel ...	Auckland College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Ferguson, Catherine ...	University of Otago	Chemistry
	1892	
	FIRST CLASS	
Hardcastle, E. E. ...	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
⁵ Allan, Stella M. (née Henderson) ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
⁶ Hunter, I. W. W. ...	University of Otago	Chemistry
⁷ Major, C. T. ...	Auckland College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
⁸ Marshall, P....	University of Otago	Natural Science (Geology)
⁹ Shrewsbury, Elsie ...	Auckland College	Political Science
¹⁰ Siedeberg, F. V. ...	University of Otago	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
	SECOND CLASS	
Campbell, F. H. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and German)
Gibson, F. G....	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Grant, Catherine D. ...	Auckland College	Political Science
Hallenstein, Agnes F.	University of Otago	Mental Science
Lillie, C. O. ...	University of Otago	Physical Science (Electricity)
Norris, E. T. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)

¹ Lecturer in Mental Science, Canterbury College, *Christchurch*. ² Solicitor, *Roxburgh, Otago*. ³ Deceased. ⁵ *Melbourne*. ⁶ F.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond.; *Dunedin*. ⁷ Headmaster, King's College, *Auckland*. ⁸ F.G.S.; Lecturer on Geology, University of Otago, *Dunedin*. ⁹ Teacher, Wellesley Street School, *Auckland*. ¹⁰ Electrical Engineer, Rugby, *England*.

NAME	TUITION.	SUBJECTS
SECOND CLASS—continued		
Pye, W. G.	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Smyth, J.	University of Otago	Mental Science
Stevenson, Elizabeth...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Watson, H. B.	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and Greek)
THIRD CLASS		
Bird, W. W.	University of Otago	Mental Science
Currie, Annie H. ...	Auckland College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Field, E. T.	Auckland College	Political Science
Morrison, Annie C. ...	Auckland College	Mathematics and Mathe- matical Physics
Neve, F.	Auckland College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Patterson, T. A.	University of Otago	Mental Science
Porteous, J.	University of Otago	Physical Science (Elec- tricity)
Scott, J. A.	University of Otago	Political Science
Tendall, Alethea C. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Watt, Barbara M.	University of Otago	Mathematics and Mathe- matical Physics
1893		
FIRST CLASS		
¹ Bear, Edith H. (<i>nee</i> Pearce)	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
² Robison, G. G. S. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and French)
³ Rutherford, E.	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathe- matical Physics
SECOND CLASS		
Bannister, J. E.	Canterbury College	Physical Science (Elec- tricity and Magnetism)
Boyle, J.	Auckland College	Languages and Literature (Latin and Greek)
Buchanan, E. S.	Canterbury College	Chemistry
Cane, T. W.	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and French)
Ivens, W. G.	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
La Trobe, W. S.	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and Greek)
La Trobe, W. S. ..	Auckland College	Mathematics and Mathe- matical Physics
Morrison, A. S.	University of Otago	Mental Science
Rainforth, Emma M. ...	University of Otago	Mathematics and Mathe- matical Physics

1 *Napier*, 2 Assistant Master, Wellington College, *Wellington*. 3 B.A. Cantab., F.R.S., Professor of Physics, University of Manchester, *England*.

NAME	TUITION	SUBJECTS
THIRD CLASS		
Doull, Alexander ...	University of Otago	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
Sheard, Florence ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
1894		
FIRST CLASS		
¹ Dawson, W. H. ...	Canterbury College	Chemistry
² Erskine, J. A. ...	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
		Physical Science (Electricity and Magnetism)
³ Hight, J. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
SECOND CLASS		
Buchanan, A. J. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Collie, J. ...	University of Otago	Political Science
		Mental Science
Craig, C. A. ...	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
Davey, Rose M. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Drummond J. ...	Auckland College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Dunn, A. ...	Canterbury College	Political Science
Inglis, Jessie W. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
Morrison, Elizabeth J. (née Anderson) ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
Parr, Kate (née Isherwood) ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
Ngata, A. T. ...	Auckland College	Political Science
Richmond, Beatrice P. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
THIRD CLASS		
Baber, Esther M. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
Broome, Emily R. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Gellatly, Margaret N. ...	University of Otago	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
MacGregor, Katherine M. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
Newcombe, F. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (English and French)

¹ M.B., C.M., Edin.; F.R.C.S., Edin.; D.P.H., Edin. and Glasg.; *Dannevirke*.
² *Invercargill*. ³ Lecturer on Economics and History, and Director of Commerce, Canterbury College, *Christchurch*.

NAME	TUITION	SUBJECTS
THIRD CLASS—continued		
Paterson, Janet ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
Picken, Winifred ...	Auckland College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
Pringle, J. ...	University of Otago	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
Snow, C. B. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
Tisdall, C. A. ...	University of Otago	Political Science
Wells, T. U. ...	Auckland College	Political Science
1895		
FIRST CLASS		
¹ Hamilton, R. J. ...	Auckland College	Chemistry
² Lancaster, G. J. ...	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
		Chemistry
³ Major, H. D. A. ...	Auckland College	Natural Science (Geology)
⁴ Mulgan, E. K. ...	Auckland College	Natural Science (Geology)
⁵ Mulholland, Jane ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
⁶ Rutherford, Jessie ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (English and French)
SECOND CLASS		
Craddock, H. O. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and Greek)
Cruickshank, Christina M. ...	University of Otago	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
Gray, A. ...	Canterbury College	Physical Science (Electricity and Magnetism)
Hodgkinson, Edith ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (English and French)
Howell, G. P....	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (English and German)
McCullough, R. A. ...	Auckland College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
Elliot, Rachel W. (née McKerrow) ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
McNeil, A. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Pinder, E. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
Polson, Janet M. ...	University of Otago	Physical Science (Electricity)
Strachan, D. A. ...	University of Otago	Political Science
Waddell, J. M. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Wilkinson, A. D. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)

¹ Teacher, State School, Ponsonby, Auckland. ² Mathematical and Science Master, Boys' College, Nelson. ³ The Rev., England. ⁴ Inspector of Schools, Canterbury. ⁵ Assistant Mistress, Girls' High School, Timaru. ⁶ Teacher, Caversham, Dunedin.

NAME	TUITION	SUBJECTS
THIRD CLASS		
Bakewell, F. H. ...	Canterbury College	Political Science
Baron, Alice M. M. ...	University of Otago	Physical Science (Electricity and Magnetism)
Hodgkinson, Edith ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
Strachan, D. A. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
Williams, H. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
1896		
FIRST CLASS		
¹ Bell, A. ...	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics)
² Hilgendorf, F. W. ...	University of Otago	Natural Science (Zoology)
³ Martin, Barbara ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
⁴ Mills, Clara B. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
⁵ Milner, F. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
SECOND CLASS		
Crump, Mabel M. ...	Auckland College	Natural Science (Botany)
Currie, Janet R. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Dunn, T. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Flower, A. E. ...	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
Lawrell, Maud E. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Greek and French)
McKinlay, P. ...	University of Otago	Physical Science (Electricity)
Murphy, T. A. ...	Canterbury College	Political Science
Shrimpton, A. W. ...	Canterbury College	Political Science
Thomson, J. M. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
THIRD CLASS		
Henderson, A. G. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
McIlroy, R. L. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Smyth, Margaret ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
1897		
No Honours Awarded.		

¹ Inspector of Schools, *South Canterbury*. ² Science Master, Agricultural College, Lincoln. ³ *Christchurch*. ⁴ *Christchurch*. ⁵ Rector, Waitaki Boys' High School, *Oamaru*.

NAME	TUITION	SUBJECTS
1898		
FIRST CLASS		
Allen, R. W. ...	Auckland College	Chemistry (Physical)
² Dunlop, F. W. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
³ Hunter, T. A. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
⁴ Inglis, J. K. H. ...	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
⁵ O'Shea, J. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
⁶ Thompson, G. E. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (English and French)
⁷ Watts, P. H. ...	Auckland College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
SECOND CLASS		
Bauchop, Annie ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Campbell, Eliza ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
Campbell, Flora ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and French)
Collier, Rosa ...	Canterbury College	Natural Science (Zoology)
Johansen, E. F. G. ...	Canterbury College	Political Science
Kirton, Florence M. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
Low, Elsie ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
MacGregor, Charlotte E. ...	University of Otago	Natural Science (Botany)
Miller, A. G. C. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and French)
Moore, R. ...	University of Otago	Political Science
Olliver, Margaret F. L. ...	Canterbury College	Mental Science
Rawson, Myra M. ...	Canterbury College	Natural Science (Zoology)
Stuckey, H. O. ...	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
Thomson, Marion B. ...	University of Otago	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
Williams, L. E. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
THIRD CLASS		
McEachen, Marie A. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
Scott, Katherine ...	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
Shroff, A. H. ...	Auckland College	Mental Science
Wyllie, A. L. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science

Ph. D., Jena, *Dunedin*. 3 Lecturer on Mental Science and Economics, Victoria College, *Wellington*. 4 D.Sc., Edin.: Lecturer in Chemistry, Reading College, *England*. 5 City Solicitor, *Wellington*. 6 Lecturer in French, University of Otago, *Dunedin*. 7 Solicitor, *Auckland*.

NAME	TUITION	SUBJECT
1899		
FIRST CLASS		
¹ Cooper, J. S. S. ...	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics Physical Science (Electricity and Magnetism) Mental Science
² Shore, J. R. ...	University of Otago	
SECOND CLASS		
Bertram, I. E. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
Greig, Violet M. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Jones, A. E. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
Parr, E. J. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
Renner, F. H. M. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and German)
Strong, E. H. ...	Auckland College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Thompson, L. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
THIRD CLASS		
Allen, Ellen M. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Gibson, Ethel M. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
Norris, A. H. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
Palmer, G. T. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (English and German)
Renner, Margaret E. (née Craig) ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
Strong, T. B. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
1900		
FIRST CLASS		
³ Fox, C. E. ...	Auckland College	Natural Science (Geology)
⁴ Keane, M. C. ...	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
⁵ Morgan, A. H. V. ...	University of Otago	Physical Science (Electricity and Magnetism)
Prideaux, E. B. R. ...	Canterbury College	Chemistry (Technology)
SECOND CLASS		
Brown, Edith L. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (English and French)
Harris, T. A. ...	Auckland College	Political Science

¹ *England*. ² The Rev., *Maheno*. ³ The Rev.; Melanesian Mission, *Falkland Islands*. ⁴ Assistant Editor, "N.Z. Times," Wellington. ⁵ School of Mines, *Thames, Auckland*.

NAME	TUITION	SUBJECTS
SECOND CLASS—continued		
Hodges, Flora J. W. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Howes, G. G. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
Jacobson, Ethel M. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
Longton, Cora V. (<i>née</i> Hickson) ...	Canterbury College	Natural Science (Botany)
Niven, J. ...	University of Otago	Chemistry (Organic)
Pogson, F. L. ...	Auckland College	Languages and Literature (Latin and French)
Simmers, J. M. ...	University of Otago	Physical Science (Electricity and Magnetism)
Thomson, W. M. ...	University of Otago	Natural Science (Zoology)
THIRD CLASS		
Mawson, Sara M. (<i>née</i> Gordon) ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Niven, J. ...	University of Otago	Physical Science (Electricity and Magnetism)
Parkinson, H. A. ...	Auckland College	Mental Science
1901		
FIRST CLASS		
¹ Barton, H. H. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (English and French)
² Clarke, E. de C. ...	Auckland College	Natural Science (Geology)
³ Greensill, Nina A. R. ...	Canterbury College	Natural Science (Botany)
⁴ Guthrie, E. G. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
⁵ Lang, J. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
⁶ Scott, W. L. ...	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
⁷ Sims, A. ...	Canterbury College	Chemistry (Organic) Chemistry (Technology)
SECOND CLASS		
Bedford, H. D. ...	University of Otago	Political Science
Finlayson, Annie C. ...	Canterbury College	Natural Science (Botany)
Gibson, Ruth C. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
Given, W. A. ...	University of Otago	Chemistry (Technology)
Haggitt, P. B. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
Hay, J. A. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Lusk, H. B. ...	Auckland College	Political Science
McIntyre, H. ...	Auckland College	Political Science

¹ The Rev.; *Westport*. ² Assistant Master, Grammar School, *Auckland*.

³ Hukarere Native School, *Napier*. ⁴ Theological Student, *Yale, U.S.A.*

⁵ *Dunedin*. ⁶ Indian Civil Service. ⁷ Frozen Meat Company, *Christchurch*

NAME	TUITION	SUBJECTS
SECOND CLASS—continued		
McKnight, Susannah C. O.	University of Otago	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
Tewsley, C. H.	University of Otago	Mental Science
Walker, M.	Auckland College	Languages and Literature (Latin and French)
THIRD CLASS		
Atkinson, R. C. E.	Canterbury College	Chemistry (Organic)
Barr, Beatrice, H.	University of Otago	Mental Science
Cannon, Mabel	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Jordan, T.	Victoria College	Languages and Literature (Latin and French)
King, E.	Canterbury College	Political Science
McIntyre, H.	Auckland College	Mental Science
Pickmere, Marguerita B.	Auckland College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Randle, Eva M.	University of Otago	Mental Science
Rees, Annie L.	University of Otago	Political Science
Ross, Margaret C.	Victoria College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Stuckey, F.	Auckland College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
1902		
FIRST CLASS		
¹ Ardern, P. S.	Auckland College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
² Halliwell, L. V.	Auckland College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
³ Long, F. C.	Auckland College	Chemistry (Physical)
⁴ Sinclair, F.	Auckland College	Political Science
⁵ Wilson, E.	Auckland College	Languages and Literature (Latin and French)
SECOND CLASS		
Armour, W. A.	University of Otago	Mental Science
Barr, Janet R.	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (English and French)
Bressey, Florence F.	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (English and French)
Brown, C. P.	University of Otago	Mental Science
Crump, A. R.	Auckland College	Political Science
Harrison, W. L.	Auckland College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
Inglis, A.	University of Otago	Mental Science
McCulloch, M. K.	University of Otago	Mental Science
Rose, G. G.	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (English and French)
Wilson, Marion K.	Victoria College	Languages and Literature (Latin and French)
	Victoria College	Chemistry (Organic)

¹ Auckland. ² Western Australia. ³ Te Rau College, Gisborne. ⁴ England.
⁵ Assistant Master, High School, Hamilton.

NAME	TUITION	SUBJECTS
THIRD CLASS		
Drew, Gertrude A. ...	Auckland College	Political Science
Gibson, Glorianna F.	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and French)
Huntington, Harriett (née Jenkins) ...	Victoria College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
McIntosh, Ethel M. ...	Auckland College	Natural Science (Botany)
Tamblyn, J. ...	Victoria College	Mental Science
Uttley, G. H. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
1903		
FIRST CLASS		
¹ Budd, Alice, M. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (English and French)
² Crump, Ida M. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (English and German)
³ Standage, A. C. W. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
⁴ Wilding, Glayds J. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
SECOND CLASS		
Cox, A. P. ...	Canterbury College	Political Science
Curnow T. M. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Heatley, F. J. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
Murray, J. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
THIRD CLASS		
Lynch, Eva M. B. ...	Victoria College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
Newton, J. E. ...	Canterbury College	Mental Science
Rice, E. D. ...	Canterbury College	Political Science
Talbot, A. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
1904		
FIRST CLASS		
⁵ Cook, C. F. D. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and Greek)
⁶ Denham, H. G. ...	Canterbury College	Chemistry (Physical)
⁷ Hamilton, T. B. ...	University of Otago	Physical Science (Elec- tricity and Magnetism)
⁸ Robertson, P. W. ...	Victoria College	Chemistry (Organic)
⁹ Shaw, J. W. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (English and French)
¹⁰ Worley, F. P. ...	Auckland College	Chemistry (Physical)

¹ Stratford. ² Girls' College, Nelson. ³ Theological Student, Dunedin.
⁴ Deceased. ⁵ Christchurch. ⁶ Exhibition Scholar. ⁷ Demonstrator in
Physics, University of Otago. ⁸ Rhodes Scholar. ⁹ Dunedin. ¹⁰ Acting Pro-
fessor of Chemistry, University College, Auckland.

NAME	TUITION	SUBJECTS
SECOND CLASS		
Chappell, A. B. ...	Canterbury College	Political Science
Cousins, H. G. ...	Auckland College	Natural Science (Geology)
Cull, Emma L. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and French)
Currie, A. E. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
Jacobsen, Frances V. ...	Auckland College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
J. ...	...	...
O'Dea, P. ...	Canterbury College	Political Science
Paterson, J. G. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
Rigg, Maude M. ...	Victoria College	Mathematics and Mathe- matical Physics
Wilson, F. P. ...	Victoria College	Political Science
THIRD CLASS		
Colee, W. C. ...	Canterbury College	Mental Science
Jones, Phoebe J. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and French)
Maclean, Nina I. ...	Auckland College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Robertson, Isabel ...	Victoria College	Mathematics and Mathe- matical Physics
Strachan, J. E. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
Sullivan, Lily ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
1905		
FIRST CLASS		
¹ Cottrell, A. J. ...	University of Otago	Natural Science (Zoology)
² Dunlop, F. G. ...	Auckland College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
³ Griffin, Elsie M. ...	Auckland College	Natural Science (Botany)
⁴ King, Mary H. M. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (English and French)
Lomas, E. K. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
Miller, T. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
McIlwraith, J. W. ...	Canterbury College	Political Science
⁵ Sprott, M. W. C. ..	Victoria College	Languages and Literature (Latin and Greek)
SECOND CLASS		
Cox, Annie H. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (English and French)
King, Esther A. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
Martin, Ethel E. M....	Victoria College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Strang, Marion M. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (English and French)
Webb, Mary ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and French)

¹ Grammar School, Auckland. ² Auckland. ³ Auckland. ⁴ Girls' High School, Invercargill. ⁵ Cambridge, England.

NAME	TUITION	SUBJECTS
THIRD CLASS		
Brown, Mona M. ...	Auckland College	Political Science, Mental Science
Chisholm, D. S. ...	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathe- matical Physics
Evans, Elsie M. ...	Canterbury College	Natural Science (Botany)
Hunter, J. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
Munro, W. F. J. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (English and French)
Poynter, Zoë E. ...	Victoria College	Mental Science
Randerson, A. C. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
1906		
FIRST CLASS		
Adams, T. D. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (Latin and French)
Beaglehole, E. W. ...	Victoria College	Mental Science
Bee, J. G. ...	Victoria College	Mental Science
Ironside, Anne F. ...	Auckland College	Natural Science (Botany)
Martyn, W. J. ...	University of Otago	Languages and Literature (English and French)
		Mathematics and Mathe- matical Physics
Murphy, B. E. ...	Victoria College	Mental Science
SECOND CLASS		
Abernethy, Jessie O....	Victoria College	Languages and Literature (Latin and German)
Begg, R. C. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science
Blackie, W. G. ...	University of Otago	Natural Science (Geology)
Keith, Isabella M. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
Kitchingham, F. A. ...	Canterbury College	Political Science
O'Callaghan, Ada ...	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathe- matical Physics
Ritchie, J. ...	University of Otago	Natural Science (Geology)
Slowey, Anastasia I. ...	Victoria College	Chemistry (Organic)
Taylor, Clara M. ...	Victoria College	Chemistry (Organic)
THIRD CLASS		
Andrew, W. J. ...	Victoria College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Barker, Mary F. ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (Latin and French)
Clarkson, R. P. ...	Victoria College	Political Science
Eastwood, Ada ...	Victoria College	Languages and Literature (English and German)
Goulding, J. H. ...	Victoria College	Languages and Literature (Latin and English)
Mason, H. G. R. ...	Victoria College	Mathematics and Mathe- matical Physics
Watson, Isabel E. S....	Victoria College	Languages and Literature (English and French)
*Wilson Grace ...	Canterbury College	Languages and Literature (English and French)

* Deceased.

Honours in Science.

NAME	TUITION	SUBJECTS
1891		
SECOND CLASS		
Speight, R.	Canterbury College	Natural Science (Geology)
1892		
FIRST CLASS		
¹ Maclaurin, J. S. ...	Auckland College	Chemistry
² Marshall, P....	University of Otago	Natural Science (Geology)
SECOND CLASS		
Adams, C. E.	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
1893		
SECOND CLASS		
Chisholm, J.	University of Otago	Physical Science
1898		
FIRST CLASS		
³ Mellor, J. W. ...	University of Otago	Chemistry (Organic)
⁴ Craddock, A. R. ...	Canterbury College	Physical Science (Electricity and Magnetism)
SECOND CLASS		
Skey, H. F.	University of Otago	Physical Science (Electricity and Magnetism)
1899		
FIRST CLASS		
⁵ Baker, W. H. ...	Auckland College	Chemistry (Chemical Technology)
⁶ Maclaren, J. M. ...	Auckland College	Natural Science (Geology)
SECOND CLASS		
Dromgool, J. C. ...	Auckland College	Chemistry (Physical)
1900		
FIRST CLASS		
⁷ Hunter, M. A. ...	Auckland College	Chemistry (Physical)
1901		
SECOND CLASS		
Hercus, E. J. D. ...	University of Otago	Mental Science

1 F.C.S.; Government Analyst, *Wellington*. 2 F.G.S., Lecturer on Geology, University of Otago, *Dunedin*. 3 *Durham*. 4 Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Canterbury College, *Christchurch*. 5 School of Mines, *Kalgoorlie, W.A.-England*. 7 D.Sc. Lond., *Canada*.

NAME	TUITION	SUBJECTS
1902		
FIRST CLASS		
¹ Henderson, J. ...	University of Otago	Natural Science (Geology)
Stephenson, G. B. ...	Auckland College	Natural Science (Botany)
1903		
FIRST CLASS		
² Andrew, A. R. ...	University of Otago	Physical Science (Electricity and Magnetism)
³ Thomson, J. A. ...	University of Otago	Natural Science (Geology)
⁴ Vickerman, H. ...	Victoria College	Natural Science (Geology)
SECOND CLASS		
Andrew, A. R. ...	University of Otago	Natural Science (Geology)
Donovan, W. ...	Auckland College	Chemistry (Chemical Technology)
Griffin, C. J. A. ...	Auckland College	Natural Science (Geology)
		Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
1904		
FIRST CLASS		
⁶ Boulton, C. N....	University of Otago	Natural Science (Geology)
⁷ Fraser, C. ...	Auckland College	Natural Science (Geology)
⁸ Holloway, J. E. ...	Auckland College	Natural Science (Botany)
⁹ Kidson, E. ...	Canterbury College	Physical Science (Electricity and Magnetism)
Lancaster, J. G. ...	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
		Physical Science (Electricity and Magnetism)
1905		
FIRST CLASS		
Cook, H. D. ...	Canterbury College	Mathematics and Mathematical Physics
		Physical Science (Electricity and Magnetism)
¹¹ Farquharson, R. A. ...	University of Otago	Natural Science (Geology)
SECOND CLASS		
Farquharson, R. A. ...	University of Otago	Physical Science (Electricity and Magnetism)
Triggs, W. W. ...	Canterbury College	Physical Science (Electricity and Magnetism)
1906		
FIRST CLASS		
Finlayson, A. M. ...	University of Otago	Physical Science (Electricity and Magnetism)
		Natural Science (Geology)

¹ School of Mines, Reefton. ² British Central Africa. ³ Rhodes Scholar, Oxford. ⁴ Public Works Department. ⁶ Queensland. ⁷ Geological Survey Department. ⁸ Rev.; Wanganui. ⁹ Obs. Cant. Coll. ¹¹ Rhodes Scholar, Oxford.

Honours in Law.

NAME	TUITION	SUBJECTS
Hay, W. G.	1903 SECOND CLASS University of Otago	Personal Property, Roman Law, Agency
Moody, R. N.	1905 SECOND CLASS Auckland College	Contracts and Torts, Jurisprudence, Trusts
Collins, C. B.	1906 FIRST CLASS Victoria College	International Law, Contracts and Torts, Company Law
Pickmere, L. T.	SECOND CLASS Auckland College	International Law, Contracts and Torts, Agency

Scholarships Awarded by the University

Under Old Regulations.

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1872		
Atack, W. H. ...	Christ's College ...	General Proficiency
Barnicoat, W. H. ...	Nelson College ...	"
Bell, A. W. D. ...	Christ's College ...	Peculiar Excellence in English and Modern Languages and General Proficiency
Bell, E. H. ...	"	General Proficiency
Blackett, J. W. ...	Nelson College ...	"
Brandon, A. de B. ...	Wellington Grammar School ...	"
Burnett, J. ...	Nelson College ...	"
Cotterill, H. ...	Christ's College ...	"
Davie, M. ...	"	"
Gully, H. ...	Nelson College ...	"
Roy, J. B. ...	"	"
Severne, F. A. ...	"	"
Solomon, S. ...	Dunedin High School	"
Stiffe, A. W. ...	Christ's College ...	"
Whitcombe, G. ...	"	"
Williamson, A. W. ...	Private tuition ...	"
Wilding R. ...	"	"
1873		
Atack, W. H. ...	Christ's College ...	"
Cotterill, H. ...	"	"
Severne, F. A. ...	Nelson College ...	"
1874		
Barnicoat, J. T. ...	Nelson College ...	Classics
Edger, K. M. ...	Auckland College ...	Mathematics
Gould, C. ...	Christ's College ...	Classics
Harkness, J. H. ...	Nelson College ...	Mathematics
Low, C. ...	University of Otago ...	Zoology
Milton, W. V. ...	Christ's College ...	Modern Languages, History, and English
Rattray, R. H. ...	Auckland College ...	Mathematics
Reeves, W. P. ...	Christ's College ...	Classics, English, History, and Modern Languages
Solomon, S. ...	University of Otago ...	Mathematics, Zoology, Natural Philosophy, and Geology
Speed, J. M. ...	Nelson College ...	Physical Geography

UNDER OLD REGULATIONS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1875		
Barnicoat, J. T.	Nelson College ...	Classics
Brandon, C. ...	Wellington College ...	Botany
Brown, E. B. ...	Christ's College ...	Classics
Bullard, G. H. ...	Nelson College ...	Mathematics
Edgar, K. M. ...	Auckland College ...	Natural Philosophy and Chemistry
Harkness, J. H.	Nelson College ...	Classics
Herbert, W. H.	Christ's College ...	Classics and Mathematics
Kirk, H. B. ...	Wellington College ...	Botany and Zoology
Milton, W. V. ...	Christ's College ...	Classics
Reid, R. H. ...	Auckland College ...	Mathematics
Thompson, F. A.	Nelson College ...	"
Twentyman, J. W.	Christ's College ...	Classics and Mathematics
Watt, J. P. ...	Nelson College ...	Mathematics
Webb, J. C. ...	Wellington College ...	Botany

Junior Scholarships.

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1876		
Bell, T. W. ...	Wellington College ...	Latin, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology
Hay, J. ...	Christ's College ...	Latin, Greek, Mathematics, English, French
Innes, J. ...	Christ's College ...	English, French, History, Mathematics, Electricity, Heat
Williams, H. ...	Christ's College ...	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Electricity, Sound and Light
1878		
Chilton, C. ...	West Christchurch School	Latin, Mathematics, History, English, French
Connal, B. M. ...	Christ's College ...	Latin, Mathematics, History, English, French
Edger, Margaret L. F.	Private tuition ...	Latin, Mathematics, History, English, French
Montgomery, A.	High School, Dunedin...	Latin, English, French, History, Botany, Zoology
Purdie, A. ...	High School, Dunedin...	English, French, Mathematics, History, Botany, Zoology

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1878		
Fleming, T. R.	Nelson College	Latin, Mathematics, History, English, French
Harkness, G. A.	Nelson College	Latin, Mathematics, History, English, French
Salmond, J. W.	High School, Dunedin...	Latin, English, German, History, Botany, Electricity
1879		
Cohen, L. ...	West Christchurch School and Canterbury College	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, History, Geography
Cross, H. ...	West Christchurch School, Private tuition, and Canterbury College ...	Latin, Greek, French, Mathematics, History, Geography
Field, W. H. ...	Wellington College ...	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology
Grossmann, Janette G.	Kaiapoi Borough School, West Christ'ch School, and Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, History, Geography
Grossmann, J. P.	Kaiapoi Borough School, West Christ'ch School, Christ's College and Canterbury College ...	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Electricity, Heat
Harvey, H. B. ...	Wellington College and Private tuition ...	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology
Irvine, R. F. ...	West Christchurch School and Private tuition ...	Latin, English, History, Geography, Zoology, Sound and Light
Lindsay, P. A. ...	High School, Dunedin...	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Purchas, H. T.	Private tuition	Latin, English, French, Greek, History, Geography
Watson, H. B. M.	Christ's College	Latin, English, Greek, Mathematics, Electricity, Heat
1880		
Chapman, L. P.	Christ's College... ..	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Sound and Light, Heat
Evans, W. P. ...	Hope School, Nelson, Government School, Blenheim, Nelson College...	Latin, English, History, Mathematics, Sound and Light, Geography, Electricity
Hamann, A. W. P.	High School, Dunedin...	English, French, Geography, Mathematics, German, History

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued*,

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1880		
Laing, R. M. ...	Caversham District School and High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, Mathematics, French, Botany, Chemistry
Mayne, A. J. ...	West Christchurch School	Latin, Greek, French, History, Geography, Heat, Chemistry
Baker-Gabb, Mary (<i>née Montgomery</i>)	Girls' High School, Dunedin, Private tuition, and University of Otago	Latin, English, French, Mathematics
Grossmann, Edith H. (<i>née Searle</i>)	Private tuition, and Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, History, Geography, Heat, Sound and Light
Wilkinson, E. ...	West Christchurch School, Private tuition and Canterbury College	Latin, English, History, Mathematics, Geology, Geography, Chemistry
1881		
Rowe, T. W. ...	Normal School, Christchurch, East Christchurch School, and Christ's College	Latin, English, Mathematics, French, Heat, Sound and Light
Andrews, W. D.	Nelson College ...	Latin, English, Mathematics, French, History, Geography
Kime, P. ...	Colombo Road School, Brookside School, Normal School, Christchurch	English, Mathematics, History, Geography, Heat, Electricity
Inglis, H. McC.	Christ's College...	Latin, English, Mathematics, French, Heat, Sound and Light
Lamb, R. ...	West Christchurch School and Canterbury College	Latin, English, Mathematics, History, Geography, Heat, Sound and Light
von Haast, H. F.	Christ's College...	Latin, English, Mathematics, French, Heat, Electricity
Rowe, Catherine (<i>née Alexander</i>)	West Christchurch School	Latin, English, Mathematics, French, History, Geography
Fleming, W. A.	Milton High School, and Dunedin High School	Latin, English, Mathematics, Greek, Chemistry, Biology
1882		
Craddock, W. H. A.	East Christchurch School and Christ's College	Latin, English, Mathematics, French, Heat, Sound and Light
Somerville, J. ...	Normal School, Dunedin, and Boys' High School, Dunedin	French, English, German, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1882		
Little, C. T. ...	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, Mathematics, French, Chemistry, Botany
Hendry, Ellen (<i>née</i> Pitcaithly)	Lyttelton Borough School and Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, Mathematics, French, History, Geography
Steel, Marion D.	Palmerston District School and Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, Mathematics, French, Chemistry, Botany
Milsom, Elizabeth S.	Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, Mathematics, French, History, Geography
Barnett, L. ...	Thorndon School and Wellington College	Latin, English, Mathematics, French, Mechanics, Heat
Donald, R. ...	Port Chalmers District School and Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, Mathematics, French, Chemistry, Botany
1883		
Forbes, Annie ...	Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry
Meek, A. R. ...	Private tuition, and Wellington College	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Heat, Mechanics
Allen, F. B. ...	Hokitika State School, and Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, German, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry
Tracey, Mary A. T.	Normal School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Talbot, Beatrice E. (<i>née</i> Gibson)	Private tuition, and Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, History, Geography
Talbot, A. G. ...	Nelson College	Latin, English, History, Mathematics, Heat, Geography, Chemistry
Montgomery, J. R.	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry
Lorimer, Margaret	District School, Woodend, and Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, History, Geography

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1884		
Ward, W. F. ...	High School, Timaru, and Canterbury College	Latin, English, Mathematics, Heat, Sound and Light, History and Geography
Speight, R. ...	Tai Tapu School, Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics, History and Geography
Mills, Aimée E.	West Christchurch School, Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Morgan, P. G. ...	Taieri Ferry School, Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry
Gibbs, F. G. ...	Nelson College ...	Latin, English, Heat, Mechanics, Mathematics, History and Geography
Allan, Flora McL.	Girls' High School, Dunedin, Normal School, Dunedin ...	Latin, English, Chemistry, Heat, Mathematics, History and Geography
Lamb, Catherine	West Christchurch School, Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, History and Geography
Smith, J. H. ...	West Christchurch School, Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, Greek, French, Mathematics
1885		
Begg, A. ...	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, German, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry
Moss, J. ...	} Equal Normal School, Dunedin, Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry
Ecclesfield, Isabel		Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Heat, Botany
Williams, Lilian		Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Heat, Botany
Carter, H. J. ...	District School, Alexandra; Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, Mathematics, History and Geography, Chemistry, Heat
*Marshall, J. M.	Haileybury College, Bury St. Edmund's School, and Collegiate School, Wanganui	Latin, English, Greek, Mechanics, Electricity, Mathematics

*Deceased

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1885		
Shrewsbury, H.	Auckland College and Grammar School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Sinclair, Mary M.	Kauaeranga Girls' School, Thames; High School, Thames; Girls' High School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, History and Geography
1886		
Thomson, J. B.	High School, Dunedin...	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
Gifford, Sylvia E.	South School, Oamaru, and Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Carter, F. J. ...	District School, Alexandra, and Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Colbeck, W. B...	Wellington College ...	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Heat, Mechanics
Fullerton, J. A.	High School, Riverton; High School, Invercargill; and High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
Cresswell, T. R.	High School, Christchurch, and Canterbury College	Latin, English, Mathematics, History and Geography, Chemistry, Heat
Plante, C. C. ...	High School, Timaru ...	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, History and Geography
Polson, A. S. M.	High School, Oamaru, and High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
1887		
MacLaurin, R. C.	Hautapu Public School; Auckland College and Grammar School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Prosser, Janet M.	Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
White, Marion S. W.	High School, Tokomairiro; Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1887		
Jackson, D. H.	Private tuition; Auckland College and Grammar School Girl's High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Moss, Katherine		Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Stuart, J. G. ...	Highcliffe School; Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Ainsworth, Emma F.	Private tuition; Girls' College, Nelson	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Pemberton, F. A.	Grey Institute, Port Elizabeth, South African College, Capetown; Collegiate School, Wanganui	Latin, Greek, English, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
1888		
Siedeberg, F. V.	High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
La Trobe, W. S.	Paterangi School; Auckland College and Grammar School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Stevenson, Elizabeth	Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Watt, Barbara M.	Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
Tendall, Alethea C.	Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Allan, Stella M. (née Henderson)	Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Liddell, G. ...	Mornington School; Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Campbell, F. H.	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Morrison, Annie C.	Girls' High School, Auckland; Auckland College and Grammar School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, History and Geography
Hardcastle, E. E.	Christ's College, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Heat, Mechanics
1889		
Marris, W. S. ...	Collegiate School, Wanganui	Latin, Greek, English, Mathematics, Electricity, Mechanics

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1889		
Pearce, Edith H.	Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry
Buchanan, E. S.	Boys' High School, Ashburton; Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Heat, Chemistry
Rutherford, E....	Public School, Havelock; Nelson College	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Sound and Light, Mechanics
Macdonald, W. M.	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Rainforth, Emma	Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry
Sheard, Florence	Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Heat, Botany
Connon, Maria G.	Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Heat, Botany
Boyle, J. ...	Tuakau District School; Auckland College and Grammar School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Electricity, Chemistry
Tebbs, B. N. ...	Auckland College and Grammar School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Electricity, Chemistry
1890		
Lewis, Hilda E.	Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Heat, Botany
Drummond, J....	Nelson Street School, Auckland; Auckland College and Grammar School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Erskine, J. A.	South School, Invercargill; Southland High School; Southland Collegiate Classes	Latin, English, Mathematics, History and Geography, Heat, Mechanics
Picken, Winifred		Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Buchanan, A. J.	Boys' High School, Ashburton; Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Isherwood, Kate	Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Gellatly, Margaret N.	Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1890		
Davey, Rose M.	Normal School, Dunedin; Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
McCullough, R. A.	Auckland College and Grammar School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Craig, C. A. ...	State School, Reefton; Nelson College	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
1891		
Mulholland, Jane	Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Barclay, W. J....	Auckland College and Grammar School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Lancaster, G. J.	Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Cruickshank, Christina M.	Palmerston High School, Otago; Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Mechanics
Waddell, J. M....	Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Cruickshank, Margaret B.	Palmerston High School, Otago; Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Wilkinson, A. D.	Kaikorai School, Otago; Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
Mackay, C. E. ...	Wellington College ...	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Heat, Elec- tricity
Craddock, H. ...	Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, Greek, English, French, Mathematics
Howell, G. P. ...	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
1892		
Muir, A. G. ...	Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Flower, A. E. ...	Christ's College, Christ- church	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Sound and Light, Mechanics
Henderson, A. G.	Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1892		
Dunn, T. ...	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Drummond, P.	Auckland College and Grammar School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
McKay, W. ...	Public School, Grey-mouth; High School, Grey District	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, History, Geography
Milner, F. ...	Bridge Street School, Nelson; Nelson College	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, History and Geography
Mills, Clara B....	East Christchurch School; Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Martin, Barbara	Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Atkinson, S. A.	Collegiate School, Wanganui	Latin, Greek, English, Mathematics, Electricity, Mechanics
Lawrell, Maud E.	High School Timaru ...	Latin, Greek, English, French, Mathematics
Williams, H. W.	East Christchurch School Boys' High School, Christchurch; High School, Timaru	Latin, Greek, English, French, German
1893		
Adams, G. F. K.	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Craddock, A. R.	Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Wilkes, F. J. ...	Nelson College	Latin, English, Mathematics, History and Geography, Chemistry, Sound and Light
Low, Elsie ...	High School, Ashburton; Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
O'Shea, J. ...	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Campbell, W. D.	Public School, Chertsey; Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Miller, A. G. C.	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Howard, Caroline S.	Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1893		
Newlands, W. ...	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Watts, P. H. ...	Auckland College and Grammar School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Inglis, J. K. H.	Christ's College, Christchurch	Latin, English, German, Mathematics, Heat, Mechanics
1894		
Skey, H. F. ...	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
Thompson, G. E.	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
Johansen, E. F.	Boys' College, Nelson	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Sound and Light
Williams, L. E.	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Mechanics, Sound and Light
McGregor, Flora D. W. (<i>née</i> Ross)	Ladies' Classical School, Turakina	Latin, Greek, English, French, Mathematics
Fenwick, Linda C.	Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
*Rawson, Myra	Normal School, Christchurch; Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Prendeville, J. ...	Wellington College	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Stuckey, H. O.	Bridge Street School, Nelson; Boys' College, Nelson	Latin, English, Mathematics, History, and Geography, Chemistry, Sound and Light
McPherson, Annie E.	Auckland College and Grammar school	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Bauchop, Ann ...	High School, Port Chalmers; Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Scott, Katherine	Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Olliver, Margaret F. L.	Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat

*Deceased.

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1894		
Allen, R. W. ...	Auckland College and Grammar School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Smith, Claire S.	Auckland College and Grammar School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
1895		
Cooper, J. S. S.	High School, Timaru ; Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Baillie, J. H. H.	Nelson College	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Sound and Light
Dinneen, Alice M. D.		Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Mechanics
Bamford, H. D.	Boys' High School, Napier; Auckland College and Grammar School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Maddison, H. C.	Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Cutler, A. H.* ...	Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Parr, E. J. ...	High School, Timaru	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Stewart C. ...	Auckland College and Grammar School	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Gibson, Ethel M.	Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Dromgool, J. C.	District School, Mount Roskill; Auckland College and Grammar School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Renner, F. ...	Wellington College	Latin, English, German, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Hercus, E. J. D.	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Jacobson, Ethel M.	High School, Akaroa; Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1895		
Prideaux, E. B. R.	Auckland College and Grammar School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Allen, S. C. ...	High School, Port Chalmers; Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Fenwick, G. E. O. R.	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
1896		
Keane, M. C.* ...	Boys' High School Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Howes, G. G. ...	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
Greenwood, R. L. H. G. ...	Christ's College, Christchurch	Latin, Greek, English, French, Mathematics
Lang, J.* ...	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Maclean, W. H.*	Collegiate School, Wanganui	Latin, Greek, English, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
Pogson, F. L.* ...	Nelson College	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Sound and Light, Mechanics
Thomson, W. M.	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Hodges, Flora J. W. ...	Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Brown, Edith L.	Gladstone School; High-School, Invercargill	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
Morgan, A. H. V.	Normal School, Dunedin; Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Matheson, J. T.	High School, Port Chalmers; Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Scott, W. L.* ...	Christ's College, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat

* Relinquished Scholarship.

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1896		
Longton, Cora V. (<i>nee</i> Hickson)	Girls' High School, Wel- ington	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Fell, A. N. ...	Nelson College	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Sound and Light, Mechanics
Gordon, Sara M.	Girls' College, Wanganui	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Heat, Mechanics
Hunter, M. A. ...	Auckland College and Grammar School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Cunninghame, Mary O. ...	High School, Timaru	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
1897		
Fanning, L. S....	St. Patrick's College, Wellington; Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Heat, Mechanics
Lang, J. ...	Boys' High School, Dun- edin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Connon, Mabel*	Girls' High School, Christ- church	Latin, English, French, Mathematics Botany, Heat
Jordan T.* ...	Wellington College	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Scott, W. L. ...	Christ's College Christ- church	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Erskine, R. M....	South Public School, In- vercargill; Southland Boys' High School, In- vercargill	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
Gibson, Ruth C.	Girls' High School, Christ- church	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Robertson, S. S. D.	Boys' High School, Christ- church	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
McKnight, Susannah C. C.	High Street State School, Dunedin; Girls' High School, Dunedin	
Hay, J. A. ...	Boys' High School, Dun- edin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany

* Relinquished Scholarship.

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1897		
Pickmere, Marguerite B. ...	College and Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Mechanics
Finlayson, Annie C. ...	Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Walker, M. ...	College and Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Patterson, Florence I. ...	College and Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Mechanics
Allan, Isabella A.	Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Barton, H. H. ...	State School, Portobello; Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
1898		
Blair, A. T. M.	Boys' College, Nelson ...	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
Ardern, P. S. ...	College and Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Curnow, T. M....	Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Brown, C. P. ...	Invercargill High School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Electricity, Mechanics
Rose, G. G. ...	Wellington College ...	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Halliwell, L. V.	College and Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Sinclair, F. ...	College and Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Stephenson, G. B.	College and Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Huntington, H. née Jenkins	Girls' High School, Wellington	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Paterson, Ada G.	Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subject
1898		
Wilson, J. J. ...	College and Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Henderson, J. ...	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Roberts, Elsie ...	Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Kissel, F. T. M.*	Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Steele, S. ...	Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
1899		
Aickin, C. G. ...	Mount Eden Public School; Ponsonby Public School; College and Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry and Electricity
Andrew, A. R. ...	Albany St. Public School, Dunedin; Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry and Botany
Wilson, A. B. ...	Mangatainoka Public School; Wellington College, Wellington	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry and Heat
Griffin, C. J. A.	Greymouth and Hokitika Public Schools; Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry and Heat
Tooman, Elizabeth ...	Pukekohe East Public School; College and Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, and Mechanics
Wilding, Gladys J. ...	Private tuition; Cranmer House School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, History and Geography
Crump, Ida M....	Private tuition; Toi-Toi Valley School, Nelson; Girls' College, Nelson	Latin, English, German, Mathematics, Heat, Sound and Light
Lynch, Eva M. B.	Remuera District School; College and Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, and Mechanics
Herriott, Elizabeth M. ...	East Christchurch School; Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, and Heat

* Relinquished Scholarship.

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1899		
Hull, Cecil Lina F.	Lower Glenside School ; College and Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, and Mechanics
Budd, Alice M....	Matakanaui Public School ; Normal School, Dun- edin ; Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, and Botany
Stone, B. H. ...	Main School, Timaru ; Boys' High School, Timaru	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, and Electricity
Johnson, A. G....	High Street School, Dun- edin ; Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, and Botany
Douglas, F. C. ...	Clyde Quay School, Wel- lington ; Wellington College, Wellington	Latin, English, History and Geography, Mathe- matics, Chemistry, and Heat
1900		
Robertson, Isabel	New market, Parnell, Northcote, Wellesley St. Schools ; Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, and Mechanics
Lancaster, J. G.	Sydenham School, Christ- church ; Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, and Heat
Currie, A. E.* ...	Boys' High School, Christ- church	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, and Heat
Jacobsen, Fran- ces V. J.	Girls' College, Wanganui	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Heat, and Mechanics
Brailsford, J. A.	Newtown State School, Wellington ; Wellin- gton College	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, and Heat
Dive, G. H. ...	Public School, Hawera ; Collegiate School, Wa- nganui	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, and Mechanics
Cook, C. F. D. ...	Cathedral School, Christ- church ; Christ's Col- lege, Christchurch	Latin, Greek, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, and Heat
Prior, N. H. ...	Prince Alfred College, Adelaide ; Gram mar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, and Electricity
Kippenberger, Beatrice	Private tuition ; Girls' High School, Christ- church	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, and Heat

* Relinquished Scholarship.

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1900		
Kidson, E. ...	Hampden Street & Boys' Central Schools, Nelson; Boys' College, Nelson	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, and Mechanics
Wilson, W. ...	Normal School, Christchurch; Christ's College, Christchurch; Cranmer Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, and Heat
Northcroft, Hilda M.	High School, Thames; Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, and Mechanics
Jones, Phœbe J.	George Street and Normal Schools, Dunedin; Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Boult, C. N. ...	High School, Whangarei; St. John's and King's Colleges, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, and Mechanics
Robertson, P. W.	Ponsonby School, Auckland; Clyde Quay and Terrace Schools, Wellington; Wellington College	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, and Heat
Chisholm, D. S.*	Boys' Central School, Nelson; Boys' College, Nelson	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, and Mechanics
Shaw, J. W. ...	High Street School, Dunedin; Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, and Botany
1901		
King, Mary H. M.	Waitaki Girls' High School, Oamaru	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Mechanics
McLennan T. ...	Tapanui Public School; Boys' High School, Dunedin; Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Chisholm, D. S.	Boys' College, Nelson	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
Dinneen, J. D.	Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Dunbar, D. J. M.	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Cock, H. C. † ...	Boys' College, Nelson	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics

* Declined the Scholarship.

† Relinquished the Scholarship.

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1901		
Rigg, E. E. A. T.	Newtown Public School, Wellington ; Wellington College	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Taylor, Ella M.*	Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Mechanics
Lindsay, E. C....	Southland High School, Invercargill	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Cook, H. D. ...	Christ's College, Christchurch	Latin, French, German, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
McKay, R. J. ...	Public School, Invercargill S. ; Southland High School, Invercargill	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Webb, Mary ...	Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Triggs, W. W. ...	Christ's College, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Rowlandson, Rebekah, E.	Girls High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Gatland, A. R....	Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Adams, T. D.†...	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Murphy, B. E.†	Caversham Public School, Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Farquharson, R. A.	Mornington Public School; Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Strang, Marion M.	Girls' High School, Wellington	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
1902		
Adams, T. D. ...	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Martyn, W. J....	Waitaki Boys' High School, Oamaru	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat

* Relinquished Scholarship.

† Declined Scholarship.

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1902		
O'Callaghan, Ada	Girls' High School, Timaru; and Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, and Heat
Murphy, B. E. ...	Caversham Public School, Dunedin; & Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Mason, H. G. R.	Clyde Quay School, Wellington; and Wellington College	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Harrison, L. H.	Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Baird, J. B. ...	Boys' High School, Invercargill	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Monro, J. S. ...	Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
McCullough, R. W.	Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Finlayson, A. M.	District High School, Port Chalmers, Waitaki Boys' High School, Oamaru	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Paterson, Minnie	Otago Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Edmondson, P. C.	Boys' College, Nelson	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
Caradus, E. ...	Beresford St. School, Auckland; and Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Crawford, J. G.	Boys' High School, Timaru	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Electricity, Mechanics
Gilray, C. M.*...	Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Miller, C. F. C.	Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
1903		
Pettit, W. H. ...	Nelson College	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
Gilray, C. M. ...	Otago Boys' High School	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Ziman, S. N. ...	Auckland Grammar School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat

* Relinquished Scholarship.

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1903		
Lindsay, A. B.	Southland Boys' High School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Jenness, D ...	Wellington College	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Evans, S. T. ...	Boys' High School, Christchurch; Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin; Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Johnson, T. W. J.	High School, Thames, Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Maclean, H. ...	Otago Boys' High School,	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Lewis, Florence M.	Girls' High School, Dunedin; Auckland Grammar School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Mechanics
Griffin, Isabella R.	Christchurch Girls' High School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Foster, P. S. ...	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Opie, Gwen L. F.	Christchurch Girls' High School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Cotton, C. A. ...	Christchurch Boys' High School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
Watt, A. ...	Otago Boys' High School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Farra, E. St. C.	Otago Boys' High School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
1904		
Alexander, W. ...	Otago Boys' High School	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Dugleby, Ina B.	District High School, Napier; Napier Girls' High School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Mechanics
Bell, N. M. ...	Christ's College, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Foster, W. T. ...	Otago Boys' High School	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1904		
Borrie, W. G. ...	Otago Boys' High School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Stubbs, C. M. ...	Cust Public School; Rangiora High School; Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
Rutherford, R. M.	Otago Boys' High School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Aldridge, W. G.	Grafton District School, Auckland; Auckland Grammar School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Welham, Alma A.	Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Mechanics
Bamford, P. G.	Collegiate School, Wanganui	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Electricity, Mechanics
Watt, M. H. ...	Otago Boys' High School	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Mead, A. D. ...	Maungakarama Primary School; High School, Whangarei	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Heat, Mechanics
Baxter, Ellen B.	Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Langmuir, H. B.	Otago Boys' High School	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Wilson, E. J. ...	Boys' College, Nelson	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
1905		
Marshall, A. G.	Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Johnston, W. P.	High School, Balclutha; Otago Boys' High School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Sandel, A. * ...	High School, Woodville; Napier Boys' High School; Boys' College, Nelson	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Heat, Mechanics
Kennedy, R. ...	Southland Boys' High School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat

* Declined Scholarship.

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1905		
Johnston, Elsie M.	Petone State School, Girls' High School, Wellington	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Lynch, Edna G. B.	Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Mechanics
Sisam, K. ...	Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Barkas, Mary R.	Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Gudex, M. C. ...	Timaru Boys' High School	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Reeve, Bertha I. L.	Pahiatua State School; Girls' High School, Wellington	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Wishart, W. B.	High Street School, Dunedin; Otago Boys' High School	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Corrish, H. H....	Otago Boys' High School	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Kirker, H. R. ...	Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Kidson, H. P. ...	Boys' College, Nelson	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
Macleod, D. B.	Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
Bridson, P. S. ...	Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat

JUNIOR UNIVERSITY, SENIOR NATIONAL, TARANAKI
AND SENIOR QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIPS.

J.U. means Junior University Scholar. | S.Q. means Senior Queen's Scholar.
 S.N. „ Senior National Scholar. | T. „ Taranaki Scholar.

1906		
Sandel, A. (J.U.)	Boys' High School, Napier; Boys' College Nelson	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Heat, Mechanics
Adams, F. B. (J.U.)	Arthur St. School, Dunedin; Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Leversedge, Helen P. (J.U.)	Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat

JUNIOR UNIVERSITY, &c., SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
Jackson, Edith A. (S.N.)	Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Campbell, N. A. (J.U.)	Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Whyte, D. (S.N.)	Boys' High School, Napier	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Heat, Mechanics
Lyon, E. (J.U.)	Terrace School, Wellington; Wellington College, Wellington	Latin, English, German, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Harris, Ethel M. (S.N.)	Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Mechanics
Murdoch, J. H. (S.N.)	Southland Boys' High School, Invercargill	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Budd, H. M. (S.N.)	Normal School, Dunedin; Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Mann, Ida (J.U.)	Waimate District High School; Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Jennings, L. S. (T.)	Boys' College, Nelson	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
Candy, Alice M. F. (S.N.)	Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Nicholls, G. H. (J.U.)	Wellington College, Wellington	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Gray, W. A.* (J.U.)	Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Hansen, A. J. (S.N.)	Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Stewart, G. M. (J.U.)	Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Cameron, Gladys C. M. (J.U.)	Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Merton, Agnes G. S. (J.U.)	Mrs. Bowen's School, Christchurch; Girls' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics

JUNIOR UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS, &c.—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
Ogg, J. (S.N.)	Boys' College, Nelson	Latin, English, German, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
Burbidge, P. W* (S.N.)	Mount Cook Boys' School, Wellington; Wellington College, Wellington	Latin, English, German, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Ellis, S. H. (S.N.)	Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Jenkins, Harriet M.* (S.Q.)	Marlborough High School, Blenheim	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Hendry, G. F.* (J.U.)	District High School, Mosgiel; Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Dickinson, Eva R. (J.U.)	Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Mechanics
Müller, Bertha (J.U.)	Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Martin, M. B. (J.U.)	Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, Greek, English, French, Mathematics
Butler, Jessie M. (S.N.)	Girls' High School, Wellington	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Barton, F. B. (S.N.)	Boys' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, German, Mathematics
Mulgan, G. W. D. (S.N.)	Grammar School, Auckland; Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Whitehead, Evelyn M. M. (J.U.)	Kaikorai School, Dunedin; Girls' High School, Dunedin	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Gilmour, B. H. (J.U.)	Southland Boys' High School, Invercargill	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Electricity
Sinclair, D. L. (S.N.)	Boys' High School, Christchurch	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mechanics
Wallace, A.* (S.N.)	Ponsonby Public School, Auckland; Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat
Smith, Henrietta (S.N.)	Arrowtown Public School; Southland Girls' High School, Invercargill	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat
Beaumont, Clara L. (S.N.)	Grammar School, Auckland	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Mechanics

* Declined Scholarship

JUNIOR UNIVERSITY, &c., SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued*.

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
Hall, Ethel M. B. (S.Q.)	Girls' High School, Napier	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Mechanics
Teychénne, Annie W. (S.Q.)	Girls' High School, Napier	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Mechanics
Boyce, T. (S.Q.)	St. Patrick's College, Wel- lington	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, History and Geography
Gibbons, R. B. (S.Q.)	District High School, Wanganui; Collegiate School, Wanganui	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany
Pickering, Eva M. (S.N.)	Petone State School; Girls' High School, Wel- lington	Latin, English, French, Mathematics, Botany, Heat

* Declined Scholarship

Senior Scholarships.

Name of Scholar	Tuition.	Subjects.
1876		
Edger, Kate M.	Auckland College and Grammar School	Latin, Mathematics
Reid, R. H. ...	"	Latin, Mathematics
1878		
Farnie, T. C. ...	University of Otago ...	English, Mental Science
Fitchett, F. ...	Canterbury College ...	Latin
Hay, J. ...	Canterbury College ...	Latin
Herbert, W. H.	Christ's College ...	Mathematics
Wilkinson, J. R.	Canterbury College ...	Latin
Hendry, J. ...	University of Otago ...	Latin, Mathematics
Williams, H. W.	Christ's College ...	Mathematics
1879		
Cameron, A. ...	University of Otago ...	Zoology
Chilton, C. ...	Canterbury College ...	Mathematics
Closs, J. O. ...	University of Otago ...	Anatomy, Physiology
Connal, B. M. ...	Canterbury College ...	Latin
Davis, J. K. ...	St. John's College ...	Latin
Douglas, W. B.	Canterbury College ...	Greek
Edger, Margaret L. F.	Auckland College and Grammar School	Mathematics
Fidler, W. ...	Canterbury College ...	Latin, French, Mental Science
Foster, T. S. ...	Canterbury College ...	Latin
Grierson, Gertrude	Canterbury College ...	English
Herbert, W. H.	Canterbury College ...	Chemistry, Heat, Electricity
Innes, J. ...	Canterbury College ...	English
Milne, W. D. ...	University of Otago ...	Latin
Montgomery, A.	University of Otago ...	Zoology
1880		
Chilton, C. ...	Canterbury College ...	English, Heat, Electricity, Zoology
Connal, B. M. ...	Canterbury College ...	Greek, English, History and Political Economy
Edger, Margaret L. F.	Canterbury College ...	English, French
Montgomery, A.	University of Otago ...	Chemistry
Wilkinson, J. R.	Canterbury College ...	History and Political Economy, Chemistry, Heat, Electricity, Geology

SENIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar.	Tuition.	Subjects.
1881		
Grossmann, J. P.	Canterbury College ...	Latin, English, History and Political Economy
Irvine, R. F. ...	Canterbury College ...	English, History and Political Economy
Grossmann, Janette G.	Canterbury College ...	Latin, History, and Political Economy
Cohen, L. ...	Canterbury College ...	English, Mathematics
Park, A. ...	University of Otago ...	History, Political Economy, Mental Science
1882		
Evans, W. P. ...	Canterbury College ...	Mathematics, Chemistry, Heat, Sound and Light
Searle, Edith H.	Canterbury College ...	Latin, English, History and Political Economy
Cross, H. ...	Canterbury College ...	Latin, English, History and Political Economy
Laing, R. M. ...	Canterbury College ...	Latin, French, Botany
Purchas, H. T. ...	Canterbury College ...	English, History and Political Economy
1883		
Gifford, A. ...	Auckland College ...	Latin and Greek
von Haast, H. F.	Canterbury College ...	Political Science
Lamb, R. ...	Canterbury College ...	Physical Science (Chemistry, Heat, Sound and Light)
Kime, P. ...	Canterbury College ...	Mathematics
McNab, R. ...	University of Otago ...	Mathematics
Rowe, T. ...	Canterbury College ...	Latin and English, Natural Science (Botany)
1884		
Hay, J. J. ...	University of Otago ...	Mathematics
Inglis, H. ...	Canterbury College ...	Experimental Science (Heat Sound and Light, Chemistry)
1885		
Craddock, W. H. A.	Canterbury College ...	Latin and English
Pitcaithly, Ellen	Canterbury College ...	Political Science
1886		
Forbes, Annie ...	University of Otago ...	Latin and English
Meek, A. R. ...	Canterbury College ...	Political Science
Simmers, G. A.	University of Otago ...	Natural Science (Zoology)
Talbot, A. G. ...	Canterbury College ...	Mathematics
1887		
Mills, Aimée E.	Canterbury College ...	Political Science
Little, C. T. ...	} Equal	University of Otago ...
Ward, W. F. ...		Canterbury College ...
Smith, J. H. ...	Canterbury College ...	Latin and Greek
Speight, R. ...	Canterbury College ...	Mathematics

SENIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar.	Tuition.	Subjects.
1883		
Beattie, J. M. ...	University of Otago ...	Natural Science (Zoology)
Gibbs, F. G. ...	Canterbury College ...	Latin and English
Green, T. H. ...	Auckland College ...	Experimental Science (Chemistry, Heat and Electricity)
Marshall, J. M.	Canterbury College ...	Mathematics
Turner, J. H. ...	Canterbury College ...	Latin and Greek
Weston, T. S. ...	Canterbury College ...	Political Science
1889		
Bull, B. S. ...	Canterbury College ...	Chemistry
Carter, F. J. ...	Auckland College ...	Latin and English
Cowx, H. P. ...	Auckland College ...	Mental Science
Gifford, Sylvia E.	Auckland College ...	Political Science
Nott, J. T. ...	Auckland College ...	Natural Science (Zoology)
1890		
Jackson, D. H. ...	Auckland College ...	Chemistry
Maclaurin, R. C.	Auckland College ...	Mathematics
Northcote, H. ...	Canterbury College ...	Latin and Greek
Pemberton, F. A.	Canterbury College ...	Latin and English
Stenhouse, A. ...	University of Otago ...	Natural Science (Zoology)
Stuart, J. G. ...	University of Otago ...	Political Science
1891		
Adams, C. E. ...	Canterbury College ...	Physical Science
Lillie, C. O. ...	University of Otago ...	
Hardcastle, E. ...	Canterbury College ...	Mathematics
Major, C. T. ...	Auckland College ...	
Marshall, P. ...	Canterbury College ...	Natural Science (Geology)
Shrewsbury, ...	Auckland College ...	Political Science
Elsie ...	University of Otago ...	Mental Science
Smyth, J. ...		
Watson, H. B. ...	Canterbury College ...	Latin and Greek
1892		
Bannister, J. E.	Canterbury College ...	Greek
Boyle, J. ...	Auckland College ...	Chemistry
Buchanan, E. S.	Canterbury College ...	English and French
Chisholm, J. ...	University of Otago ...	Physical Science
Marris, W. S. ...	Canterbury College ...	Latin
Morrison, A. S.	University of Otago ...	Mental Science
Rutherford, E.	Canterbury College ...	Mathematics
Sheard, Florence	Canterbury College ...	Political Science

SENIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—continued.

Name of Scholar.	Tuition.	Subjects.
1893		
Anderson, Elizabeth J. } Equal	University of Otago ...	Mental Science
Collie, J. }	University of Otago ...	
Buchanan, A. J. ...	Canterbury College ...	Political Science
Craig, C. A. ...	Canterbury College ...	Mathematics
Dawson, W. H. ...	Canterbury College ...	Chemistry
Erskine, J. A. ...	Canterbury College ...	Physical Science
Hight, J. ...	Canterbury College ...	English and French
White, W. ...	University of Otago ...	Latin
1894		
Craddock, H. O. ...	Canterbury College ...	Greek
Gray, A. ...	Canterbury College ...	Physical Science
Howell, G. P. ...	University of Otago ...	English and German
Lancaster, G. J. ...	Canterbury College ...	Mathematics
Major, H. D. A. ...	Auckland College ...	Geology
Pinder, E. ...	University of Otago ...	Mental Science
Wilkinson, A. D. ...	University of Otago ...	Latin
1895		
Bell, A. ...	Canterbury College ...	Mathematics
Flower, A. E. } Equal	Canterbury College ...	Physical Science
McKinlay, P. }	University of Otago ...	
Hilgendorf, F. W. ...	University of Otago ...	Natural Science (Zoology)
Lawrell, Maud E. ...	Canterbury College ...	English and French
Mills, Clara B. ...	Canterbury College ...	Greek
Milner, F. ...	Canterbury College ...	Latin
Murphy, T. A. ...	Canterbury College ...	Political Science
Thomson, J. M. ...	University of Otago ...	Mental Science
1896		
Adams, G. F. K. ...	University of Otago ...	English and French
Craddock, A. R. ...	Canterbury College ...	Physical Science
Hutton, C. C. ...	University of Otago ...	Mental Science
Inglis, J. K. H. ...	Canterbury College ...	Mathematics
Low, Elsie } Equal	Canterbury College ...	Natural Science { Botany Zoology
Mawson, W. }	University of Otago ...	
Mellor, J. W. ...	University of Otago ...	Chemistry
O'Shea, J. ...	University of Otago ...	Latin
1897		
Williams, L. E. ...	University of Otago ...	Latin
Thompson, G. E. ...	University of Otago ...	English and French
MacLaverly, C. ...	Canterbury College ...	French and German
W. I. ...		
Watts, P. H. ...	Auckland College ...	Mathematics
Skey, H. F. ...	University of Otago ...	Physical Science

SENIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1897		
Hunter, T. A. ...	University of Otago ..	Mental Science
Johansen, E. F. G.	Canterbury College ...	Political Science
Olliver, Margaret F. L.	Canterbury College ...	Biology
Allen, R. W. ...	Auckland College ...	Chemistry
1898		
Cooper, J. S. St. G.*	Canterbury College ...	Mathematics
Shore, J. R. ...	University of Otago ...	Mental Science
Parr, E. J. ...	Canterbury College ...	English and French
Maclaren, J. M.	Auckland College ...	Natural Science (Geology)
Baker, W. H. ...	Auckland College ...	Chemistry
1899		
Fox, C. E. ...	Auckland College ...	Natural Science (Geology)
Howes, G. G. ...	University of Otago ...	Mental Science
Hunter, M. A. ...	Auckland College ...	Chemistry
Keane, M. C. ...	Canterbury College ...	Mathematics
Pogson, F. L. ...	Auckland College ...	} Latin
Prideaux, E. B. R. ...	Canterbury College ...	
Simmers, J. M.	University of Otago ...	Physical Science
1900		
Barton, H. H.	University of Otago ...	English and French
Bedford, H. D....	University of Otago ...	Political Science
Clarke, E. de C.	Auckland College ...	Natural Science (Geology)
Lang, J. ...	University of Otago ...	Latin
Scott, W. L. ...	Canterbury College ...	} Mathematics
†Robertson, S. S. D.	Canterbury College ...	
Scott, W. L. ...	Canterbury College ...	Chemistry
Tewsley, C. H. ...	University of Otago ...	Mental Science
1901		
Halliwell, L. V.	Auckland College ...	Mathematics
Long, F. C. ...	Auckland College ...	Political Science
Roberts, Elsie ...	University of Otago ...	English and German
Sinclair, F. ...	Auckland College ...	Latin
Stephenson, G. B.	Auckland College ...	Natural Science (Botany)
Halliwell, L. V. †	Auckland College ...	Chemistry
Wilson, Marion K.	Victoria College ...	Chemistry

* Also qualified for Senior Scholarship in Physical Science, but debarred from holding two.

† Awarded to S. S. D. Robertson ; but he was debarred from holding it by having accepted the Grey Scholarship of Canterbury College.

‡ Debarred from holding two Scholarships ; awarded Scholarship in Mathematics. Scholarship in Chemistry awarded to next in order of merit.

SENIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1902		
Andrew, A. R.*	University of Otago ...	Physical Science
Donovan, W. ...	Auckland College ...	Chemistry
Griffin, C. J. A.	Auckland College ...	Mathematics
Standage, A. C. W.	University of Otago ...	Mental Science
Thomson, J. A.	University of Otago ...	Natural Science (Geology)
Wilding, Gladys J.	Canterbury College ...	English and French
1903		
Cook, C. F. D. ...	Canterbury College ...	Latin
Cook, C. F. D. †	Canterbury College ...	Greek
Fraser, C. ...	Auckland College ...	Natural Science (Geology)
Kidson, E. ...	Canterbury College ...	Physical Science
Lancaster, J. G.	Canterbury College ...	Mathematics
Paterson, J. G.	University of Otago ...	Mental Science
Robertson, P. W.	Victoria College ...	Chemistry
Shaw, J. W. ...	University of Otago ...	English and French
1904		
Cook, H. D. ...	Canterbury College ...	Mathematics
Farquharson, R. A.	University of Otago ...	Natural Science (Geology)
King, Mary H. M.	University of Otago ...	English and French
King, Esther A. } Equal	University of Otago ...	Mental Science
Lomas, E. K. }		
McIlraith, J. W.	Canterbury College ...	Political Science
Sprott, M. W. C.	Victoria College ...	Greek
Webb, Mary ...	University of Otago ...	Latin
1905		
Adams, T. D. ...	University of Otago ...	Latin
Caradus, E. ...	Auckland College ...	Chemistry
Finlayson, A.)	University of Otago ...	Natural Science { Geology
Ironside, Anne F.) Equal	Auckland College ...	
Kitchingham, F. A.	Canterbury College ...	Botany
Murphy, B. E....	University of Otago ...	Mental Science
O'Callaghan, Ada	Canterbury College ...	Mathematics
Wilson, Grace†...	Canterbury College ...	English and French

* Debarred from holding this by having accepted the Grey Scholarship of University of Otago.

† Debarred from holding two Scholarships; awarded Scholarship in Latin.

‡ Deceased.

SENIOR SCHOLARSHIPS—*continued.*

Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1906		
Anderson, W. P.	University of Otago ...	Latin
Barnett, G. R. ...	Victoria College ...	Pure Mathematics
Bartrum, J. A.	University of Otago ...	Physical Science
Cotton, C. A.* ...	University of Otago ...	Physical Science
Eichelbaum, S.	Victoria College ...	German
Griffin, Isabella R.	Canterbury College ...	French
Jenness, D.† ...	Victoria College ...	Latin
Jenness, D. ...	Victoria College ...	Greek
Lankshear, F. R.	Victoria College ...	Chemistry
Macleod, Janet...	University of Otago ...	Mental Science
Watt, A. ...	University of Otago ...	English
Ziman, S. N.† ...	Auckland College ...	Pure Mathematics
Ziman, S. N. ...	Auckland College ...	Applied Mathematics

*Debarred from holding this by having accepted the Sir George Grey Scholarship; Scholarship in Physics awarded to next in order of merit.

† Debarred from holding two Scholarships; awarded Scholarship in Greek. Scholarship in Latin awarded to next in order of merit.

‡ Debarred from holding two Scholarships; awarded Scholarship in Applied Mathematics. Scholarship in Pure Mathematics awarded to next in order of merit.

John Tinline Scholarship.

Year	Name of Scholar	Tuition
1886	Talbot, Beatrice E. (<i>nee</i> Gibson)	Canterbury College
1887	Alpers, O. T. J.	Canterbury College
1888	Williams, Lilian H.	Canterbury College
1889	Plante, C. C.	Canterbury College
1890	Prosser, Janet M.	Canterbury College
1891	Tendall, Alethea C.	Canterbury College
1892	Bear, Edith H. (<i>nee</i> Pearce)	University of Otago
1893	Not awarded	
1894	Rutherford, Jessie H.	University of Otago
1895	Henderson, A. G.	Canterbury College
1896	O'Shea, J.*	University of Otago
"	Newlands, W.	University of Otago
1897	Bauchop, Annie	University of Otago
1898	Greig, Violet M.	University of Otago
1899	Gordon, Sara M.	University of Otago
1900	Hay, J.	University of Otago
1901	Ardern, P. S.	Auckland College
1902	Crump, Ida M.	University of Otago
1903	Currie, A. E.	Canterbury College
1904	Strang, Marion M.	University of Otago
1905	Martyn, W. J.	University of Otago
1906	Rowlandson, Rebie E.	University of Otago

*Debarred from holding this by having been awarded a Senior Scholarship in Latin.

The 1851 Exhibition Science Scholarship.

Year	Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subject
1892	Jackson, D. H.*	Canterbury College	Chemistry
1894	MacLaurin, J. S.†	Auckland College	Chemistry
"	Rutherford, E.*	Canterbury College	Electricity
1896	Erskine, J. A.	Canterbury College	Electricity
1898	Mellor, J. W.*	University of Otago	Chemistry
1901	MacLaren, J. M.	Auckland College	Geology
1902	Hunter, M. A.*	Auckland College	Chemistry
1904	Thomson, J. A.‡	University of Otago	Geology
"	Andrew, A. R.	University of Otago	Geology
1906	Farquharson, R. A.‡	University of Otago	Geology
"	Denham, H. G.	Canterbury College	Chemistry

* Renewed by Commissioners for a third year.

† Relinquished the Scholarship.

‡ Debarred from holding this by having accepted a Rhodes Scholarship.

Cecil Rhodes Scholarship.

Year	Name of Student	Tuition
1904	Thomson, J. A. ...	University of Otago
1905	Robertson, P. W. ...	Victoria College
1906	Farquharson, R. A. ...	University of Otago
1907	Gilray, C. M. ...	University of Otago

Medical Scholarship.

This Scholarship is no longer offered.

Year	Name of Scholar	Tuition
1879	G. Montgomery, B.A. ...	University of Otago

Third-Year Scholarships.

These Scholarships are no longer offered

Year	Name of Scholar	Tuition	Subjects
1878	Fitchett, F....	Canterbury College	Greek
"	Hay, J. ...	Canterbury College	Greek
"	Montgomery, G. ...	University of Otago	Natural Science

Certificates of Proficiency.

Year	Name	Standard of Exam.	Subjects
1897	Braik, G. D.	B.A.	History and Political Economy : Jurisprudence and Constitu- tional History
„	Pope J. H. ...	B.A.	Mental Science
1898	Bassett, J. C. ...	B.A.	Latin : English : French
1899	Fraser, Lucy M. ...	B.A.	French
„	Lethbridge, Edith ...	B.A.	English
„	Matthews, A. ...	B.A.	History and Political Economy : Pure Mathematics
„	Neave, A. C. ...	B.A.	English : French
„	Ward, Esther ...	B.A.	Latin : English
1900	Jack, J. A. ...	B.A.	History and Political Economy : Pure Mathematics : Mental Science
1901	Larkin, H. ...	B.A.	Chemistry
„	Northcote, H. (M.A.)	B.A.	Hebrew
1902	Hector, D. ...	B.A.	Physics : Mechanics
„	Hercus, E. J. D. (M.A., B.Sc.)	B.A.	Hebrew
1903	Clarke, E. de C. (M.A.)	B.A.	General Biology and Botany
1904	Hector, L. ...	B.A.	General Biology and Botany
„	Turns, A. N. (B.A.)	—	Education (Principles, Practice and Psychology)
1905	Clarke, E. de C. (M.A.)	M.A.	Botany
1906	Brock, W. ...	B.A.	Pure Mathematics
„	McCarthy, Mary A. R.	B.A.	Mental Science
„	Rockel, R. H. (M.A.)	B.A.	French
„	Green, A. W. ...	B.A.	General Biology and Botany
„	Cottrell, A. J. (M.A.)	B.A.	Botany
1907	Donald, J. ...	B.A.	Economics
„	Fenwick, Linda C. (B.A.) ...	B.A.	German
„	Jacobsen, Frances V. J. (M.A.) ...	M.A.	French
„	Shanahan, E. W. ...	B.A.	Education

The Botwin Prize.

1874.

SUBJECT: The Wars of the Roses.
Not Awarded.

1875.

SUBJECT: The Reign of Henry III. treated with especial reference to political representation and the Commons House of Parliament.
Henry Thomas Hill, Canterbury College.

1876.

SUBJECT: The nature of the Government in England during the Saxon Period.
Frederick Fitchett, Canterbury College.

1877.

SUBJECT: The relation of Constitutional Colonies to the Empire, as it is and might be.
John Innes, Canterbury College.

1878.

SUBJECT: The Norman Conquest: its effect on the subsequent development of English institutions.
Caroline Freeman, University of Otago.

1879.

SUBJECT: The Crusades, and their effect upon English History.
John Innes, Canterbury College.

1880.

SUBJECT: The Influence of Latin civilisation upon the English people and their history.
Robert Francis Irvine, Canterbury College.

1881.

SUBJECT: The influence which the sea has exercised on the development of English civilisation.
Joseph Penfound Grossmann, Canterbury College.
Proxime accessit, Edith Howitt Searle, Canterbury College.

1882.

SUBJECT: The probable effect of geographical and other physical conditions on the future development of the Colony of New Zealand.
Edith Howitt Searle, Canterbury College.

1883.

SUBJECT: Britain under the Romans.

James Davidson Davis, Auckland College.

1884.

SUBJECT: Comparative and Historical Review of the Constitutional Relations of the British Colonies.

Margaret Lorimer, Canterbury College.

Proxime accessit, Alfred Richardson Meek, Canterbury College.

1885.

SUBJECT: The influence of the French Revolution on the Politics and Social Life of England.

Edward Hayter Cox, St. John's College, Auckland.

1886.

SUBJECT: The connection between the English Civil War of the Seventeenth Century and the Revolution of 1688.

Hannath Michael Blake Marshall, Nelson College.

1887.

SUBJECT: The Political, Industrial, and Social tendencies of Democracy in the Colonies.

Montfort Trimble, Canterbury College.

1888.

SUBJECT: The influence of the Literature of England on Politics during the Eighteenth Century.

John Chaddesley Westall, Canterbury College.

1889.

SUBJECT: The influence of the Queens of England, Elizabeth, Anne, Victoria, on the Progress of the Nation.

Curtis Crowther Plante, Canterbury College.

Proxime accessit, Andrew Ross Kirk, Canterbury College.

1890.

SUBJECT: Federation—Imperial, Australasian, Australian—the form it will take, and the probable effects on the destinies of Great Britain and the Colonies.

Andrew Ross Kirk, Canterbury College.

1891.

SUBJECT: The Contemporary Labour Agitation: its origin and causes, and its probable effects on the destinies of Great Britain and the Australasian Colonies.

John Askew Scott, University of Otago.

1892.

SUBJECT: The influence of the financial relations of Great Britain and the Australasian Colonies on the past and future development of the latter.

John Chaddesley Westall, Canterbury College.

1893.

SUBJECT: The influence of the Factory System in England.

Alfred Johnson Buchanan, Canterbury College.

1894.

SUBJECT: The causes of British success in the rivalry with other Powers for supremacy in India.

Alexander Gunn Henderson, Canterbury College.

1895.

SUBJECT: The Political and Constitutional Significance of the reign of Edward I.

William Wilson, Canterbury College.

1896.

SUBJECT: The present position and future prospects of British Rule in Africa.

Alfred Jolly, Canterbury College.

1897.

SUBJECT: The Imperial Policy of Great Britain with regard to her Colonies during the reign of Victoria.

John Caughley, Auckland College.

1899.

SUBJECT: The Mutual Dependence of the Commercial and Political Interests of Great Britain.

Alfred Sydney Taylor, Canterbury College.

1901.

SUBJECT: The Indian Mutiny of 1857, its causes and results.

Gladys Julia Wilding, Canterbury College.

1903.

SUBJECT: The recent changes in the relations of European and Oriental Civilisations.

Guy Hardy Scholefield, Victoria College.

1905.

SUBJECT: European Alliances from the time of the Congress of Vienna to the present time, and their effects on the British Empire.

Herbert Edgar Evans, Victoria College.

1907.

SUBJECT: The effects of Systematic (as distinguished from casual or sporadic) Colonisation by the British race.

The Macmillan-Broton Memorial Prize

1898.

SUBJECT: Antarctica.

Kate Elinor Broome, Canterbury College.

1900.

SUBJECT: Prehistoric Man.

William John Hunter, Victoria College.

1902.

SUBJECT: The Future of Imperialism.

Seaforth Simpson MacKenzie, Victoria College.

1904.

SUBJECT: The Nile.

Guy Hardy Scholefield, Victoria College.

1906.

SUBJECT: "East and West;" A Contrast.

Herbert Edgar Evans, Victoria College.

1908.

SUBJECT: "A Dialogue or Dramatic Scene on the meeting of Milton
and Galileo."

ALPHABETICAL ROLL

OF THE

Undergraduates of the University

*(Excluding those who have passed a Professional
Examination in Medicine).*

NOTE.—This list, in order to avoid unduly loading the pages of the Calendar does not contain the names of those Undergraduates who, although keeping their names on the books of the University, have not passed during the last three years any University or College Examination, or, excepting students matriculated in 1906 and 1907, have not yet entered a College.

TERMS KEPT ARE INDICATED BY NUMBERS.

1 = One year's terms kept.
2 = Two years' terms kept.
3 = Three years' terms kept.
4 = Four years' terms kept (Engineering).

A

	ABBOTT, Richard Atkinson	..	..	Victoria College
1	ACHESON, Frank Oswald Victor	..	..	Victoria College
	A'COUET, Kathleen Agnes	..	..	Canterbury College
	ADAM, James Milne	..	..	University of Otago
	ADAMS, Eileen Hilda Langley	..	..	Victoria College
	ADAMS, Francis Boyd	..	..	Victoria College
	ADAMS, Gladys Mabel	..	..	University of Otago
2	ADAMS, Robert Tasman	..	..	Victoria College
v	ADAMSON, David	..	..	Canterbury College
	ADDINELL, Katharine	..	..	
	ADDINELL, Marian	..	..	
	AIKEN, Gladys Eudora	..	..	Victoria College
2	ALDRIDGE, Wilfrid George	..	..	Auckland College
2	ALEXANDER, William	..	..	University of Otago
	ALEXANDER, Amy Bella	..	..	Canterbury College
	ALDETON, George Edwin Lisle	..	..	Auckland College
1	ALLAN, Christina McGregor	..	..	Victoria College
	ALLAN, Doris Napier	..	..	University of Otago
	ALLAN, Jessie	..	..	University of Otago
	ALLAN, Joanna McGregor	..	..	Victoria College
	ALLAN, Margaret Gordon	..	..	University of Otago
	ALLAN, Flora MacDonald	..	..	University of Otago

	ALGIE, Colvin Stewart	..	..	Auckland College
	ALGIE, Ronald Macmillan	..	..	Auckland College
1	ALLARD, Charles Wright	..	..	Canterbury College
1	ALLEN, Charles Richards	..	..	University of Otago
3	ALLEN, Frank Embleton	..	..	Canterbury College
1	ALLEN, John Hugh	..	..	University of Otago
1	ALLEN, Mary Esther	..	..	Auckland College
	ALLEN, Ada May	..	..	Canterbury College
	AMBROSE, Clarice Mary	..	..	Canterbury College
1	AMESS, Arthur Hewton Ross	..	..	Canterbury College
	AMODEO, Peter Paul Justin	..	..	Victoria College
	ANDERSON, Albert Boyd	..	..	Canterbury College
	ANDERSON, Eric John Edward	..	..	Victoria College
	ANDERSON, Francis	..	..	Canterbury College
3	ANDERSON, George Pellew	..	..	Canterbury College
	ANDERSON, Alexander Charles	..	..	Victoria College
	ANDERSON, Peter Johan	..	..	University of Otago
	ANDREWS, Agnes Cora	..	..	Canterbury College
1	ANDREW, Leslie Robert	..	..	University of Otago
	ANDREWS, Elsie Euphemia	..	..	Victoria College
	ANTHONY, Harriet Blackweed	..	..	Canterbury College
1	ANTILL, Marjory Jean	..	..	Victoria College
	APPLEGATE, Eva	..	..	Auckland College
2	ARCUS, Lawrence Herbert	..	..	Victoria College
1	ARDAGH, Patrick Augustine Joseph	..	..	University of Otago
	ARLOW Edward John	..	..	Canterbury College
1	ARMSTRONG, Mary Conboy	..	..	Victoria College
2	ARMSTRONG, Norman Graham	..	..	Canterbury College
	ARMSTRONG, William Henry	..	..	Victoria College
	ARNOLD, Cuthbert Frederick	..	..	Canterbury College
2	ARNOTT, David	..	..	Canterbury College
	ARNOTT, Lillian Florence	..	..	Canterbury College
1	ARNOTT, May Ferguson	..	..	Canterbury College
	ARROWSMITH, Garnet	..	..	—
2	ARTHUR, Clarence Adolphus	..	..	Victoria College
	ARTHUR, Mary Emma	..	..	Victoria College
	ARTHURSON, Henrietta Brown	..	..	University of Otago
	ASH, Harriet Emily	..	..	University of Otago
2	ASHCROFT, Basil Davey	..	..	Victoria College
	ASPINALL, Ralph Rylance	..	..	—
	ASTON, Wilfred Burt	..	..	Victoria College
	ATKIN, Elsie	..	..	Auckland College
	ATKINS, Harry	..	..	—
	ATKINSON, Agnes Anne	..	..	Victoria College
1	ATKINSON, Esmond Hurworth	..	..	Victoria College
	ATKINSON, Thomas Saumel	..	..	Canterbury College
	AVERY, Arthur Gilbert	..	..	Victoria College
	AYSON, Hugh Fraser	..	..	Victoria College

B

1	BAGLEY, Leith Valentine	..	..	University of Otago
	BAGLEY, Reta Agnes	..	..	University of Otago
2	BAGSHAW, Eliza Grace	..	..	University of Otago
	BAILEY, Olive Emily	..	..	Canterbury College

1	BAILEY, Violet Millicent	..	..	Canterbury College
2	BAIN, May Catherine	..	..	Auckland College
	BAIN, Thomas	..	..	Canterbury College
3	BAIRD, John Bruce	..	..	University of Otago
	BAIRD, Mary	..	..	University of Otago
1	BAIRD, May Louisa	..	..	Canterbury College
1	BAKER, Frederick Russell	..	..	Victoria College
2	BALLANTYNE, Kenneth Morrin	..	..	Auckland College
	BAMFORD, Eric Elleralie	..	..	Auckland College
	BAMFORD, Percy George	..	..	Canterbury College
2	BANNERMAN, Herbert Douglas	..	..	University of Otago
	BANNERMAN, James William Hugh	..	..	University of Otago
	BANNISTER, Edna Muriel	..	..	Victoria College
1	BARAKAS, Mary Rushton	..	..	Victoria College
	BARNARD, Henry	..	..	Victoria College
	BARNETT, Alfred Henry	..	..	Victoria College
	BARNICOAT, Humphrey James	..	..	Victoria College
	BARRELL, Arthur Frederick	..	..	Canterbury College
	BARTH, Irene	..	..	University of Otago
2	BARTLEY, Francis William Stanislaus	..	..	Victoria College
	BARTLETT, Constance	..	..	Victoria College
	BARTUM, Agnes Mary	..	..	Canterbury College
	BASS, Sydney Francis	..	..	Canterbury College
1	BATHAM, Guy Symonds Meacham	..	..	Victoria College
1	BATTERSBY Margaret Nicholson	..	..	Victoria College
	BAUMGART, Otto Bruce	..	..	
	BAWDEN, James Percival	..	..	Auckland College
2	BAXTER, Ellen Blanche	..	..	Canterbury College
	BAYFIELD, Mary Gertrude D'Oyly	..	..	Victoria College
2	BAYLY, Vera Hilda	..	..	Victoria College
	BAYLIS, Olive Ethel	..	..	University of Otago
1	BEAMISH, Frederick Noel Hamilton	..	..	Canterbury College
1	BEAN, Arthur Selwyn	..	..	Canterbury College
	BEATSON, Norman Harvey	..	..	Victoria College
	BEAUMONT, Clara Lillian	..	..	Auckland College
2	BEDINGFIELD, Douglas Shelley	..	..	Victoria College
2	BEECHEY, Ernest Mansfield	..	..	Victoria College
	BEESON, Charles Basil	..	..	Auckland College
2	BEGG, Isabella	..	..	University of Otago
	BEGG, Jean Emily	..	..	University of Otago
	BELBY, George Howard	..	..	
2	BELL, Muriel Agnes	..	..	Canterbury College
2	BELL, Norman Murray	..	..	Canterbury College
2	BELL, Robert Rowan	..	..	Auckland College
	BELL, Peter Harvey	..	..	Victoria College
	BELLINGHAM, William Joseph	..	..	Auckland College
	BENNETT, Ivy Corall Ann	..	..	Victoria College
3	BENJAMIN, Henri Lionel	..	..	Canterbury College
2	BENTHAM, Alice May	..	..	University of Otago
	BEST, Isabel Winifred	..	..	Canterbury College
	BEVAN-BROWN, Frederic Vivian	..	..	Canterbury College
	BIGGAR, Robert Hedley	..	..	Victoria College
	BILLENS, Emmie	..	..	Victoria College
	BILLENS, Kathleen	..	..	Victoria College

2	BILLING, Henry Reginald	..	..	Victoria College
	BINSTED, Henry	..	..	Auckland College
2	BISHOP, Alfred Wedderburn	..	..	Canterbury College
	BLACK, William Bower	..	..	Auckland College
1	BLACKIE, Helen Wingate	..	..	University of Otago
1	BLACKMORE, Nora	..	..	Canterbury College
2	BLAIN, Thomas	..	..	Victoria College
	BLAND, Elsie May	..	..	—
	BLANK, Albert Raymond	..	..	Canterbury College
	BLANNERHASSETT, Thomas William	..	..	Victoria College
	BLENKHORN, Charles	..	..	—
1	BLOMQUIST, Henrietta Valerie	..	..	Victoria College
1	BLUE, Francis Ritchie	..	..	University of Otago
	BODEN, William James	..	..	Auckland College
	BODKIN, William Alexander	..	..	University of Otago
	BOGLE, George Stafford	..	..	Victoria College
2	BOGLE, Gilbert Vere	..	..	Victoria College
	BOLLARD, Florence May	..	..	Auckland College
2	BORRIE, David Forbes	..	..	University of Otago
	BORRIE, Jessie May	..	..	University of Otago
1	BORRIE, William Gillies	..	..	University of Otago
	BOTTING, Ethel Katherine Miriam	..	..	University of Otago
2	BOTTING, Helena Frances Jane	..	..	University of Otago
2	BOWATER Harold Richard	..	..	Victoria College
2	BOWEN, Margaret Letitia	..	..	Canterbury College
1	BOWLER, Frederick Columbus	..	..	Victoria College
	BOYCE, Thomas	..	..	Victoria College
	BRADFIELD, Rosetta Agnes	..	..	University of Otago
	BRADSHAW, Jaquette Ann	..	..	Canterbury College
2	BRAY, Ralph	..	..	University of Otago
1	BRENNAND, Basil	..	..	Victoria College
	BRENT, Francis Spencer	..	..	—
1	BRIDSON, Philip Sydney	..	..	Auckland College
	BRIDGES, Isabel Florence Hastings	..	..	—
	BROAD, Philip Benedict	..	..	Victoria College
	BROCKETT, Frederick Charles	..	..	Victoria College
	BRODIE, Archibald Douglas	..	..	Victoria College
1	BROOKFIELD, Athol William Purchas	..	..	University of Otago
2	BROOKFIELD, Kenneth Lawrence Purchas	..	..	Auckland College
	BROOKS, Jessie Jeffcoate	..	..	Auckland College
	BROSNAN, James Deen	..	..	Victoria College
	BROUGHTON, William Kawepo	..	..	Auckland College
	BROWN, Albert Ronald	..	..	Auckland College
	BROWN, Charles Stanley	..	..	—
	BROWN, Ernest Harrington	..	..	—
1	BROWN, Edmund Ewart	..	..	University of Otago
	BROWN, Ellen	..	..	Auckland College
2	BROWN, George Thomas	..	..	University of Otago
	BROWN, Isabel	..	..	Victoria College
1	BROWN, John Ebenezer Kelly	..	..	University of Otago
	BROWN, Jessie Swanerton	..	..	University of Otago
	BROWN, Mary	..	..	University of Otago
1	BROWN, Charles Maurice Bevan	..	..	Canterbury College
	BROWN, Jonathan	..	..	Auckland College

	BROWN, Percy Stoddart	..	..	Canterbury College
	BROWNE, James Wakelin	..	..	Auckland College
	BROWNE, Kenelm Noel Hawtrey	..	..	Victoria College
3	BROWNIE, Robert	..	..	University of Otago
1	BRUCE, Katherine	..	..	Canterbury College
	BRUCE, William, Hamilton	..	..	Victoria College
	BRUSEWITZ, Agnes Mary Astrid	..	..	—
	BRUSEWITZ, Ellenore Louise Daga	..	..	Victoria College
1	BRYCE, Margaret Jean	..	..	Victoria College
	BUCKHAM, Kathleen Margaret Torlesse	..	..	Canterbury College
	BUDD, Edward Claude	..	..	Auckland College
	BUDD, Henry Mayall	..	..	University of Otago
1	BUDDLE, Geoffrey Armstrong	..	..	Auckland College
	BUDDLE Leonard	..	..	—
2	BUDDLE, Harry	..	..	Victoria College
	BUDDLE, Roger	..	..	Auckland College
	BULLEID, Jack Maurice	..	..	University of Otago
1	BUNDLE, Henry Wilfred	..	..	University of Otago
	BURDEN, Mary Witherden	..	..	Victoria College
	BURLEY, William Albert	..	..	Auckland College
1	BURNSIDE, Margaret	..	..	University of Otago
	BURR, Harvey	..	..	Victoria College
	BURTON, Ernest Roy	..	..	Auckland College
	BURTON, Eva	..	..	Victoria College
	BUTLER, Jessie Marion	..	..	Victoria College
3	BUTT, Charles Congreve	..	..	Canterbury College
	BUTLER, James Joseph	..	..	Victoria College
2	BYRNE, Edith May	..	..	Canterbury College

C

1	CADDICK, Alfred Edward	..	..	Victoria College
	CAHILL, Basil Patrick	..	..	Auckland College
	CALDWELL, Florence Annie	..	..	—
	CALDWELL, Kenneth	..	..	Victoria College
	CALLAM, Mabel	..	..	Victoria College
1	CAMERON, Donald	..	..	University of Otago
	CAMERON, Gladys Christian Mary	..	..	University of Otago
1	CAMPBELL, Christina	..	..	University of Otago
	CAMPBELL, Eliza Amy	..	..	Victoria College
	CAMPBELL, John	..	..	Auckland College
	CAMPBELL, Norman Archibald	..	..	Auckland College
1	CAMPBELL, Lachlan Bain	..	..	Victoria College
	CAMERON, Bessie	..	..	—
1	CAMERON, Norman Muir	..	..	University of Otago
	CANDY, Alice Muriel Flora	..	..	Canterbury College
	CANNON, Lois Margaret	..	..	Canterbury College
	CAMPBELL, Ruby Marguerite	..	..	University of Otago
2	CAPE-WILLIAMSON, Keith Hawthorne	..	..	Canterbury College
	CAPE-WILLIAMSON, Royal Bellamy	..	..	Canterbury College
	CABADUS, John	..	..	Auckland College
2	CARDWELL, Jane	..	..	Canterbury College
	CARR, Ivy Muriel	..	..	Auckland College
	CARRAD, John Henry	..	..	—

	CARRICK, Hilda Marie	..	..	University of Otago
	CARROLL, Charles	..	..	Auckland College
	CARRICK, Honora Mary	..	..	Victoria College
	CARTER, Pearl Lena Seymour	..	..	Victoria College
	CARTWRIGHT, Jessie Millicent	..	..	Auckland College
	CARVOSO, Rupert Frank	..	..	University of Otago
	CASKEY, Margaret	..	..	Canterbury College
2	CASTLE, John George Thomas	..	..	University of Otago
	CAVANAGH, Ernest Patrick	..	..	Auckland College
	CHALK Claude Sinclair	..	..	Victoria College
2	CHALMERS, Douglas Charles	..	..	Auckland College
	CHAPLIN, Wilfred Theodore	..	..	Victoria College
1	CHAPLIN, Wilfrid Theodore	..	..	Victoria College
	CHAPMAN, Agnes Ann	..	..	Victoria College
	CHAPMAN, Florence Maud	..	..	—
1	CHAPMAN, Jessie Moore	..	..	Victoria College
1	CHAPMAN, George Martin	..	..	University of Otago
2	CHEEK, Martin Cato Hillier	..	..	Victoria College
1	CHISHOLM, Percy	..	..	University of Otago
3	CHISHOLM, Robert Cecil	..	..	Canterbury College
	CHISNALL, Irene Hart	..	..	—
	CHOAT, Ethel Regina	..	..	Canterbury College
3	CHORLTON, Arthur Frederick Thomas	..	..	Victoria College
	CHRISTENSEN, Frederick Jessen	..	..	Victoria College
2	CHRISTENSEN, Laura	..	..	Canterbury College
2	CHRISTIE, James	..	..	Victoria College
	CHRISTIE, Hector	..	..	Victoria College
	CHRYSTALL, Harvey Maitland	..	..	Canterbury College
	CLACHAN, Mary Crawford	..	..	—
	CLAPHAM, James Wilfred	..	..	—
2	CLAPPERTON, Catherine	..	..	University of Otago
2	CLARK, Henry	..	..	University of Otago
	CLARK, George Smeaton	..	..	Auckland College
1	CLARK, Olive Maud	..	..	Auckland College
2	CLARK, Sydney Alfred	..	..	Canterbury College
1	CLARKE, Henry Tacy	..	..	Auckland College
2	CLARKE, Rupert Bruce	..	..	Canterbury College
	CLARKE, Mary Cecilia	..	..	Victoria College
	CLAY, George Edward	..	..	Auckland College
	CLAYTON, Aida Doris Mildred	..	..	Victoria College
	CLEMANCE, Herbert John	..	..	Victoria College
1	CLEMANCE, Winifred Mary	..	..	Victoria College
	CLEVELAND, Rita Violet	..	..	Auckland College
	CLOSS, William Osborne	..	..	University of Otago
1	COAD, Nellie Euphemia	..	..	Victoria College
	COCKERILL, Myrtle Margaret	..	..	University of Otago
	COLEMAN, William Stanley	..	..	Auckland College
	COLEMAN, Grace Lily	..	..	Victoria College
	COLLIE, Edward Norman	..	..	Victoria College
1	COLLIE, Maysie Alice Marianne	..	..	University of Otago
1	COLLINS, Guy Stukeley Shuckburgh	..	..	Canterbury College
1	COLLINS, James	..	..	University of Otago
2	COLLINS, Edith Charlotte	..	..	Auckland College
2	COLQUHOUN, Edith Jane	..	..	Victoria College

	COLQUHOUN, Mary Houston	..	..	University of Otago
1	COLQUHOUN, Percival Cantis	..	..	Victoria College
	COMMINS, Eric Lionel	..	..	University of Otago
	COMMINS, Mary Winifred	..	..	—
	COMPTON, Kate Hilda	..	..	Victoria College
	COOK, Henry Lawrence	..	..	Victoria College
1	COOK, Olivia May	..	..	Victoria College
	COOK, Jessie	..	..	University of Otago
3	COOKE, Gertrude Florence	..	..	Victoria College
	COOPER, Ruth Eveline	..	..	Victoria College
1	COPLAND, Catherine	..	..	University of Otago
	CORADINE, John	..	..	Victoria College
1	CORNISH, Henry Havelock	..	..	University of Otago
	CORMACK, Isabella	..	..	University of Otago
	CORRY, Theodore	..	..	Victoria College
	COTTLE, Reginald Wyatt	..	..	Auckland College
	COTTRELL, Thomas	..	..	Canterbury College
1	COUGHLAN, Michael Simon Joseph	..	..	Auckland College
	COWAN, Dallas Marjorie O'Neill	..	..	Auckland College
2	COWLES, Quinice Bainbridge	..	..	Victoria College
	COWPER, Marion Alix	..	..	Victoria College
	COX, Edwin Thomas	..	..	Canterbury College
	COX, Nelson John Duke	..	..	Victoria College
	COZENS, Ethel Lily Alice	..	..	Auckland College
	CRAIG, Norman James	..	..	Victoria College
2	CRAIG, George	..	..	Victoria College
	CRAIGHEAD, Douglas Eric	..	..	Canterbury College
	CROKER, Cyril Hendry	..	..	University of Otago
	CROKER, Eric Robert Irving	..	..	University of Otago
	CROMBIE, Elizabeth Irvine	..	..	Canterbury College
	CROMBIE, Jane McChesney	..	..	University of Otago
	CROSBY, Edward	..	..	Auckland College
2	CROSS, Alexander James	..	..	Canterbury College
2	CROSS, Bella Dykes	..	..	Canterbury College
	CROXTON, Herbert Valentine	..	..	Victoria College
	CULLEN, George Henry	..	..	Victoria College
2	CURRIE, Amy Elizabeth	..	..	Victoria College
	CURRIE, James	..	..	Victoria College
	CURRIE, Kathleen Annie Mary	..	..	Auckland College
1	CURRIE, Thomas Edward	..	..	Canterbury College
	CUTTLE, Ivy	..	..	University of Otago

D

1	DAGG, Lucinda Rosa	..	..	Victoria College
2	DALE, Annabella Stuart	..	..	Victoria College
1	DALE, James Murray	..	..	Victoria College
	DALL, Doris Grant	..	..	University of Otago
	DALLAS, Thomas White	..	..	University of Otago
3	DALLASTON, Louisa Naomi	..	..	Victoria College
1	DALZIEL, Catherine Annie	..	..	Canterbury College
	DANBY, Alfred Beuthin	..	..	Victoria College
1	DAPLYN, Rosina May	..	..	University of Otago
	DARE, Constance Helen	..	..	University of Otago

	DARLING, Charles	..	..	..	University of Otago
1	DARLING, Rose	..	..	..	University of Otago
1	DAVEY, John Douglas	..	..	..	Canterbury College
2	DAVEY, Ivor	..	..	..	Victoria College
3	DAVIE, Peter Cousin	..	..	..	University of Otago
	DAVIE, Victoria Robina	..	..	..	University of Otago
	DAVIES, Anna May	..	..	..	Auckland College
	DAVIES, Constance Ellen	..	..	..	Canterbury College
	DAVIS, Thomas Beveridge	..	..	..	University of Otago
	DAVY, William Henry	..	..	..	Auckland College
	DAWSON, Kate	..	..	..	Canterbury College
1	DAWSON, John	..	..	..	Victoria College
	DAWE, Elsie Marie Evelyn	..	..	..	Canterbury College
1	DEACON, Reginald Victor	..	..	..	Canterbury College
	DEAN, Esme Hudson	..	..	..	
	DEAN, Harland Holmes	..	..	..	Victoria College
	DE BEER, Mary Louise	..	..	..	University of Otago
1	DE LAMBERT, Gertrude Ethel	..	..	..	University of Otago
	DELAMORE, Adrian Wilmot	..	..	..	Victoria College
	DELOW, Percy	..	..	..	Auckland College
	DEMPSEY, Ethel	..	..	..	Victoria College
1	DEMPSEY, Sidney William	..	..	..	Victoria College
	DENNISON, Thomas Allan Reid	..	..	..	Canterbury College
	DE RENZY, William	..	..	..	Canterbury College
	DEWAR, Janet Bethia	..	..	..	University of Otago
	DEWAR, Janet Macfarlane	..	..	..	Auckland College
	DEWAR, John	..	..	..	Canterbury College
	DEWES, Marjery Evelyn	..	..	..	Auckland College
	DEY, Rachel	..	..	..	University of Otago
	DICK, Mary Cameron	..	..	..	University of Otago
	DICKINSON, Eva Ryburn	..	..	..	Auckland College
	DILWORTH, Lilian Ida	..	..	..	Canterbury College
	DIXON, Ellenor	..	..	..	Canterbury College
	DOBBIE, Arthur Evan	..	..	..	Victoria College
	DOBBIE, Ira Valor Allan	..	..	..	Victoria College
1	DOBSON, Charles James Hamilton	..	..	..	Victoria College
	DOBSON, Myra	..	..	..	Canterbury College
2	DOLAMORE, Alfred Leslie	..	..	..	University of Otago
	DOMS, Clara Florence	..	..	..	Victoria College
1	DONALD, Annie Howe	..	..	..	University of Otago
1	DONNAN, Mary Robison	..	..	..	University of Otago
	DONOVAN, Mary Ellen	..	..	..	Auckland College
	DORRINGTON, Percy Walter	..	..	..	
	DOUGALL, Leslie Arthur	..	..	..	Canterbury College
1	DOUGLAS, Noel McAlpine	..	..	..	Canterbury College
	DOWLING, John William	..	..	..	
	DOWN, Alice	..	..	..	Canterbury College
	D'OYLY, Edward Nigel	..	..	..	Canterbury College
	DUDLEY, John Charles Amphlett	..	..	..	Victoria College
	DUFF, Helen Elizabeth	..	..	..	
2	DUFF, Oliver	..	..	..	University of Otago
1	DUGLEBY, Ina Burnman	..	..	..	University of Otago
	DUKE Maggie	..	..	..	University of Otago
1	DUNCAN, Ashley Trevor	..	..	..	Victoria College

1	DUNLOP, Sylvia Rose	..	..	Auckland College
	DUNN, John Gilman Sharp	..	..	Canterbury College
1	DUNN, William Alexander	..	..	University of Otago
	DWYER, Ellen Elizabeth	..	..	Victoria College
	DURANT, William Macleish	..	..	University of Otago
	DURIE, Mason	....	..	Victoria College
1	DYER, Henrietta Eva	..	..	Canterbury College
	DYSON, Ruth	..	..	Canterbury College
2	DYSON, Stanley Wilson	..	..	Victoria College

E

	EAGLESOME, Mary Elizabeth	..	..	Canterbury College
	EABLE, Mabel Jane	..	..	Auckland College
1	EAST, Alfred Francis Drake	..	..	Victoria College
	EASTON, Matthew George	..	..	
	EDGAR, Harold	..	..	Canterbury College
	EDIE, Edward Kerr	..	..	University of Otago
2	EGGLETON, James Augustine	..	..	Victoria College
1	ECKFORD, Rachel Ellen	..	..	Canterbury College
1	EDGAR, Robert Walter	..	..	University of Otago
1	EDGERLEY, Kate Violet	..	..	Auckland College
2	EDMONSON, Percy Clement*	..	..	Canterbury College
	EDWARDS, Isabella	..	..	University of Otago
	EGAN, Robert Martin	..	..	Victoria College
	ELLIS, Florence Emma	..	..	University of Otago
1	ELLIS, John Chute	..	..	University of Otago
	ELLIS, Samuel Howard	..	..	Auckland College
2	ELLIS, William Norton Chute	..	..	University of Otago
	ELLIS, Winifred Jessie Chute	..	..	University of Otago
	EMERY, Margaret	..	..	University of Otago
	ENGLAND, Clarice Elizabeth	..	..	Victoria College
	ENGSTROM, Ellen Mabel, nee Welsby	..	..	Victoria College
	ERICKSON, Thorsten Gustaf	..	..	
	ERIHANA, Erueti Pohau	..	..	University of Otago
	ESLICK, Violet Irene	..	..	Auckland College
	EVANS, Edith Mary	..	..	Victoria College
	EVANS, Reda Mary	..	..	Victoria College
1	EVANS, Arthur Owen	..	..	University of Otago
1	EVERETT, Gladys Gordon	..	..	Victoria College

F

2	FAIR, Arthur	..	..	Victoria College
	FAIRWEATHER, Daisie	..	..	Canterbury College
2	FALLA, Mary Frances Annie	..	..	Victoria College
2	FARNIE, Violet Cheyne	..	..	University of Otago
2	FARQUARSON, Marion Grosset	..	..	University of Otago
2	FARRA, Edward St. Clair	..	..	Canterbury College
2	FARROW, Frederick Denny	..	..	Canterbury College
1	FARROW, Christine Margaret	..	..	Canterbury College
	FATHERS, Harold Thomas Malcolm	..	..	Victoria College
	FEE, William Richardson	..	..	Victoria College

1	FELL, Erica Richmond	..	..	Victoria College
1	FELL, Margaret Cecily Richmond	..	..	Victoria College
2	FELTHAM, Edgar Charles	..	..	Victoria College
2	FENDALL, Phyllis Mary	..	..	Auckland College
1	FENWICK, David Eardley	..	..	University of Otago
2	FERGUSON, David	..	..	Canterbury College
	FERGUSON, Claude Arthur	..	..	
	FERGUSON, Fergus	..	..	Canterbury College
	FERGUSON, Gerald Lindo	..	..	University of Otago
1	FERGUSON, Mary Isabella	..	..	Victoria College
	FERRIER, Ethel Beatrice	..	..	University of Otago
	FERRIS, James Paumea	..	..	Auckland College
	FIELD, Evelyn Prescott	..	..	Canterbury College
2	FIELD, Violet Eulina	..	..	University of Otago
	FINDLAY, William Farquhar	..	..	University of Otago
1	FINLAYSON, John Herbert McWilliam	..	..	Victoria College
2	FIRTH, Clara Jane	..	..	Canterbury College
	FITZHERBERT, Patrick Buckley	..	..	University of Otago
2	FITT, Arthur Benjamin	..	..	Victoria College
	FITZ-GERALD, John	..	..	Victoria College
	FITZGERALD, Mary Effie	..	..	Auckland College
2	FLAVELL Denis Rupert	..	..	Auckland College
	FLEMING, Andrew Chalmers	..	..	University of Otago
2	FLEMING, John James William	..	..	University of Otago
	FLEMING, Thomas Alexander	..	..	University of Otago
2	FLETCHER, Catherine	..	..	University of Otago
	FLETCHER, Gertrude	..	..	Canterbury College
	FLETCHER, Thomas Alfred	..	..	Canterbury College
	FLINTOFF, Esther Ivy	..	..	
	FOGELBERG, Norma Emmeline	..	..	Victoria College
1	FORD, Margaret Orr Traill	..	..	University of Otago
1	FORD, Nora Isabel Bayly	..	..	Victoria College
	FOSTER, Margaret Greig	..	..	Canterbury College
	FOSTER, Marian Ellen	..	..	
	FOSTER, Sylvia Marian	..	..	Canterbury College
2	FOSTER, William Tremere	..	..	University of Otago
1	POWERAKER, Charles Ethelbert	..	..	Canterbury College
	FOX Charles Arundel Overbury	..	..	Canterbury College
	FOX, Thomas Overbury	..	..	Canterbury College
	FRANKLIN, William John	..	..	Canterbury College
2	FRASER, Whampoa	..	..	University of Otago
1	FRASER, John Ira	..	..	University of Otago
	FRASER, Eric John Freeland	..	..	Canterbury College
	FRAZER, Helen Frances	..	..	University of Otago
	FRAYNE, Lenora Jane	..	..	University of Otago
	FRIEDLANDER, Hugo Rudolph	..	..	Canterbury College
	FRENCH, William George	..	..	Canterbury College
	FREYBERG, Paul Milton	..	..	Victoria College
2	FURBY, Frederick Westland	..	..	Victoria College

G

	GABITES, Frederick George	..	..	Victoria College
1	GAGE, Bessie	..	..	Victoria College
	GALLAGHER, Johanna	..	..	Victoria College

	GAMBLE, Charles	..	..	..	Victoria College
	GANT, Albert Henry	..	..	..	Auckland College
1	GARLAND, Ella	..	..	..	Victoria College
1	GARLAND, Harold Lloyd de Forges	..	..	..	University of Otago
	GARMSON, Christina Isabel	..	..	..	University of Otago
1	GARREY, Phoebe	..	..	..	University of Otago
	GASCOIGNE, Sidney Charles	..	..	..	Victoria College
2	GASTON, Samuel	..	..	..	University of Otago
1	GATENBY, Elizabeth Catherine	..	..	..	Victoria College
1	GAUDIN, Emma Charlotte	..	..	..	Victoria College
	GAUDIN, Grace Beatrice	..	..	..	Victoria College
	GEE, George L'Estrange	..	..	..	Victoria College
	GEORGE, Alice Maud	..	..	..	Victoria College
1	GEORGE, William Stanley	..	..	..	Victoria College
	GERRAND, Percy Augustus	..	..	..	Auckland College
	GIBB, Annie Helen	..	..	..	Victoria College
1	GIBB, George Henry	..	..	..	Victoria College
2	GIBBONS, Naomi Irene	..	..	..	Auckland College
	GIBBONS, Robert Barnes	..	..	..	Victoria College
1	GIBBS, Margaret Elizabeth	..	..	..	Victoria College
	GIBSON, Mary Mowat	..	..	..	University of Otago
	GIBSON, Noel McKenzie Phillips	..	..	..	
	GIBSON, Raymond	..	..	..	Auckland College
4	GIBSON, William	..	..	..	University of Otago
1	GILBERT, Thomas Andrew	..	..	..	Victoria College
2	GILBERTSON, Evelyn Maud	..	..	..	Victoria College
	GILFILLAN, Leslie Bruce	..	..	..	Auckland College
	GILFILLAN, Trevor Vincent Gould	..	..	..	Auckland College
	GILLANDEES, Rachael	..	..	..	Victoria College
3	GILLIES, Amelia Florence	..	..	..	University of Otago
	GILLING, Clarence Dudley	..	..	..	Canterbury College
1	GILLMAN, Winifred Mary	..	..	..	Auckland College
	GILMER, Edward John	..	..	..	Victoria College
	GILMOUR, Bertram Hazelwood	..	..	..	University of Otago
	GILMOUR, Kathleen	..	..	..	Auckland College
	GILMOUR, Gordon Lancey	..	..	..	University of Otago
	GILMOUR, Richard Smyth	..	..	..	Victoria College
	GLASGOW, Doris Marion	..	..	..	Victoria College
	GLOVER Frederick Simpson	..	..	..	Victoria College
	GODDARD, Douglas	..	..	..	
2	GOLDSMAN, George John	..	..	..	University of Otago
	GOLDSMITH, Philip Horace	..	..	..	Victoria College
	GONDRINGER, Bernard Joseph	..	..	..	Victoria College
	GOOD, Edwin Dudley	..	..	..	Auckland College
	GOODBEHERE, Frederick Walter Brian	..	..	..	Victoria College
	GOODFELLOW, James Gordon	..	..	..	Canterbury College
	GOODMAN, Harry Samuel James	..	..	..	University of Otago
1	GOODWIN, Frank Russell	..	..	..	Auckland College
	GORDON, Elizabeth	..	..	..	University of Otago
2	GORDON, Jane Young	..	..	..	Victoria College
	GORDON, Mary	..	..	..	Victoria College
2	GORDON, Mary Horatio Evelyn	..	..	..	University of Otago
2	GORDON, William Patteson Pollock	..	..	..	Victoria College
2	GOULD, Arthur Mason	..	..	..	Victoria College

	GOULDING, Arthur Morice	..	..	Auckland College
	GOVAN, Horace Osbourne	..	..	Canterbury College
1	GOW, Alexander	..	..	Canterbury College
2	GOW, Beatrice	..	..	University of Otago
2	GOW, William John	..	..	Victoria College
1	GOWER, George William	..	..	University of Otago
	GOYEN, Kathleen Muriel	..	..	University of Otago
2	GRACE, Bessie Te Wenerau	..	..	Canterbury College
2	GRAHAM, Charles Thomas	..	..	Victoria College
	GRAHAM, Gladwys Maud	..	..	Auckland College
2	GRAHAM, Katherine Alexandra Charlotte de Grammont	..	..	University of Otago
	GRAHAM, Mabel Mary	..	..	Canterbury College
2	GRAHAM, Walter Brown	..	..	University of Otago
1	GRANT, Florence Sarah	..	..	Victoria College
	GRANT, Milton Reid	..	..	Victoria College
1	GRAY, Christina	..	..	Auckland College
	GRAY, James Hawthorne	..	..	Victoria College
	GRAY, William Arthur	..	..	Auckland College
1	GREGG, Frank Cyril	..	..	University of Otago
2	GREGSON, Maurice James	..	..	Canterbury College
	GRIERSON, Charles Kirkpatrick	..	..	Auckland College
	GRIFFIN, Adelaide Christian	..	..	Canterbury College
	GRIFFIN, Dora Alice	..	..	Auckland College
2	GRIFFIN, Annie Maud	..	..	Canterbury College
2	GRIFFIN, Ethel Charlotte	..	..	Victoria College
2	GRIFFIN, Thomas Joseph	..	..	Victoria College
	GRIFFITH, Elizabeth Gladys	..	..	Auckland College
	GRIGG, Stella	..	..	Auckland College
	GRONO, Violet Alice Ruby	..	..	University of Otago
1	GUDEX, Michael Christian	..	..	Canterbury College
2	GUNN, Eva Hearne	..	..	University of Otago

H

	HACKWORTH, Ethel Sarah Constance			University of Otago
	HADDELL, Olive Vyse	..	..	Victoria College
	HAGGETT, Doris Evelyn	..	..	
2	HAGGITT, Jessie Margaret	..	..	University of Otago
	HALDANE, Janet Minnie	..	..	
	HALE, Lily Gertrude	..	..	University of Otago
	HALL, George Foden Rooking	..	..	Canterbury College
	HALL, Sophia	..	..	University of Otago
	HALL, Thomas Donald Horn	..	..	Victoria College
	HAM, Violet Edith	..	..	Victoria College
	HAMES, Thomas Leonard	..	..	Auckland College
	HAMMOND, Eva	..	..	
	HAMILTON, Andrew	..	..	University of Otago
1	HAMILTON, Harold	..	..	University of Otago
	HAMMOND, Dinah Lavinia	..	..	University of Otago
	HEMPSON, Elizabeth Alice	..	..	Canterbury College
2	HAMPSON, Martin Haywood	..	..	Auckland College
2	HANBY, Herbert Osmond Townsend	..	..	Auckland College
3	HANCOCK, Annie Doidge	..	..	University of Otago

	HANNKEN, Wilfred Philip	..	..	Auckland College
	HANNA, Henry Havelock	..	..	Canterbury College
	HANNA, Norman Hugh	..	..	Auckland College
2	HANNAN, John William	..	..	Victoria College
	HANBON, Mabel Aileen	..	..	University of O
	HANNAY, Amelia Willan	..	..	Victoria College
	HANSEN, Albert James	..	..	University of O
	HARKER, Cyril Geoffrey Edmund	..	..	Victoria College
3	HARDEY, Mary Elizabeth	..	..	Canterbury College
	HARDEY, John Harder Seckhman	..	..	Victoria College
2	HARDIE, Alexander	..	..	University of O
1	HARDY, James William	..	..	University of O
2	HARLEY, William Carrol	..	..	Canterbury College
	HARRIS, Ethel Mary	..	..	Auckland College
	HARRISON, Maurice Oswald	..	..	Victoria College
	HART, Nathalie	..	..	Canterbury College
	HARTGILL, William Clavering	..	..	University of O
	HARTSTONGE, Daniel	..	..	University of O
	HARTY, Ruth	..	..	Auckland College
1	HARTSTONGE, Annie Frances	..	..	University of O
2	HASELDEN, Ella Doris	..	..	Auckland College
	HASLAM, Emma Jessie	..	..	Victoria College
2	HASLETT, Thomas Mitchell	..	..	University of O
	HASLETT, Selwyn Langstaff	..	..	—
	HASTINGS, Angela	..	..	University of O
	HASTINGS, Margaret Esther	..	..	University of O
	HAY, Ernest Peterson	..	..	Victoria College
	HAY, Jessie Frith	..	..	Canterbury College
2	HAY, Mona Collins	..	..	Auckland College
2	HAY, Peter Clarke	..	..	Victoria College
	HAYTER, Frank	..	..	Canterbury College
3	HEALE, Alfred Lawson	..	..	University of O
1	HEALE, Arthur Stanley	..	..	University of O
1	HEALEY, Ernest James	..	..	Canterbury College
	HEAPS, Arthur Moore	..	..	—
	HEATH, Andrew Walter	..	..	Auckland College
2	HEENAN, Joseph William Allen	..	..	Victoria College
	HEINEMANN, Caroline	..	..	University of O
	HENDERSON, Douglas Spencer	..	..	Victoria College
1	HENDERSON, Alexander	..	..	Canterbury College
2	HENEY, Dora Annie	..	..	Auckland College
	HEMINGWAY, Wilfrid Hubert	..	..	Auckland College
	HERCUS, Charles Ernest	..	..	Canterbury College
	HERMAN, Cedric Arthur	..	..	Canterbury College
	HERRON, David Craig	..	..	University of O
2	HEWETSON, Kathleen Mary	..	..	Victoria College
2	HILDRETH, Ellen May	..	..	Victoria College
	HILL, Mary	..	..	—
	HILL, John Lionel Coendox	..	..	—
	HILL, Laura Beatrice Coendox	..	..	—
1	HILL, Reginald Bernard	..	..	Victoria College
1	HILL, Reginald Walter	..	..	Victoria College
	HINCH, Alice Elizabeth	..	..	Canterbury College
	HIND, Florence Mary	..	..	—

	HILLS, Bertha Millicent	....	..	—
2	HIND, Edith Miriam	..	..	Victoria College
1	HIND, William Edward	..	..	Victoria College
	HIBOTTI, Hauparoa Heremaia	..	..	Victoria College
1	HOBBS, Charles Richardson	..	..	Victoria College
	HOBSON, Arthur	..	..	Victoria College
1	HOBV, Harry James	..	..	University of Otago
	HOGAN, Teresa Margaret	..	..	Victoria College
2	HOBGEN, George McLachlan	..	..	Victoria College
	HOGG, Allan Francis	..	..	Victoria College
1	HOGG, Norman Hugh	..	..	Victoria College
1	HOGG, Hubert Roughton	..	..	Auckland College
	HOGG, Fay Mary	..	..	—
2	HOGGARD, Dudley Reginald	..	..	Victoria College
	HOGWOOD, Edward James Leslie	..	..	Auckland College
	HOLFORD, George Henry	..	..	Auckland College
	HOLLAND, Dorrice Mary	..	..	Canterbury College
	HOLLISS, Geoffrey James	..	..	Canterbury College
2	HOLMDEN, Trevor Noel	..	..	Victoria College
	HOLMDEN, Harry Foster	..	..	Auckland College
	HOLTON, Clarice Margaret	..	..	Canterbury College
	HOPE, Owen Morley	..	..	Canterbury College
2	HOPKINS, Luther	..	..	Canterbury College
	HOPKINS, Wyndham	..	..	Victoria College
	HORRAX, Thomas Harrison	..	..	Victoria College
	HORRELL, Constance Rayner	..	..	Canterbury College
	HORRELL, Elsie May	..	..	Canterbury College
	HORRELL, Helen Adrienne	..	..	Canterbury College
	HORTON, Dorothy Emily	..	..	University of Otago
	HOWDEN, Allan Fraser	..	..	University of Otago
3	HOWELL, Winifred Nancy Hinds	..	..	Canterbury College
	HOWELL, Ernestine Mary	..	..	—
1	HUDSON, Edward Varley	..	..	Victoria College
	HUGHES, Ivon	..	..	Victoria College
	HUGHES, Margaret Alexander	..	..	Canterbury College
1	HUME, Alan Murray	..	..	Auckland College
	HUNT, Ellen Jane	..	..	Victoria College
1	HUNT, Evelyn Margaret	..	..	Canterbury College
1	HUNT, Florence Maud	..	..	Canterbury College
	HUNT, Lorna Alice	..	..	University of Otago
2	HUNT, Margaret Louisa	..	..	Canterbury College
1	HUNT, Robert Percival	..	..	Auckland College
	HUNTER, Robert Russell	..	..	University of Otago
	HUSSEY, James Michael	..	..	Auckland College
	HUTCHENS, William	..	..	Victoria College
	HUTTON, Ella Bannatyne	..	..	University of Otago
2	HUTTON, James	..	..	Victoria College
	HUTTON, Frank Rideal	..	..	Victoria College
1	HYDE, John Mickle	..	..	University of Otago
	HYDE, Violet Muriel	..	..	Canterbury College
2	HYLTON, Ina Gwendoline	..	..	Victoria College

I

4	ILES, Edward James	..	..	University of Otago
4	INGLIS, Urquhart Brand	..	..	University of Otago
1	IORNS, Ivy Phoebe	..	..	Victoria College
3	ISAACSON, Ernest Douglass	Edward	..	University of Otago
2	ISHERWOOD, Grace Isabella	..	..	Canterbury College

J

	JACKSON, Edith Annie	..	..	Canterbury College
	JACKSON, Howard Maurice	..	..	University of Otago
	JACKSON, Mary Joan	..	..	University of Otago
1	JACOBS, Annette Marjorie	..	..	Canterbury College
	JACOB, William Walker	..	..	Victoria College
	JACOBSEN, Helena Reta	..	..	Victoria College
	JAMESON, Esther Doris	..	..	Canterbury College
2	JAMIESON, Catherine	..	..	Victoria College
	JAMIESON, Maud Lydia	..	..	Victoria College
	JEANS, Eana Blyth	..	..	University of Otago
	JENNINGS, Lancelot Shadwell	..	..	Canterbury College
2	JENNINGS, Margaret Aileen	..	..	University of Otago
	JENNINGS, Millicent Gertrude	..	..	Canterbury College
	JENNINGS, Natalie Lardner	..	..	—
	JOHNS, Frederick Noel	..	..	Victoria College
	JOHNS, Victor Roy	..	..	Auckland College
2	JOHNSON, John	..	..	Victoria College
	JOHNSON, Minnie Maria	..	..	Auckland College
1	JOHNSTON, Elsie Millicent	..	..	Victoria College
1	JOHNSTON, William Philip	..	..	University of Otago
	JOHNSTON, William Bruce	..	..	University of Otago
	JOHNSTON, William Saunders	..	..	—
1	JOHNSTONE, Ivy Maitland	..	..	Victoria College
	JOLL, Ethel Stacey	..	..	Victoria College
	JOLLY, Francis Leslie Gordon	..	..	Canterbury College
	JONES, Ernest Harrison	..	..	University of Otago
2	JONES, Florence Mary de Vaynes	..	..	Auckland College
	JONES, George Adams	..	..	Victoria College
	JONES, Frank	..	..	Victoria College
	JORDAN, Charles Boughton	..	..	Auckland College
	JORDAN, Charles Edward	..	..	Victoria College
	JOSLIN, Eliza Charlton	..	..	University of Otago
	JOURDAIN, William Robert	..	..	Victoria College
	JULIAN, Thaddeus	..	..	Canterbury College
	JULIUS, Edythe Constance	..	..	Canterbury College

K

	KAVANAGH James Paul	..	..	Auckland College
	KAY, Florence Esther	..	..	Victoria College
	KAYE, Robert Leslie	..	..	Auckland College
1	KAYE, William Thomas Oliver	..	..	University of Otago
1	KEAN, Balfour	..	..	Victoria College
	KEESING, Gordon Samuel	..	..	—
1	KELLEHER, Caroline Helena	..	..	Victoria College

	KELLY, Francis Edward	..	..	Victoria College
2	KELLY, Francis Patrick	..	..	Victoria College
1	KEMP, Stanley Morgan	..	..	Victoria College
	KEMPTHORNE, Hilda	..	..	Victoria College
2	KEMPTHORNE, Leonard Stanley	..	..	Auckland College
1	KENNEDY, Robert	..	..	Victoria College
2	KERSE, Helen Potter	..	..	University of Otago
	KESLAKE, Ida Maud	..	..	—
1	KIBBLEWHITE, Kate Elizabeth	..	..	University of Otago
	KIBBLEWHITE, Bruce Melville	..	..	Victoria College
1	KIDSON, George Rudal	..	..	Canterbury College
1	KIDSON, Harold Percy	..	..	Canterbury College
3	KING, Constance Whitaker	..	..	Canterbury College
1	KING, George Whitaker	..	..	Canterbury College
2	KING, Herbert William	..	..	Canterbury College
	KING, Harold Francis Sherwood	..	..	University of Otago
	KIRK, John Frankland	..	..	Victoria College
	KING, Jessie Camilla	..	..	University of Otago
1	KING, Truby	..	..	Victoria College
	KIRBY, Alban Michael	..	..	University of Otago
3	KIRKBRIDE, Mary Faith	..	..	Auckland College
1	KIRKER, Hugh Rea	..	..	Auckland College
	KIRKPATRICK, Robert Duke	..	..	Canterbury College
1	KIRKPATRICK, William Dod	..	..	Canterbury College
	KNIGHT, Rupert Frederick	..	..	Auckland College
	KNIGHT, Allan Osborne	..	..	Auckland College
	KNIGHT, Herbert Beanland	..	..	University of Otago
1	KYLE, Eleanor	..	..	University of Otago

L

	LACE, Bessie	..	..	Canterbury College
	LAING, Mabel Doris	..	..	Canterbury College
	LAING, Patricia Burgoyne	..	..	University of Otago
3	LAMBOURNE, Nelson Thomas	..	..	Auckland College
	LANCASTER, Thomas Leonard	..	..	Victoria College
	LANE, Henry Walker	..	..	Canterbury College
2	LANGMUIR, Hugh Baylor	..	..	University of Otago
	LARKING, Frank Campbell	..	..	University of Otago
	LARNACH, Magnus James	..	..	—
1	LASERON, Edward Bernstein Malius	..	..	Auckland College
	LASERON, Marion Elizabeth	..	..	Auckland College
2	LATHAM, Robert	..	..	Auckland College
	LAVERY, Maurice	..	..	Victoria College
2	LAW, Euphemia Ethel	..	..	Victoria College
1	LAWLESS, Cyril Norman	..	..	University of Otago
	LAWN, George	..	..	Victoria College
4	LAWRENCE, Cecil Walter	..	..	Canterbury College
	LAWRY, Hugh	..	..	Victoria College
1	LEAR, Constance Muriel	..	..	University of Otago
1	LEARY, Bridget	..	..	Canterbury College
	LECHNER, Edith Lawton	..	..	—
	LEE, Alice Fogan	..	..	Victoria College
2	LEE, Robert	..	..	University of Otago

	LENNARD, Frederick George	..	..	Victoria College
	LEVERSEDGE, Helen Patton	..	..	Canterbury College
1	LEWIS, Annie Marie Leach	..	..	Victoria College
	LEWIS, Samuel	..	..	Auckland College
3	LINDSAY, Andrew Bonar	..	..	University of Otago
	LINDSAY, Colin McKenzie	..	..	University of Otago
1	LINDSAY, Jane	..	..	University of Otago
1	LINDSAY, Janet	..	..	University of Otago
1	LINKLATER, Herbert	..	..	Victoria College
	LISSAMIN, Selwyn	..	..	Victoria College
	LITTEN, Alice Ivy	..	..	Auckland College
	LLOYD, Ada Celia	..	..	Canterbury College
	LLOYD, Josephine Maud	..	..	Victoria College
	LOGAN, Alexander	..	..	
	LOGAN, Ivan Biggar	..	..	
1	LORIE, Constance Ella	..	..	University of Otago
	LORIE, Muriel Agnes	..	..	University of Otago
	LORKING, Sidney Ernest	..	..	Auckland College
2	LOUGHNAN, Robert John	..	..	Canterbury College
4	LOW, Norman	..	..	Canterbury College
	LUCAS, Annie Louise	..	..	Canterbury College
	LUCAS, Reginald Hutchinson	..	..	University of Otago
	LUKE, Bertha Alice	..	..	University of Otago
	LUSH, Arthur	..	..	Auckland College
	LUXTON, Lucy Burge	..	..	Canterbury College
	LYALL, William Carnegie	..	..	Canterbury College
1	LYDERS, Marie Johanne	..	..	University of Otago
1	LYNCH, Arthur Daniel	..	..	Victoria College
1	LYNCH, Edna Gwendoline Blossie	..	..	Auckland College
	LYNCH, Ronald Heriot Irvine	..	..	Victoria College
	LYONS, Esther Daisy	..	..	Canterbury College
	LYON, Eric	..	..	Victoria College
3	LYON, William Arthur	..	..	Victoria College

M

1	MACALISTER, Horace James	..	..	Victoria College
1	MACALISTER, Sinclair	..	..	Victoria College
1	MACALISTER, Stanley Morell	..	..	Victoria College
	MACAULAY, Margaret Jane	..	..	University of Otago
	MACDIARMID, Gordon Napier	..	..	University of Otago
	MACDONALD, Claude Hamilton	..	..	Canterbury College
4	MACDONALD, Hugh Roy	..	..	University of Otago
	MACE, Isabel Nina	..	..	Victoria College
1	MACFARLANE, Samuel George	..	..	Canterbury College
	MACGIBBON, Francis Oreti	..	..	University of Otago
	MACINNES, Jean Stewart	..	..	University of Otago
	MACKAY, Charles Handcock	..	..	Canterbury College
	MACKAY, Donald Eric Caithness	..	..	Victoria College
	MACKAY, Gladys Dagmar Iva	..	..	Victoria College
1	MACKAY, Isabella	..	..	University of Otago
1	MACKAY, Jessie Russell	..	..	University of Otago
	MACKAY, Thomas Etheridge Alexander	..	..	Auckland College

2	MACKELLAR, Lena Mary	..	..	Victoria College
	MACKERSEY, Lindsay John	..	..	Victoria College
	MACKIE, Ian Wallace Nicol	..	..	Victoria College
	MACKISACK, Eleanor Wilson	..	..	University of Otago
	MACLENNAN, Effie Wilhelmina	..	..	Canterbury College
1	MACLEOD, Donald Bannerman	..	..	Canterbury College
2	MACMORRAN, Robert Glen	..	..	Victoria College
1	MACPHERSON, Donald Gregory	..	..	University of Otago
2	MADILL, Adam Roderick	..	..	University of Otago
1	MADILL, James Dawson Crawford	..	..	University of Otago
	MAGILL, Maggie Emma	..	..	Victoria College
	MAGINNITY, Maud Mary	..	..	Victoria College
	MAHONEY, Cornelia Desmond	..	..	—
1	MAHONEY, Edmund Justin	..	..	Auckland College
1	MAHONEY, Ella May	..	..	Victoria College
4	MAHONEY, Victor William	..	..	Canterbury College
	MAHONY, Cyril Osmond	..	..	Auckland College
	MAINDONALD, Henrietta Lucrece	..	..	Canterbury College
2	MALTBY, George Crichton	..	..	Victoria College
	MANDENO, Lloyd	..	..	Canterbury College
	MANKTELOW, Lucy	..	..	Auckland College
	MANN, Ida	..	..	Canterbury College
2	MANSFIELD, Frederick Norris	..	..	Victoria College
1	MANSON, Jessie	..	..	University of Otago
	MARRYATT, Ivy Annie	..	..	—
	MARRINER, George Thomson	..	..	Auckland College
1	MARRYATT, Ernest	..	..	University of Otago
	MARSDON, Aileen Florence Cleveland	..	..	Auckland College
1	MARSHALL, Alfred George	..	..	Auckland College
2	MARSHALL, George Henry	..	..	Victoria College
	MARSHALL, Gladys Mary	..	..	Canterbury College
	MARSHALL, Valentine	..	..	University of Otago
1	MARTIN, Edith	..	..	Victoria College
1	MARTIN, Frederick William	..	..	Victoria College
	MARTIN, Gerald FitzGerald	..	..	Victoria College
	MARTIN, Maurice Bonamy	..	..	Canterbury College
1	MARTIN, William	..	..	University of Otago
	MARWICK, Ethel	..	..	University of Otago
	MARWICK, Jane	..	..	University of Otago
1	MASEFIELD, John	..	..	Auckland College
	MASON, Alice Mary	..	..	Canterbury College
	MASON, Henrietta Rex	..	..	Victoria College
2	MASON, John	..	..	Victoria College
	MASLIN, William George	..	..	Auckland College
	MASSEY, Frank George	..	..	Auckland College
	MATHESON, Dora Grant	..	..	University of Otago
	MATHESON, Dougald George	..	..	University of Otago
	MATTHEWS, Newton	..	..	University of Otago
1	MAUNDER, George Thomas	..	..	Canterbury College
	MAYNE, He'ga Marianne	..	..	Canterbury College
	MAZENGARB, Marguerite Marie	..	..	University of Otago
	MCCAHOE, John Kernohan	..	..	Canterbury College
	MCCARTHY, Claude	..	..	Canterbury College
	MCCAW, William Cuthbert	..	..	University of Otago

	MCCORKINDALE, Elizabeth Lillias	..	University of Otago
	MCCULLOUGH, Dorothy Louise	..	Canterbury College
	MCDONALD, Richard	..	Victoria College
	MCDOWALL, James Campbell	..	Victoria College
	MCKENZIE, Allan Fraser	..	—
	MCKENZIE, Isabella Margaret	..	University of Otago
	MCLEAN, Annie Jane	..	Canterbury College
	MCLELLAN, Ellen	..	—
	McMURTRIE, Alexander Ferguson	..	University of Otago
	MCNAMARA, Patrick Joseph	..	Victoria College
	MCPHERSON, Jeanie Chalmers	..	Victoria College
1	MEAD, Arthur David	..	Canterbury College
2	MEDDINS, Olive Mary	..	Canterbury College
	MEEK, Tertia Decima	..	University of Otago
1	MEHAFFEY, John Mitchell	..	University of Otago
	MEHAFFEY, Maurice William	..	Canterbury College
2	MELLSOP, Winifred Lascelles Jenner	..	Victoria College
	MELODY, William John	..	Victoria College
	MENZIES, Ellen Jean Bell	..	Canterbury College
	MERRICK, Thomas Warren	..	Auckland College
1	MERRY, Edward Spencer Powell	..	Victoria College
	MERTON, Agnes Gertrude Stonehewer	..	Canterbury College
	MESSENGER, Ernestine Rhoda Gay	..	Victoria College
1	MESTON, Jane Margaret	..	University of Otago
2	METCALFE, George Hamilton	..	Auckland College
1	METSON, James	..	Canterbury College
	MIDDLETON, May Isobel	..	Canterbury College
	MILES, Iris Hannah Longhurst	..	Canterbury College
2	MILL, John Chalmers	..	Auckland College
1	MILLER, Andrew Lindsay	..	University of Otago
	MILLER, Daisy Lavinia	..	Auckland College
	MILLER, Gertrude Mabel	..	Victoria College
	MILLER, Hyman	..	Victoria College
2	MILLER, May Julia	..	Victoria College
	MILLER, Jessie Ross	..	University of Otago
	MILLER, Mabel Isabel	..	University of Otago
1	MILLER, George Ernest	..	Victoria College
	MILLS, Dorice Burt	..	Auckland College
	MILNE, Christina	..	Victoria College
2	MILNE, Peter	..	University of Otago
1	MILBOY, Thomas Alexander	..	University of Otago
	MINNIS, Lucy Kathleen	..	Canterbury College
	MITCHEL, Mervyn Holmes	..	Victoria College
	MITCHELL, Emily	..	University of Otago
1	MITCHELL, Jane McFarlane	..	University of Otago
	MITCHELL, Maggie	..	Victoria College
	MITCHELL, Rose Ann	..	Victoria College
1	MOIR, Margaret Walker	..	University of Otago
	MOLLOY, James Francis	..	University of Otago
2	MONAGHAN, Harold Wyatt	..	Victoria College
1	MONSON, Robert Bernard Pearson	..	University of Otago
	MONTFIORE, Marguerite Winifred	..	Victoria College
	MOODY, Allan John	..	Auckland College
2	MOORE-JONES, Winifred Lucretia	..	Auckland College

1	MOORE, Arthur Eisdell	..	..	Auckland College
	MOORE, Thomas Ernest Llewellyn	..	..	Victoria College
4	MOORE, Walter Lancelot	..	..	Canterbury College
	MOREL, Gaston Desire Windsor	..	..	-----
	MORGAN, Alice Frances	..	..	Canterbury College
	MORGAN, Ella	..	..	University of Otago
	MORGAN, Amy Brotherton	..	..	Canterbury College
	MORICE, George William	..	..	-----
	MORRIS, Felix Ackerley	..	..	Victoria College
	MORISON, Bruce Haultain	..	..	Victoria College
2	MORLAND, Thomas Arthur	..	..	Canterbury College
	MORRISON, Mary	..	..	University of Otago
1	MORRISON, Ruby	..	..	Auckland College
2	MORRISON, Elizabeth Stewart	..	..	Victoria College
2	MORRISON, Isa	..	..	Canterbury College
	MORTON, Henry Thorne	..	..	-----
3	MORTON, Lucy Sandford	..	..	University of Otago
2	MOSLEY, John Thomas	..	..	University of Otago
	MOSSMAN, Gladys Constance	..	..	Victoria College
1	MOTHESE, Frederick William	..	..	Victoria College
	MOTTRAM, Francis John	..	..	Canterbury College
1	MOUSLEY, Edward Opotiki	..	..	Victoria College
2	MOWBRAY, Douglas Ramsay Cargill	..	..	Auckland College
	MOWBRAY, Lucy Ord	..	..	Victoria College
	MOXHAM, Ruth May	..	..	Victoria College
	MOYLE, James Aubrey	..	..	-----
	MULGAN, Geoffrey William Douglas	..	..	Canterbury College
	MÜLLER, Bertha	..	..	University of Otago
	MURDOCH, John Hilton	..	..	University of Otago
	MURPHY, Clarence John	..	..	Auckland College
	MURRAY, Irene Jane	..	..	University of Otago
1	MURRAY, John McNair	..	..	University of Otago
1	MURRAY, Catherine Gordon	..	..	Victoria College

Mc

	MARTHUR, Malcolm Gordon	..	..	-----
1	MCBRIDE, Leonard Hugh	..	..	University of Otago
1	MCCALLUM, Louisa Maud	..	..	University of Otago
	MCCARTHY, Thomas Joseph Aloysius	..	..	Victoria College
	MCCAUL, George William	..	..	Victoria College
	MCCAW, Hugh John	..	..	University of Otago
	MCCHESENEY, Hugh	..	..	University of Otago
3	MCCULLOUGH, Robert William	..	..	Auckland College
	MCDONALD, Francis Edward	..	..	Victoria College
	MCDOWALL, Eric Oldfield	..	..	University of Otago
	MCDOWALL, Gerald William	..	..	Canterbury College
4	MCDOWALL, Philip Hastings	..	..	University of Otago
1	MCELDOWNEY, William Joseph	..	..	Victoria College
	MCHARDIE, Winifred Emmeline	..	..	Victoria College
	MCHUTCHISON, Elsie Wallis	..	..	University of Otago
	MCINTOSH, Margaret Eliza	..	..	University of Otago
	MCINTYRE, Davina Reece	..	..	-----

4	MCKAY, Robert John	..	..	Canterbury College
3	McKEE, Annie Jane	..	..	Canterbury College
	McKELLAR, Ethel Emma	..	..	University of Otago
1	McKENZIE, Duncan Norman	..	..	University of Otago
	McKENZIE, George Simon	..	..	Canterbury College
	McKENZIE, Gordon Henry	..	..	—
1	McKENZIE, Ida Maude	..	..	University of Otago
	McKENZIE, Robert	..	..	—
	McKEOWN, Blaikley Alexander	..	..	Canterbury College
	McLAREN, John Williams	..	..	University of Otago
	McLEAN, Agnes	..	..	University of Otago
3	McLEAN, Alexander	..	..	University of Otago
	McLEAN, Elizabeth Madge	..	..	—
1	McLEAN, Islay	..	..	University of Otago
4	McLENNAN, Telford	..	..	Canterbury College
1	McLEOD, Jessie	..	..	University of Otago
	McLEOD, John Duncan	..	..	—
	McMILLAN, Jane Boag	..	..	Canterbury College
4	MCPADDEN, John Francis	..	..	University of Otago
3	MCPHEE, John Hugh	..	..	University of Otago
	McPHERSON, Jane Sinclair	..	..	University of Otago
1	McRAE, Alexander Peter	..	..	Canterbury College

N

1	NEALE, Clara Isabel	..	..	University of Otago
	NEEDHAM, Arthur	..	..	Auckland College
3	NEILSON, Florence	..	..	Victoria College
1	NEILSON, Isabel	..	..	Victoria College
	NELSON, Arthur Dysart	..	..	Canterbury College
1	NELSON, Percy Sylvander	..	..	Canterbury College
1	NELSON-BALDEY, Charles Victor	..	..	University of Otago
	NEUMANN, Margaret Mary	..	..	Victoria College
2	NEUMEGEN, Ernest Edward	..	..	Auckland College
	NEWELL, Frederic James	..	..	Auckland College
	NEWLANDS, Maggie	..	..	University of Otago
2	NEWMAN, May	..	..	University of Otago
	NEWTON, Elsie Phoebe	..	..	Auckland College
	NEWTON, Grace Katherine	..	..	Canterbury College
	NICOL, Vera	..	..	University of Otago
	NICHOLLS, Gerard Henry	..	..	Victoria College
2	NICHOLSON, Beatrix Mary	..	..	Victoria College
1	NICOLSON, Nicholas David	..	..	University of Otago
	NICHOLSON, Walter	..	..	Victoria College
2	NIGHTINGALE, Henry John	..	..	Victoria College
3	NIVEN, Duncan Robertson	..	..	Victoria College
	NORMAN, Philip Vigot	..	..	Canterbury College
	NORRIE, James Alexander	..	..	University of Otago
	NORRIS, Nellie Henrietta	..	..	—
1	NORTHCROFT, Harry Cuthbert	..	..	Auckland College
	NUKU, Rongo Hoani	..	..	University of Otago

O

	O'BRIEN, Grace Ellen	..	..	Victoria College
1	O'CALLAGHAN, Herbert	..	..	University of Otago
	Ogg, James	..	..	Victoria College
2	O'LEARY, Humphrey Francis	..	..	Victoria College
	O'LEARY, John Francis	..	..	Victoria College
	OLIPHANT, James	..	..	Auckland College
	OLIVER, Mabel Louisa	..	..	Auckland College
	OLSEN, John	..	..	Victoria College
	O'MEARA, Francis John Joseph	..	..	Auckland College
	O'MEARA, Hugh Holmes	..	..	Victoria College
	ONGLEY, Robert Campbell	..	..	University of Otago
2	ORAM, Matthew Henry	..	..	Victoria College
2	O'REGAN,, Patrick Joseph Burke	..	..	Victoria College
	O'REILLY, Mary Joan of Arc	..	..	Victoria College
	ORMANDY, Elsie Matilda	..	..	Canterbury College
	ORMANDY, Florence Eveline	..	..	Canterbury College
	OSBORN, Ernest George Hayward	..	..	Canterbury College
1	OSBORN, Frank Edwin	..	..	Canterbury College
	O'SHEA Mary	..	..	Victoria College
1	OVERTON, George Ernest	..	..	University of Otago
4	OWEN, Alexander Cay	..	..	Canterbury College
2	OXFORD, Frank	..	..	Canterbury College

P

1	PALMER, Alexander Croydon	..	..	University of Otago
	PALMER, Arthur	..	..	Victoria College
1	PALMER, Alice May	..	..	Victoria College
2	PALMER, Constance Minnie	..	..	Victoria College
	PALMER, Ruth Eveline	..	..	Victoria College
3	PANTING Arthur Ernest	..	..	Auckland College
	PAPPS, Arthur James	..	..	Victoria College
	PARK, Piata Heni	..	..	Victoria College
	PARKER, William Leonard	..	..	Victoria College
2	PARKINSON, Charles Tasman	..	..	Auckland College
	PARKINSON, Alfred Williamson	..	..	
2	PATERSON, Andrew	..	..	Victoria College
	PATERSON, Ivor Archibald	..	..	Auckland College
2	PATERSON, James Moir	..	..	University of Otago
1	PATERSON, Lily	..	..	Canterbury College
	PATRICK, Ebenezer Brown	..	..	
	PATTERSON, Edward John Dillon	..	..	Auckland College
	PATTERSON, Frances Charlotte	..	..	Canterbury College
	PATTERSON, William James Campbell	..	..	Victoria College
	PATRICK, Percival Ernest	..	..	Canterbury College
4	PAULIN, George	..	..	Canterbury College
1	PAYNE, Henry Mariott	..	..	Victoria College
2	PEACOCK, John	..	..	Canterbury College
	PENLINGTON, William Arthur Gresner	..	..	Auckland College
	PERHAM, Ruth Estelle	..	..	Canterbury College
	PERRIN, Gertrude	..	..	Victoria College
2	PERRY, William	..	..	Victoria College

	PETTIT, Annie Elsie	..	..	Victoria College
	PETTIT, Harold Thomas	..	..	Victoria College
	PETTIT, Jessie Henrietta	..	..	Victoria College
	PHILLIPS, Annie Amanda	..	..	Victoria College
	PHILLIPS, Daniel Paul	..	..	—
	PHILLIPS, Frederick Oliver Reuben	..	..	Victoria College
	PHILLIPS, Henry Vincent	..	..	Victoria College
	PHILLIPS, Seymour Kenneth	..	..	Auckland College
3	PHILLIPS, William	..	..	University of Otago
	PICKERING, Eva Mary	..	..	Victoria College
	PIERCE, George Wilfred	..	..	Auckland College
	PIPER, George Manning	..	..	Canterbury College
2	POANANGA, Henare	..	..	Auckland College
3	PONSONBY, William Gordon	..	..	Canterbury College
	POOLE, Samuel James	..	..	Victoria College
1	POPE, John Carrington	..	..	Victoria College
	POTTER, Lance James	..	..	University of Otago
	POTTS, Norman Ambrose	..	..	—
	POWELL, Harry	..	..	—
	POWELL, William Harold	..	..	—
	PRENDEVILLE, Edward Charles	..	..	Victoria College
	PRING, Percy James	..	..	Victoria College
	PRINGLE, Gertrude Hester	..	..	Victoria College
2	PROUSE, George Stanley	..	..	Victoria College
1	PROUSE, Oliver Richard	..	..	Victoria College
	PRYDE, Alice	..	..	University of Otago
	PRYDE, Marie Edith	..	..	University of Otago

Q

	QUARTERMAIN, Percy Reuben	..	Canterbury College
2	QUICK, William Beynon Austin	..	Victoria College
1	QUILL, Elsie May	..	Canterbury College

R

1	RAIKES, Francis Campbell	..	Victoria College
	RAINE, John	..	Victoria College
1	RAMSAY, Maxwell	..	University of Otago
	RANGIHUNA, Wi Katene Paraire	..	Auckland College
	RANDRUP, Holger Bro	..	Victoria College
1	RANSOM, Mabel Clarice	..	Victoria College
	RAPLEY, Ivy Mary Ann	..	Canterbury College
	RAPLEY, Stafford Wellington	..	Victoria College
	RATTRAY, Robert Henry	..	Canterbury College
	READ, Inez Mildred	..	Auckland College
2	REDGRAVE, Frederick Burton	..	Canterbury College
	REECE, Leslie Norman	..	Canterbury College
2	REESE, Marion	..	Canterbury College
1	REEVE, Bertha Isabel Langley*	..	Victoria College
	REEVE, Llewellyn William Pearce	..	Victoria College
	REID, Donald McGregor	..	University of Otago
	REID, Iris Mabel	..	University of Otago

2	REID, Mabel Sarah	.. ..	Auckland College
	REID, Oswald James	.. ..	Victoria College
2	REILLY, Charles	.. ..	Victoria College
1	RELLING, Thorston Frederick	.. ..	Victoria College
2	REMYINGTON, Frederick Charles	.. ..	Victoria College
	RENNIE, Campbell James	.. ..	—
1	RENNIE, Jessie Glencairn	.. ..	University of Otago
3	RENTON, William	.. ..	University of Otago
	RENALL, Olive Emily	.. ..	Victoria College
2	RENNER, Charlotte	.. ..	Victoria College
3	REVELL, Harold Thomas	.. ..	Canterbury College
	REWETI, Watene	.. ..	Auckland College
	REYBURN, James Henry	.. ..	—
	REYNOLDS, Emma Ivy	.. ..	Auckland College
	REYNOLDS, John Bernard	.. ..	Auckland College
	RHODES, Meredith Heaton	.. ..	Canterbury College
	RICE, Eleanor Mabel	.. ..	Auckland College
1	RICHARDS, John Frederick Gwyther	.. ..	Victoria College
2	RICHARDSON, Henry Hay	.. ..	Victoria College
1	RICHMOND, James Macdonald	.. ..	Victoria College
	RIDLING, Randolph Gordon	.. ..	Auckland College
	RIGG, Theodore	.. ..	Victoria College
	RISHWORTH, Gladys Jane Shiers	.. ..	University of Otago
	RITCHIE, Helen	.. ..	Canterbury College
	ROBECK, Alma Therese	.. ..	Canterbury College
	ROBECK, Dorothea Caroline	.. ..	Victoria College
	ROBERTSON, Douglas Leslie	.. ..	University of Otago
2	ROBERTSON, George Edward	.. ..	University of Otago
	ROBERTSON, Harriet Miller	.. ..	University of Otago
1	ROBERTSON, Herbert Donald	.. ..	University of Otago
1	ROBERTSON, Hilda Bessie	.. ..	Canterbury College
1	ROBERTSON, Thomas Gilbert	.. ..	University of Otago
	ROBERTSON, Walter Sneddon	.. ..	University of Otago
	ROBINSON, Arthur Henry	.. ..	University of Otago
	ROBINSON, Joseph Lawson	.. ..	Victoria College
	ROBSON, Bertha	.. ..	Canterbury College
2	ROBSON, Mary Cooke	.. ..	Victoria College
	ROCHE, Norman Robert	.. ..	—
2	ROCKEL, Cecil Ferdinand	.. ..	Victoria College
1	ROCKEL, Clara Constance Herberg	.. ..	Victoria College
	ROCKELL, Dulcia Martina	.. ..	Victoria College
1	ROGAN, Katherine	.. ..	Auckland College
	RONAYNE, Tom Uniacke	.. ..	Victoria College
	ROSS, Fanny Lethbridge	.. ..	Victoria College
2	ROSS, John Wallace	.. ..	Victoria College
	ROSS, Margaret Ellen	.. ..	Victoria College
1	ROULSTON, James David	.. ..	Victoria College
	ROUT, Cyril Malcolm	.. ..	University of Otago
2	ROUT, William Vernon	.. ..	Victoria College
	ROWE, Caroline Gouland	Wilhelmina	
	Eddy	.. ..	Victoria College
	RUSSELL, James	.. ..	Victoria College
1	RUSSELL, Neil Ruffell	.. ..	Victoria College
2	RUTHERFORD, Robert Malcolm	.. ..	University of Otago

	RUTHERFORD, Mary Lilian	..	..	University of Otago
1	RUTHERFORD, Elliot Edward	..	..	Victoria College
	RYAN, Beatrice Sarah	..	..	Victoria College
1	RYBURN, Josiah Archibald	..	..	University of Otago
2	RYDER, Aby Raymond	..	..	Canterbury College

S

	SALEK, Abraham Mark	..	..	Victoria College
2	SALMOND, Mary	..	..	University of Otago
	SAMPSON, Eileen Norah	..	..	Victoria College
	SANDEL, Arthur	..	..	Canterbury College
	SANDERS, Winifred Harriet Score	..	..	Canterbury College
	SAPSFORD, Elsie Florence Lou	..	..	Canterbury College
	SARGENT, Jane Davidson	..	..	Victoria College
	SARGISON, James Henry	..	..	University of Otago
1	SARTEN, Lillias Grace	..	..	Victoria College
	SAUNDERCOCK, Selina Isabel	..	..	Canterbury College
	SAXON, Rieta Louisa	..	..	Canterbury College
2	SCANTLEBURY, Percival John	..	..	Victoria College
	SCHNEIDER, Jonathan Charles	..	..	Canterbury College
	SCHRAMM, Frederick William	..	..	Victoria College
	SCLANDERS, Eric	..	..	Victoria College
	SCOTLAND, Henry Humphreys	..	..	Auckland College
2	SCOTT, Jessie	..	..	Victoria College
1	SCOTT, John McGregor	..	..	University of Otago
	SCOTT, Margaret Roberta	..	..	Auckland College
2	SCOTT, Winifred Merelina	..	..	Auckland College
	SCOTT, Leonard	..	..	
	SCOTT, Peter Bruce	..	..	Victoria College
	SCOTT, Mary	..	..	University of Otago
	SCULLY, Rachel Blanche	..	..	University of Otago
2	SCURR, Charles Nunn	..	..	University of Otago
	SEAGAR, Edward Aitken	..	..	Victoria College
	SEALY, May	..	..	Canterbury College
1	SEDDON, Dorothy Margaret	..	..	Auckland College
2	SEDDON, Thomas Edward Yond	..	..	Victoria College
	SEED, William Stanley	..	..	Canterbury College
	SEYB, Elizabeth	..	..	Canterbury College
3	SHAND, Fanny Gertrude	..	..	University of Otago
2	SHAND, Norman MacKenzie	..	..	University of Otago
2	SHAW, David James Alexander	..	..	Victoria College
	SHAW, Margaret Jane	..	..	University of Otago
3	SHEARER, Florence	..	..	University of Otago
	SHENNAN, Douglas	..	..	University of Otago
	SHIETLIFF, Kate Vanhouse	..	..	Victoria College
3	SHORT, Arthur Wilbert	..	..	Auckland College
1	SHORT, Hugh	..	..	University of Otago
1	SHORT, John Laurence	..	..	Victoria College
1	SHORT, Thomas Gordon	..	..	University of Otago
1	SIM, William Frederick Walters	..	..	University of Otago
2	SIMCOX, John Edward Llewellyn	..	..	University of Otago
2	SIMMONDS, Joseph Charles	..	..	Auckland College
	SIMMONS, Charles Richard	..	..	University of Otago

2	SIMS, Mary Eleanor	..	..	University of Otago
3	SINCLAIR, Agnes	..	..	University of Otago
1	SINCLAIR, Albert Trevor	..	..	Canterbury College
	SINCLAIR, Constance	..	..	University of Otago
	SINCLAIR, Oliver Wendell Holmes	..	..	Auckland College
	SINCLAIR, David Livingstone	..	..	Canterbury College
1	SISAM, Kenneth	..	..	Auckland College
	SKEET, Jack Garland	..	..	Victoria College
1	SKELTON, Alfred Hall	..	..	Auckland College
2	SKELTON, Marcus Noble	..	..	Auckland College
2	SKINNER, Henry Devenish	..	..	Victoria College
	SKINNER, Marion Young	..	..	University of Otago
	SLATER, William Turner	..	..	University of Otago
	SLIPPER, Thomas Benjamin	..	..	Victoria College
2	SLOCOMBE, Mary Annie	..	..	Canterbury College
2	SLOWEY, James Stanislaus	..	..	Victoria College
	SMALE, Lily Ann	..	..	Victoria College
	SMITH, Annie Fisher	..	..	University of Otago
2	SMITH, David Stanley	..	..	Victoria College
2	SMITH, Eileen Bowler	..	..	University of Otago
	SMITH, Ethelwyn Morley	..	..	Canterbury College
	SMITH, Eunice Prior	..	..	Canterbury College
3	SMITH, Fanny Louisa	..	..	Victoria College
	SMITH, Gertrude Caroline	..	..	Canterbury College
	SMITH, Henrietta	..	..	University of Otago
	SMITH, James Douglas	..	..	Victoria College
2	SMITH, Janet McGregor	..	..	University of Otago
	SMITH, Janet McGregor	..	..	University of Otago
	SMITH, Spencer Gannon	..	..	University of Otago
	SMITH, Stella Irene	..	..	Auckland College
	SMITH, Sydney Alfred	..	..	Victoria College
	SMITH, William George Searby	..	..	—
	SNADDEN, George	..	..	Auckland College
1	SNELL, Joseph	..	..	Victoria College
1	SOMMERS, Carolus Gustavus Adolphus	..	..	Canterbury College
	SPANJER, Herman Rowland Theodore	..	..	Canterbury College
	SPARROW, Charles Leslie	..	..	Canterbury College
	SPEDDING, Leslie Alan	..	..	University of Otago
1	SPEIGHT, Henry Baxter	..	..	Auckland College
1	SPENCE, George Milne	..	..	Victoria College
	SPROTT, Stuart Tichbourne Campbell	..	..	Victoria College
	SPURDLE, Percy Alexander	..	..	Victoria College
	STACE, Iva Muriel	..	..	Victoria College
	STALLWORTHY, Rebecca Ruby	..	..	—
1	STEEL, Ann	..	..	University of Otago
2	STEELE, John	..	..	Canterbury College
	STENHOUSE, Archibald Anderson	..	..	University of Otago
	STENT, William Frank	..	..	Auckland College
3	STEPHENS, Thomas James Osborne	..	..	Canterbury College
	STEVENS, Minnie Howard	..	..	Auckland College
1	STEVENSON, Jeanie	..	..	Canterbury College
	STEVENSON, Sybil Constance	..	..	University of Otago
2	STEWART, Charles Alexander	..	..	University of Otago
	STEWART, George Macfarlane	..	..	Auckland College

	STEWART, Henrietta, Davinia Thompson	—
	STEWART, John	University of Otago
	STEWART, Mary Alexander	Auckland College
	STEWART, May Violet	Auckland College
	STEWART, Percy Peter James	University of Otago
	STEWART, Wallace	Auckland College
1	STEWART, William	University of Otago
	STITT, Alexander	University of Otago
	STOKES, Ethelwyn Whitehouse	University of Otago
	STOREY, Keith Munro	Auckland College
3	STRACK, Constance Taiaroa	Victoria College
	STRANGE, Albert Edward	Canterbury College
	STRATFORD-HENNIKER, Augustus Brydges	Victoria College
	STRONG, Lavinia Jane	Auckland College
2	STUBBS, Clifford Morgan*	Canterbury College
2	STUCKEY, Frederick George Albert	Victoria College
	STURTEVANT, Harold Beresford	Victoria College
	SUCKLING Gertrude Annie	Canterbury College
	SUTHERLAND, John Leslie	Auckland College
	SUTTON, Walter Wackrill	—
	SYME, David Simpson	Victoria College

T

1	TAIT, Allan George	Canterbury College
1	TAIT, Henry Caldwell	University of Otago
2	TAIT, James	Victoria College
	TAMAHORI, Pine	—
1	TASKER, Kate Louise	Victoria College
	TATTLE, Philip Gardiner	Victoria College
	TAYLOR, Claude	University of Otago
2	TAYLOR, Cuthbert Hargreaves	Victoria College
1	TAYLOR, Fanny Jewell	Auckland College
2	TAYLOR, Helen Ann	Victoria College
	TAYLOR, John Redmond	Auckland College
	TAYLOR, Julia Ellis	Auckland College
1	TAYLOR, Ralph Edgar	Auckland College
1	TAYLOR, Robert Moncrieff	Canterbury College
1	TENDALL, Claude Stanford	Auckland College
1	TENDALL, Mabel	Victoria College
	TENNENT, Bernard Charles	—
2	TENNENT, Ida Frances	Victoria College
	TERREY, Elizabeth Summerfield	University of Otago
	TEYCHENNE, Annie Winifred	Victoria College
	THANE, Edward William	Victoria College
1	THOMAS, Alban Musgrave	Canterbury College
2	THOMAS, Frederick Westley	University of Otago
1	THOMAS, Guy Wolferstan	Canterbury College
	THOMAS, Malcolm James	Canterbury College
1	THOMAS, Minnie Adeline	University of Otago
1	THOMAS, William Howard	Canterbury College
1	THOMAS, William Webster	Victoria College
	THOMSON, Archibald	University of Otago
	THOMSON, Bertha Houston	Victoria College

	THOMPSON, Ethel	..	..	Victoria College
2	THOMPSON, Francis Leslie Norton	..	..	Canterbury College
2	THOMPSON, Frederick Grenville	..	..	Victoria College
1	THOMPSON, Henry Theodore	..	..	Victoria College
2	THOMPSON, James Frederick	..	..	Auckland College
	THOMPSON, Leslie Joseph	..	..	Victoria College
	THOMPSON, Thomas Trench	..	..	University of Otago
	THOMPSON, Marion Elizabeth	..	..	Canterbury College
	THOMSON, George Stuart	..	..	University of Otago
	THOMSON, Isabel McLean	..	..	Victoria College
2	THOMSON, James Henry	..	..	University of Otago
1	THOMSON, Kenneth Sinclair	..	..	University of Otago
	THOMSON, Percy	..	..	University of Otago
	THORNTON, Edith Miriam	..	..	Canterbury College
	THORPE, George Gordon	..	..	Victoria College
	THORPE, Richard Dumville	..	..	Victoria College
	THWAITES, Leonard James William	..	..	Canterbury College
	TIMMINS, Richard	..	..	Auckland College
1	TOBIN, Charles Edward O'Hara	..	..	Auckland College
	TODD, Beatrice Ellen Octavia	..	..	University of Otago
	TOLE, John Charles	..	..	Auckland College
3	TOMLINSON, Harold Bruce	..	..	University of Otago
	TOWLE, Roland Percival	..	..	Auckland College
	TRACY, William Francis	..	..	Canterbury College
	TRAYNOR, Marion Olive	..	..	Canterbury College
	TREADWELL, Lillian Henry Lawrence	..	..	Victoria College
	TREGEAR, James Joseph	..	..	University of Otago
	TROTTER, Alexander Meiklejohn	..	..	University of Otago
	TROULAND, Nora Isabella	..	..	Canterbury College
2	TUCKER, Dorothea Cecily	..	..	University of Otago
2	TUDHOPE James McCurdy	..	..	Victoria College
	TUDHOPE, William	..	..	Victoria College
	TUFFIN, Margaret Sutherland	..	..	Victoria College
	TUOHY, Norah	..	..	Victoria College
2	TURNBULL, Frank Kingdon	..	..	Victoria College
	TURNBULL, Marjorie Florence	..	..	Canterbury College
1	TURNER, Alfred Arbuthnot	..	..	Victoria College
	TURNER, Beatrice Emily	..	..	University of Otago
	TURNER, Charles Godfrey	..	..	Canterbury College
1	TURNER, George Alexander	..	..	University of Otago
	TURNER, James Macdougall	..	..	University of Otago
	TUSTIN, Ernest Belton	..	..	Victoria College
	TUSTIN, William Henry	..	..	Victoria College
	TWYNEHAM, Roy	..	..	Canterbury College
	TYERMAN, Marjorie Grace	..	..	

U

1	URE, Rose	..	..	University of Otago
	USSHER, Andrew Vincent	..	..	University of Otago
2	UTTLEY, William Marsland	..	..	University of Otago

V

	VALENTINE, Winifred Annie	..	..	University of Otago
1	VALLANCE, Nellie Marion	..	..	Canterbury College

W

	WAAKA, Wiremu	.. ..	Auckland College
	WAKE, Nina	.. ..	Victoria College
	WAKEMAN, Sylvia Ellen Emily	.. ..	Victoria College
1	WALDEGRAVE, William Ernest	.. ..	Victoria College
	WALLACE, Harry Crawford	.. ..	Canterbury College
	WALTER, Hilda Mabel	.. ..	Auckland College
	WALTON, William Llewellyn	.. ..	University of Otago
3	WARD, Edgar	.. ..	University of Otago
3	WARD, Emily Rosena	.. ..	University of Otago
3	WARD, Emma Elizabeth	.. ..	Victoria College
3	WARD, Henry Hubert	.. ..	Victoria College
1	WARNER, Frederick Stephen Holloway	.. ..	Canterbury College
	WARNER, Helen Agnes	.. ..	Canterbury College
3	WARREN, Thomas Francis	.. ..	Auckland College
1	WATERSTON, Janie St. Martin	.. ..	Victoria College
	WATKINSON, Harold	.. ..	Auckland College
1	WATSON, Donald	.. ..	Victoria College
2	WATSON, Harold Clement Nelham	.. ..	Canterbury College
	WATT, Ella	.. ..	
1	WATT, Michael Herbert	.. ..	University of Otago
	WATTEBS, Alexander	.. ..	Victoria College
1	WATTS, Amy Edith	.. ..	Victoria College
	WAUCHOP, William Simon	.. ..	Canterbury College
	WEBB, Eric Norman	.. ..	Canterbury College
	WEBB Thomas Clifton	.. ..	Auckland College
2	WEBSTER, Arthur	.. ..	Auckland College
1	WEBSTER, Harold Edward	.. ..	Auckland College
	WEDDE, Herbert Edward	.. ..	Victoria College
1	WEIR, Christina	.. ..	University of Otago
	WEIR, Helen Loraine	.. ..	University of Otago
	WEIR, John Lindsay	.. ..	
2	WELHAM, Alma Alice	.. ..	Auckland College.
	WEST, Amelia Marian	.. ..	University of Otago
	WESTRUP, Agnes Catherine Iva	.. ..	Victoria College
	WETHEY, Leslie Eric	.. ..	Canterbury College
1	WHETTER Leslie Hatton	.. ..	University of Otago
	WHITCOMBE, Myra Julia	.. ..	Canterbury College
	WHITE, Charles Botham	.. ..	Canterbury College
	WHITE Dora	.. ..	University of Otago
	WHITE, George Harold	.. ..	Canterbury College
	WHITE Ida Gwendoline	.. ..	University of Otago
1	WHITE, James Renfrew	.. ..	University of Otago
	WHITE, Mary Octavia	.. ..	University of Otago
	WHITE, Percy Henry	.. ..	University of Otago
	WHITEHEAD, Evelyn Mary Meredith	.. ..	University of Otago
	WHITFIELD, Ethel Margaret	.. ..	Victoria College
1	WHITTON, Phyllis Amy	.. ..	University of Otago
	WHYTE, David	.. ..	University of Otago
	WIDDOWSON, Eric Arthur	.. ..	University of Otago
	WIDDOWSON, Florence	.. ..	University of Otago
1	WIDDOWSON, Hugh Lawrence	.. ..	University of Otago

	WIGHT, George Findon	..	..	Auckland College
	WIGLEY, Arthur James	..	..	Canterbury College
	WILD Hubert Arthur	..	..	Victoria College
	WILD, Leonard John	..	..	University of Otago
1	WILDMAN, Susannah	..	..	Auckland College
	WILKINS, Thomas Jacques Cuthbert	..	..	Canterbury College
2	WILKINSON, Henry Foster	..	..	Canterbury College
2	WILKS, Doris Emily	..	..	Auckland College
	WILKS Frank	..	..	Auckland College
1	WILL, Catharine Louisa	..	..	University of Otago
2	WILLIAMS, Ernest Percival	..	..	Canterbury College
2	WILLIAMS, Florence Arnold	..	..	Canterbury College
	WILLIAMS, Henry	..	..	Victoria College
	WILLIAMS, James	..	..	Victoria College
	WILLIAMS, Keith Gaster	..	..	Canterbury College
1	WILLIAMS Lily Church	..	..	Canterbury College
	WILLIAMSON, Grace Annie	..	..	Victoria College
2	WILLIS, Vernon Ballance	..	..	Victoria College
2	WILLOCKS, Ada Maria Robson	..	..	University of Otago
	WILLS, George Herbert Alexander	..	..	Victoria College
2	WILLS Kathleen Pendower	..	..	Canterbury College
1	WILLS Samuel John	..	..	Victoria College
	WILLS, Webster Harold	..	..	Auckland College
1	WILSON, Amy Irene	..	..	Canterbury College
2	WILSON, Edward John	..	..	Canterbury College
	WILSON, Eleanor Annie	..	..	-----
2	WILSON, Frank Alexander	..	..	Victoria College
	WILSON, Frank Reginald	..	..	Auckland College
	WILSON, George David	..	..	-----
	WILSON, Janet Campbell	..	..	University of Otago
1	WILSON, Jessie Banks	..	..	University of Otago
1	WILSON, John	..	..	University of Otago
	WILSON, Louisa Nellie	..	..	Victoria College
	WILSON, Marion	..	..	Victoria College
2	WILSON, Maud Matilda	..	..	University of Otago
2	WILSON, Warwick Ruxton George	..	..	Victoria College
3	WILSON, William	..	..	Canterbury College
2	WILTON, Isabel Annie	..	..	Victoria College
	WILTON, Sydney Henderson	..	..	-----
1	WISHART, William Balfour	..	..	University of Otago
	WIX, Agnes Charlotte	..	..	University of Otago
	WOLTERS, Olive Werner	..	..	Victoria College
	WOOD, Alexander Ivan Walker	..	..	-----
2	WOOD, Elizabeth Aner	..	..	Canterbury College
	WOOD, Ernest Alexander	..	..	Auckland College
	WOOD, Lily May	..	..	Canterbury College
	WOODS, William Horace	..	..	-----
3	WOODHAM, Aile	..	..	Victoria College
	WOODHOUSE, Henrietta	..	..	University of Otago
1	WOODHOUSE, Philip Randal	..	..	University of Otago
	WOODWARD, Kenneth Isaac	..	..	Auckland College
2	WOOLLEY, Alice Maud Lydia	..	..	Auck'and College
	WRIGHT, Cecil Marcus	..	..	Victoria College

	WRIGHT, Elsie	..	..	..	Canterbury College
1	WRIGHT, Eric George	..	..	..	Victoria College
	WRIGHT, Florence Mary	..	..	..	Canterbury College
1	WRIGHT, William	..	..	..	University of Otago
3	WRIGHT, William Samuel	..	..	..	Canterbury College
2	WYATT, Gladys Marian	..	..	..	Victoria College
	WYLIE, Clare Elizabeth	..	..	..	University of Otago
	WYLIE, Ellen Winifred	..	..	..	Auckland College
2	WYLIE, Robert Henry	..	..	..	Auckland College

Y

	YEATS, Douglas Duncan Mearns	..	..	..	Victoria College
1	YOUNG, George Arthur	..	..	..	Victoria College
1	YOUNG, Nellie	..	..	..	Victoria College

Z

	ZIMAN, Louis Isaac	..	..	..	Victoria College
1	ZIMAN, Rae Lena	..	..	..	Victoria College

Faculty of Medicine.

Students who have passed the whole or part of the Second Professional Examination.

Allaway, Frederick John	..	..	..	University of Otago
Brown, Stanley Eric Vincent	..	..	..	University of Otago
Crawford, James Garfield	..	..	..	University of Otago
Eade, James John	..	..	..	University of Otago
Foote, Percy Leslie	..	..	..	University of Otago
Friedlander, Arthur	..	..	..	University of Otago
Harrison, Thomas	..	..	..	University of Otago
Line, Leonard Arthur (M.A., B.Sc.)	..	..	..	University of Otago
Rogers, Eugene Trevelyan	..	..	..	University of Otago
Scannell, Francis Arthur	..	..	..	University of Otago
Shand, Maud Tressilian	..	..	..	University of Otago
Shore, Robert Alexander	..	..	..	University of Otago
Simpson, Sydney James	..	..	..	University of Otago
Spedding, Ivan Norman	..	..	..	University of Otago
Thomson, Arthur Charles	..	..	..	University of Otago
Ward, Sydney Harland	..	..	..	University of Otago

Students who have passed the whole or part of the First Professional Examination.

Dunbar, David John Malcolm	..	..	..	University of Otago
Foster, Philip Stanley	..	..	..	University of Otago
Griffen, Vincent Denis	..	..	..	University of Otago
Hay, Sydney Hartley	..	..	..	University of Otago
Hector, Lyell	..	..	..	University of Otago
Houghton, Arthur Noel	..	..	..	University of Otago
Johnson, Thomas William James	..	..	..	University of Otago
McKee, William Huston Dodd	..	..	..	University of Otago
Osborne, Jeffrey Millburn Hart	..	..	..	University of Otago
Pettit, William Hadow	..	..	..	University of Otago
Steven, David	..	..	..	University of Otago
Watson, James Anderson	..	..	..	University of Otago
Will, George Wishart	..	..	..	University of Otago

Students who have passed the whole or part of the Intermediate Examination.

Ardagh, Patrick Augustine Joseph	..	University of Otago
Bogle, Gilbert Vere	.. ..	Victoria College
Borrie, William Gillies	.. ..	University of Otago
Brookfield, Athol William Purchas	.. ..	University of Otago
Brown, Edmund Ewart	.. ..	University of Otago
Brown, John Ebenezer Kelly	.. ..	University of Otago
Collie, Maysie Alice Marianne	.. ..	University of Otago
Collins, James	.. ..	University of Otago
Donald, Annie Howe	.. ..	University of Otago
Dugleby, Ina Burnman	.. ..	University of Otago
Dunn, William Alexander	.. ..	University of Otago
Edgar, Robert Walter	.. ..	University of Otago
Ellis, John Chute	.. ..	University of Otago
Evans, Arthur Owen	.. ..	University of Otago
Fenwick, David Eardley	.. ..	University of Otago
Field, Violet Eulina	.. ..	University of Otago
Gordon, Valentine Henry	.. ..	Canterbury College
Gower, George William	.. ..	University of Otago
Greig, Frank Cyril	.. ..	University of Otago
Hoby, Harry James	.. ..	University of Otago
Hyde, John Mickle	.. ..	University of Otago
Johnston, William Philip	.. ..	University of Otago
Lindsay, Andrew Bonar	.. ..	University of Otago
Macpherson, Donald Gregory	.. ..	University of Otago
Monson, Robert Bernard Pearson	.. ..	University of Otago
McBride, Leonard Hugh	.. ..	University of Otago
McKenzie, Ida Maude	.. ..	University of Otago
Nelson, Arthur Dysart	.. ..	Canterbury College
Nelson-Balfour, Charles Victor	.. ..	University of Otago
O'Callaghan, Herbert	.. ..	University of Otago
Ramsay, Maxwell	.. ..	University of Otago
Richards, John Frederick Gwyther	.. ..	Victoria College
Robertson, Herbert Donald	.. ..	University of Otago
Short, Thomas Gordon	.. ..	University of Otago
Simeox, John Edward Llewellyn	.. ..	University of Otago
Stewart, William	.. ..	University of Otago
Tait, Henry Caldwell	.. ..	University of Otago
Thomas, William Howard	.. ..	Canterbury College
Watt, Michael Herbert	.. ..	University of Otago
Whetter, Leslie Hatton	.. ..	University of Otago
Widdowson, Hugh Lawrence	.. ..	University of Otago
Will, Catherine Louisa	.. ..	University of Otago
Williams, Dulcie Eiza	.. ..	University of Otago
Wishart, William Balfour	.. ..	University of Otago
Woodhouse, Phillip Randall	.. ..	University of Otago

Students who have passed the Medical Preliminary Examination.

A.—REGISTERED BEFORE 1907.

Adams, Alan Augustus	..	..	..	University of Otago
Cameron, Donald	..	..	..	University of Otago
Chisholm, Percy	..	..	..	University of Otago
Christensen, Laura	..	..	..	Canterbury College
Darling, Harry Cecil Rutherford	..	..	..	University of Otago
Garland, Harold Lloyd de Forges	..	..	..	University of Otago
Gaudin, Emma Charlotte	..	..	..	Victoria College
Guthrie, Thomas Errol	..	..	..	Canterbury College
Heale, Arthur Stanley	..	..	..	University of Otago
Iles, Charles Cochrane	..	..	..	University of Otago
Lewis, Lionel Arthur	..	..	..	Auckland College
Mitchell, Roberta Christina Flaus	..	..	..	University of Otago
McCallum, Peter	..	..	..	Canterbury College
Moore, Arthur Tisdall	..	..	..	Auckland College
Seed, William Stanley	..	..	..	Canterbury College
Smith, Thomas Cyril	..	..	..	Canterbury College
Watson, Donald	..	..	..	Victoria College

B.—REGISTERED IN 1907.

Bevan-Brown, Frederick Vivian	..	..	..	Canterbury College
Dilworth, Lilian Ida	..	..	..	Canterbury College
Edie, Edward Kerr	..	..	..	University of Otago
Ferguson, Gerald Lindo	..	..	..	University of Otago
Findlay, William Farquhar	..	..	..	University of Otago
Fraser, Thomas Campbell	..	..	..	University of Otago
Gilmour, Bertram Hazelwood	..	..	..	University of Otago
Hansen, Albert James (Dental)	..	..	..	University of Otago
Hartgill, William Clavering	..	..	..	University of Otago
Heatley, Frederick Joseph (M.A.)	..	..	..	University of Otago
Horrax, Thomas Harrison	..	..	..	Victoria College
Johns, Frederick Noel	..	..	..	Victoria College
Jones, Ernest Harrison	..	..	..	University of Otago
Julian, Thaddeus	..	..	..	Canterbury College
Moody, Arthur Stanley	..	..	..	University of Otago
McCaw, William Cuthbert	..	..	..	University of Otago
Reid, Oswald James	..	..	..	Victoria College
Robertson, Walter Sneddon	..	..	..	University of Otago
Russell, Thomas (M.A. Cantab.)	..	..	..	University of Otago
Sinclair, David Livingstone	..	..	..	Canterbury College
Smith, Sydney Alfred	..	..	..	Victoria College
Stewart, Percy Peter James	..	..	..	University of Otago
Thompson, Leslie Joseph	..	..	..	Victoria College
Thompson, Thomas Francis	..	..	..	University of Otago
Trotter, Alexander Meiklejohn	..	..	..	University of Otago
Widdowson, Eric Arthur	..	..	..	University of Otago
Woodward, Kenneth Isaac	..	..	..	Auckland College
White, James Renfrew	..	..	..	University of Otago
Whyte, David	..	..	..	University of Otago

Teaching Staffs of Affiliated Institutions

University of Otago.

(FOUNDED 1869.)

Classics	...	...	G. S. Sale, M.A., Cambridge.
Mathematics	...	...	D. J. Richards, M.A., Oxford.
Natural Philosophy	...	...	J. Shand, M.A., LL.D., Aberd.; F.P.S.
Mental and Moral Philosophy	...	...	W. Salmond, M.A., Edin.; D.D., Edin. and Glasg.
Chemistry	...	...	J. G. Black, M.A., D.Sc., Edin.
Biology and Palæontology	...	...	W. B. Benham, M.A., Oxford; D.Sc., Lond.; F.Z.S.; F.R.S.
English Language and Literature	...	...	T. Gilray, M.A., Edin.; F.R.S., Edin.
Mining (and Director of the School of Mines)	...	...	J. Park, M.A.Inst.M.E.; M.Inst. M.M.; F.G.S.
Political Economy	..	...	
French	...	...	G. E. Thompson, M.A., New Zealand.
German	...	...	F. H. Campbell, B.A., New Zealand.
Hebrew	...	...	M. Watt, M.A., D.D.
Jurisprudence	...	...	W. G. Hay, LL.B.
Constitutional History and Law	...	...	A. R. Barclay, B.A., LL.B.
Geology	...	...	P. Marshall, M.A., D.Sc., New Zealand; F.G.S.
Metallurgy and Assaying	...	...	D. B. Waters, A.O.S.M.
Education	...	...	D. R. White, M.A.
Anatomy	...	...	J. H. Scott, M.D., Edin.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; F.R.S., Edin.
Physiology	...	...	J. Malcolm, M.D., Edin.

Surgery	...	...	...	L. E. Barnett, M.B., C.M., Edin.; L.R.C.P., Lond.; F.R.C.S., Eng. <i>Tutor</i> —F. R. Riley, F.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.
Practice of Medicine	...	...	...	D. Colquhoun, M.D., Lond.; M.R.C.P., Lond.; M.R.C.S., Eng. <i>Tutor</i> —W. Marshall Macdonald, M.D., C.M., Edin.
Pathology	...	...	...	W. S. Roberts, M.R.C.S., Eng.
Midwifery and Diseases of Women				F. C. Batchelor, M.D., Durh.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.; L.M. Edin.; L.S.A., Lond.
Materia Medica	...	...	...	E. E. Blomfield, M.D., B.S., Lond.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.
Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health				F. Ogston, M.D., C.M., Aberd.
Ophthalmology	...	...	...	H. L. Ferguson, M.A., M.D., Dub.; F.R.C.S., Ireland; L.K.Q.C.P., Ireland.
Mental Diseases	...	...	...	F. Truby King, M.B., C.M., Edin.; B.Sc., Edin.
Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery				The Honorary Staff of the Dunedin Hospital.
Dean of Medical Faculty	...			J. H. Scott, M.D., Edin.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; F.R.S., Edin.

Canterbury College.

(FOUNDED 1873.)

Classics	...	...	...	F. W. Haslam, M.A., late Scholar, St. John's College, Cambridge.
English Language and Literature	{ A. Wall, M.A., London ; B.A., Cambridge			
Mathematics and Natural Philosophy	{ C. H. H. Cook, M.A., late Fellow, St. John's College, Cambridge.			
Chemistry	...	...	...	{ W. P. Evans, M.A., New Zealand; Ph.D., Giessen.
Engineering and Electricity	...	...	...	{ R. J. Scott, M. Inst. C.E. ; M. Inst. Mech. E. : A.A.I.E.E.
Biology and Palæontology	...	...	...	{ Chas. Chilton, M.A., D.Sc., New Zealand ; M.B., C.M., Edin. : F.L.S. ; Research Fellow in Biology
Modern Languages	...	...	...	{ T. G. R. Blunt, M.A. ; late Exhibi- tioner, Christchurch, Oxford, Diplômé de l'Alliance Française.
Geology and Petrology	...	...	...	R. Speight, M.A., B.Sc., New Zealand.
Jurisprudence and Law	...	...	...	{ T. A. Murphy, M.A., LL.B., New Zealand.
Economics, History, and Director of Studies in Commerce	{ J. Hight, M.A., Litt.D., New Zea- land ; F.R.E.S.			
Music	...	...	...	{ J. C. Bradshaw, Mus. D., Victoria University, Manchester ; F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M.
Mental Science	...	...	...	C. F. Salmond, M.A., New Zealand
Education	...	...	...	E. Watkins, B.A.
Heat, Sound and Light	...	...	...	C. C. Farr, D.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.

Auckland University College.

(FOUNDED 1882.)

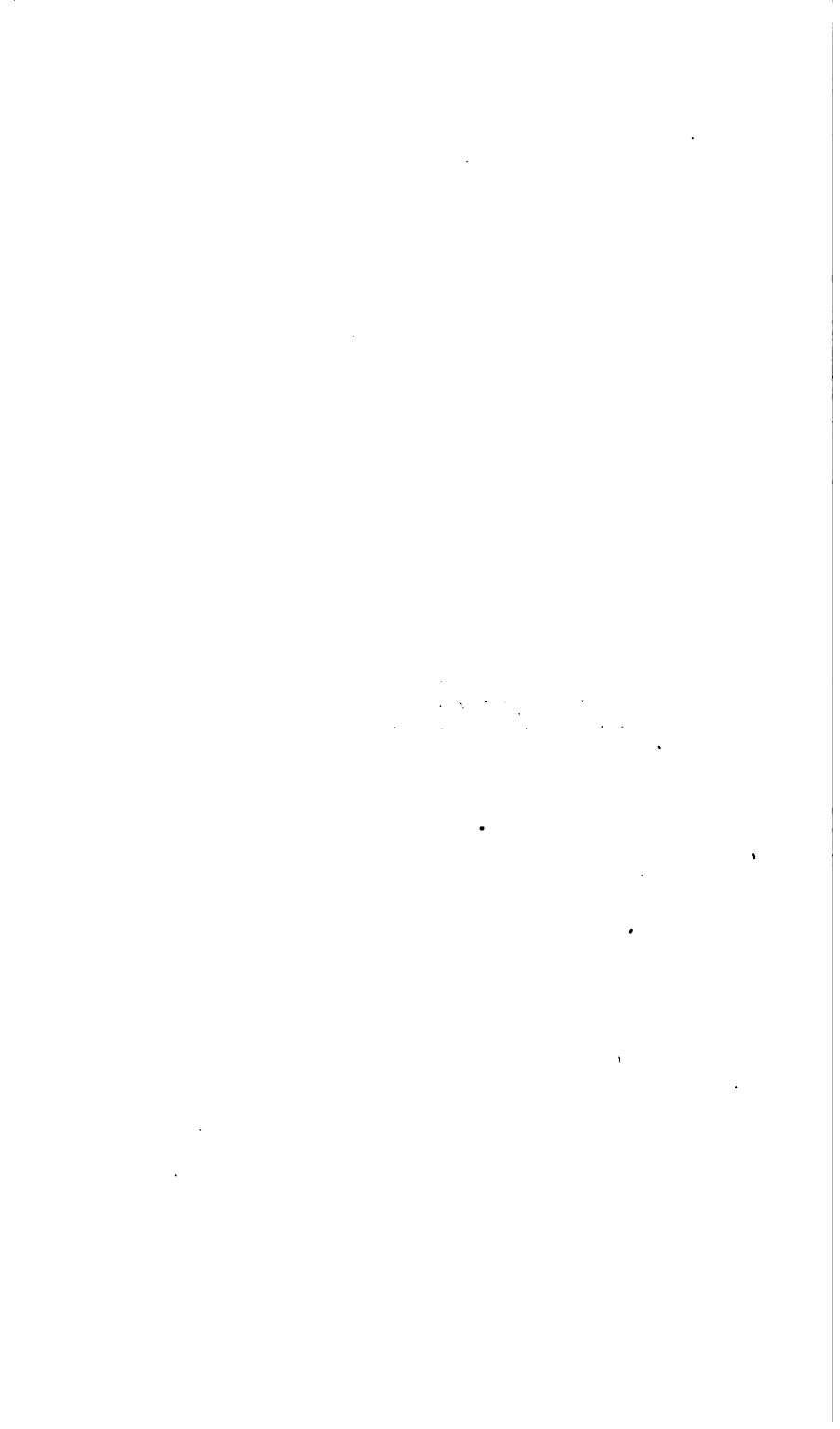
Classics	...	...	...	{ H. A. Talbot-Tubbs, M.A. Oxford ; sometime Craven Fellow, and Arnold Historical prizeman
English	...	...	...	{ C. W. Egerton, M.A. Dublin ; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist, 1885 ; Vice-Chancellor's prizeman in English Prose Composition.
Mathematics	...	...	...	{ H. W. Segar, M.A., Cambridge ; Second Wranger, 1890 : Smith's Prizeman, 1892
Chemistry and Physics			Experimental	{ F. D. Brown, Hon. M.A., Oxford ; B.Sc., Lond. ; F.C.S.
Biology and Geology	...	...	...	{ A. P. Withiel Thomas, M.A., Oxford ; F.L.S., F.G.S. late Scholar Balliol College ; Burdett-Coutts University Scholar.
Music	...	...	...	{ W. E. Thomas, Mus. D., Oxford ; late Examiner of the London College of Music ; late Hon. Local Examiner of R.A.M., London.
Mining Engineering	...	...	...	{ A. Jarman, A.R.S.M. Lond., A.I.M. and M., Lond., M.A.I.M.E.
Modern Languages	...	...	...	M. Walker, M.A., New Zealand.
Law	...	...	...	{ H. Dean Bamford, B.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.
Economics, History and Geography			Mental Science, Commercial	{ J. P. Grossmann, M.A., New Zealand.
Accounting	...	...	...	Horace H. Hunt, F.N.Z.A. and A.A.
Education	...	...	...	H. A. E. Milnes, B.Sc., Lond.

Victoria University College

(FOUNDED 1897.)

Classics	...	...	...	J. R. Brown, M.A., St. Andrews and Oxford; late Scholar of Worcester College, Oxford
English Language and Literature				H. Mackenzie, M.A., St. Andrews
Chemistry and Physics		...		T. H. Easterfield, M.A., Cambridge; Ph.D. Würzburg; F.I.C., F.C.S.; late Scholar of Clare College, Cambridge
				<i>Demonstrator</i> —R. E. Rudman, M.A.
Mathematics and Mathematical Physics			{	R. C. Maclaurin, M.A., LL.D., Cambridge; M.A., New Zealand; Smith's prizeman, 1896, Cambridge; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge
Modern Languages	...		...	G. W. von Zedlitz, M.A., Oxford; late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford
Biology	...	...	...	{ H. B. Kirk, M.A. (First-class Honours in Botany and Zoology), New Zealand
				<i>Demonstrator</i> —Phoebe Myers, B.A.
Constitutional Law and Jurisprudence			{	J. W. Salmond, M.A., N.Z.; LL.B., Lond.; Barrister at Law; Fellow of University College, London
English Law	...	...	...	M. W. Richmond, B.Sc., London; LL.B., New Zealand
Mental Science and Economics			{	T. A. Hunter, M.A., B.Sc., N.Z. (First-class Honours in Mental Science)
Education	...	...	...	W. Gray, M.A., B.Sc., New Zealand

APPENDIX



CHARTER OF THE UNIVERSITY.

—:o:—

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To all to whom these presents shall come, greeting:

WHEREAS under and by virtue of the provisions of two Acts, the Short Titles whereof are respectively "The New Zealand University Act, 1874," and "The New Zealand University Act 1874 Amendment Act, 1875," the body corporate established by "The New Zealand University Act, 1870," has been reconstituted, and declared to be a University, consisting of a Chancellor, a Vice-Chancellor, Fellows and Graduates, and as such has been incorporated and made a body politic, with perpetual succession, under the name of "The University of New Zealand," with power to grant the several degrees of Bachelor and Master of Arts, and Bachelor and Doctor in Law, Medicine and Music: And whereas our Right Trusty and entirely-beloved Cousin and Councillor, George Augustus Constantine, Marquis of Normanby, Knight Commander of our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, now our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over our said Colony, hath moved us to grant Letters Patent requiring all our subjects to recognise the degrees given under the said recited Acts, in the same manner as if the said degrees had been granted by a University of the United Kingdom. Now know ye that We, taking the premises into consideration, and deeming it to be the duty of our Royal Office, for the promotion of sound learning, to hold forth to all classes and denominations of our faithful subjects, without any distinction whatever through our dominions, encouragements for pursuing a regular and liberal course of education, and considering that many persons do prosecute or complete their studies in the Colony of New Zealand on whom it is just to confer such distinctions and rewards as may induce them to persevere in such their laudable pursuits, do by virtue of our prerogative and of our special grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion, by these presents, for Us, our heirs and

successors, will, grant, and declare that the degrees of Bachelor and Master in Arts, and Bachelor and Doctor in Law, Medicine, and Music, hereafter to be granted or conferred by the said University of New Zealand, shall be recognised as academic distinctions and rewards of merit, and be entitled to rank, precedence and consideration in our United Kingdom and in our Colonies and Possessions throughout the world, as fully as if the said degrees had been granted by any University of our said United Kingdom: And We further will and ordain that no variation of the constitution of the said University which may at any time or from time to time be made by an Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand shall, unless the standard of knowledge now established, or a like standard in the opinion of our Governor for the time being, duly proclaimed in our said Colony, be not preserved as a necessary condition for obtaining the aforesaid degrees therein, in any manner annul, abrogate, circumscribe, or diminish the privileges conferred on the said University by these our Letters Patent, nor the ranks, rights, privileges, and considerations conferred by such degrees; And, lastly, We do hereby, for Us, our heirs and successors, grant and declare that these our Letters Patent, or the enrolment or exemplification thereof, shall be in and by all things valid and effectual in the law, according to the true intent and meaning of the same, and shall be construed and judged in the most favourable and beneficial sense for the best advantage of the said University, as well in all our Courts as elsewhere, notwithstanding any non-recital, uncertainty, or imperfection in these our Letters Patent.

In witness whereof We have caused these our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourselves at Westminster, the twenty-ninth day of July, in the fortieth year of our reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign-Manual.

C. ROMILLY.

SUPPLEMENTARY CHARTER.

—:O:—

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To all to whom these presents shall come, greeting:

WHEREAS, by Our Charter under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the twenty-ninth day of July, 1876, in the fortieth year of Our reign, We did will, grant, and declare that the Degrees of Bachelor and Master in Arts and Bachelor and Doctor in Law, Medicine, and Music thereafter to be granted or conferred by the University of New Zealand should be recognised as Academic distinctions and rewards of merit, and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration in Our United Kingdom and in Our Colonies and Possessions throughout the world, as fully as if the said degrees had been granted by any University of Our said United Kingdom.

• AND WHEREAS Our trusty and well-beloved Sir James Prendergast, Knight, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, the officer administering the government of Our said Colony and its Dependencies, hath forwarded to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, a petition from the Chancellor and Senate of the University of New Zealand, dated the 20th of June, 1882, praying for an extension of Our said Charter of the 29th day of July, 1876, and for the recognition of Degrees in Science to be conferred by the said University.

AND WHEREAS under and by virtue of the provisions of an Act, the short title whereof is "The New Zealand University Act 1874 Amendment Act, 1883," the Senate of the University of New Zealand is now empowered to confer the Degrees of Bachelor and Doctor in Science.

Now know ye that We, taking the premises into consideration, do will, grant, and declare that the Degrees of Bachelor and Doctor in Science hereafter to be granted or conferred by the University of New Zealand shall be recognized as Academic distinctions and rewards of merit, and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration in Our United Kingdom and in Our Colonies and Possessions throughout the world, as fully as if the said Degrees had been granted by any University of Our said United Kingdom.

In witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourselves at Westminster, the First day of December in the Forty-seventh year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign-Manual.

PALMER.

NEW ZEALAND UNIVERSITY ACTS.

—:O:—

University Act, 1874.

AN ACT to repeal "The New Zealand University Act, 1870," and to reconstitute the University created thereunder. Title.
[31st August, 1874]

WHEREAS an Act intituled the "New Zealand University Act, 1870," (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), was passed by the General Assembly of New Zealand to promote sound learning in the Colony of New Zealand, and with that intent to establish and incorporate a University within the said Colony, having perpetual succession and a common seal: And whereas a University was established under the said Act, and certain persons were appointed to be a Council by the Governor-in-Council, and the said Council has adopted a common seal and made statutes and regulations for the conduct of the business of the University, and has held examinations and performed other duties within their authority: And whereas the provisions of the said recited Act have not been found sufficient or satisfactory; and it is expedient to repeal the same, and to amend the law made on that behalf. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the General Assembly of New Zealand in Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. The Short Title of this Act shall be "The New Zealand University Act, 1874." Short Title.

2. "The New Zealand University Act, 1870," is hereby repealed. "The New Zealand University Act, 1870," repealed.

3. All the statutes and regulations made by the University created by the said Act in force at or immediately before the passing of this Act shall, until they be altered or repealed hereunder, remain in force as statutes and regulations of the University as constituted by this Act; and all rights, liabilities, and contracts existing, and all actions and proceedings pending, at the time of the coming into operation of this Act, of, by, or against the University created by the said Act, shall, on the Saving existing rights, &c.

coming into operation of this Act, be vested in and attached to, and be enforced, carried on, and prosecuted by or against, the University as constituted by this Act; and all persons holding degrees in or being members of the University created by the said Act at the time of the coming into operation of this Act shall thereupon be deemed to hold the like degrees, or be members with the like grade or status, in the University constituted by this Act.

University
under the said
Act to remain
the University
of New Zea-
land, and be
incorporated.

4. The body corporate established by the said Act under the name of "The University of New Zealand" shall, any alteration made by this Act in the constitution of the said body corporate notwithstanding, remain and be the University of New Zealand, and shall be a body politic and corporate by that name, and by that name shall have perpetual succession, and shall have a common seal, that is to say, the Common Seal of the University constituted by the said Act, and shall by the same name sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, in all courts of the said Colony, and shall be capable in law to take, purchase, and hold all goods, chattels, and personal property whatsoever, and shall also be able and capable in law to receive, take, purchase, and hold for ever, not only such lands, buildings, hereditaments, and possessions as may from time to time be exclusively used and occupied by the said University for its immediate requirements, but also any other lands, buildings, hereditaments, and possessions whatsoever situate in the said colony or elsewhere and shall be able and capable in law to grant, demise, alienate, or otherwise dispose of all or any of the property, real or personal, belonging to the said University, and also to do all other matters and things incidental or appertaining to a body politic.

Property to be
vested in the
reconstituted
University.

Any property, real or personal, of which the University as constituted under the said Act is seized at the time of the passing of this Act shall be the property of the University as constituted under this Act: Provided always that, until the Convocation of the said University shall have been constituted as herein enacted, the said body politic and corporate shall consist of the Senate to be

nominated and appointed by the Governor-in-Council as hereinafter mentioned: Provided further that it shall not be lawful for the said University to alienate, mortgage, charge, or demise any lands, tenements, hereditaments of which it shall become seised, or to which it may become entitled by grant, purchase, or otherwise, unless with the approval of the Governor-in-Council for the time being, except by way of lease for any term not exceeding twenty-one years for rural land and sixty years for building land from the time when such lease shall be made; and in and by such lease there shall be the highest rent reserved that can be reasonably obtained for the lands, tenements, and hereditaments expressed to be thereby demised without fine.

It is hereby expressly declared and enacted that the University hereby established is so established not for the purpose of teaching, but for the purpose of encouraging in the manner hereinafter provided the pursuit of a liberal education, and ascertaining by means of examination the persons who have acquired proficiency in literature, science, or art by the pursuit of a liberal course of education, and of rewarding them by academical degrees and certificates of proficiency as evidence of their respective attainments and marks of honour proportioned thereunto.

Objects of institution.

5. The University of New Zealand shall hereafter consist of a Chancellor, a Vice-Chancellor, Fellows, and Graduates.

Of what University consists

There shall be twenty-four Fellows, including the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor.

The persons who immediately before the coming into operation of this Act were the members of the Council of the University created by the same Act shall, on the coming into operation of this Act, be Fellows, together with such other persons as the Governor-in-Council may appoint, not exceeding in all the said number of twenty-four.

The graduates shall be the persons on whom the University has conferred or shall hereafter confer degrees.

Two Courts—
Senate and
Convocation.

Constitution
of Senate.

6. There shall be two Courts in the University, the Senate and the Convocation, having respectively the powers hereinafter specified.

7. The Senate shall consist of the twenty-four Fellows aforesaid, and shall elect out of their own body a Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor for such period respectively, not exceeding in either case five years, as the said Senate shall fix and determine; but the persons who immediately before the coming into operation of this Act were respectively the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University created by the said Act shall on the coming into operation of this Act be, and shall for such period as the Governor shall determine, not exceeding one year from the passing of this Act, remain respectively the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University as constituted by this Chancellor, or Vice-Chancellor, either by death, Act.

Whenever a vacancy shall occur in the office of resignation, or expiration of tenure, or otherwise, the said Senate shall elect out of their own body a Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, as the case may be; and, subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, all vacancies which shall occur in the said Senate, by death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled as they occur by the election of such persons as the Senate and Convocation alternately shall choose, subject to the approval of the Governor-in-Council—that is to say, that the Senate shall proceed to fill up by election the first vacancy that may occur, and subsequently every alternate vacancy; and the Convocation shall proceed to fill up the second vacancy and every alternate vacancy after the second, as hereinafter provided: Provided always that, until a Convocation shall be duly constituted as hereinafter provided, the Governor-in-Council shall appoint persons to be Fellows to fill all vacancies in the Senate, by death, resignation, or otherwise.

Constitution of
Convocation.

8. The following graduates of the University for the time being shall constitute the Convocation of the University—that is to say, all graduates above the degree of Bachelor and all Bachelors of two

years' standing; and the Convocation shall be constituted so soon as the number of graduates admitted upon examination, and who shall be qualified as aforesaid, shall amount to thirty.

9. A register of the graduates constituting for the time being the Convocation of the said University shall be kept by such officer and in such manner as the Senate of the said University shall from time to time appoint and direct; which register shall be conclusive evidence that any person whose name shall appear thereon at the time of his claiming to vote in Convocation is so entitled to vote. And such graduates shall pay such reasonable annual fees in that behalf as the Senate shall from time to time direct.

Register of graduates constituting Convocation to be kept.

10. The Senate shall have the entire management of and superintendence over the affairs, concerns, and property of the University; and in all cases unprovided for in this Act it shall be lawful for the Senate to act in such manner as shall appear best calculated to promote the purposes intended by the University.

Senate to have control of affairs of University.

The said Senate shall have full power to make and alter any statutes and regulations touching the examination for degrees and the granting of the same, and touching the mode and time of convening the meetings of the Senate and the meetings of the Convocation, and in general touching all other matters whatsoever regarding the University not otherwise especially provided for by this Act.

Power to make and alter statutes, &c.

All such statutes and regulations, when approved and sanctioned by the Governor-in-Council, shall be reduced into writing, and, the common seal of the University having been affixed thereto, shall be binding upon all members thereof and all candidates for degrees to be conferred by the same: Provided always that it shall not be lawful for the said Senate to impose on any person any compulsory religious examination or test.

The production of a copy of any such statutes and regulations under the said seal shall be sufficient evidence of the authenticity of the same in all Courts of justice.

Proceedings of
Senate.

11. All questions which shall come before the Senate shall be decided by the majority of the members present or voting by proxy as hereinafter provided; and the Chairman at any such meeting shall have a vote, and in case of equality of votes, a second or casting vote. No question shall be decided at any meeting unless five Fellows shall be present at the time of such decision. At every meeting of the Senate, the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor, shall preside as Chairman, or, in the absence of both, a Chairman shall be chosen by the members present, or the major part of them.

Senate to have
power to ap-
point and re-
move exami-
ners, &c.

12. The Senate shall have full power from time to time to appoint, and, as they shall see occasion, to remove, all Examiners, officers, and servants of the said University: Provided that such power may be delegated to the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor by resolution of the Senate subject to or without restriction, and such delegation may in like manner be revoked.

Chancellor to
be custodian of
seal.

13. The seal of the University shall be entrusted to the Chancellor, and shall not be affixed to any document except by order of the Senate.

Meetings of
Senate.
First meeting.

14. The Senate shall meet at least once in every year, at such time and place as shall be determined by the Senate at its last meeting, such place of meeting to vary from year to year; and any Fellow who shall fail to attend at two consecutive annual meetings shall cease to be a Fellow of the University, and the Senate or Convocation, as the case may be, shall proceed to elect a Fellow to fill the vacancy, as hereinbefore provided. The Governor-in-Council shall determine the time and place for the first meeting of the Senate.

Powers vested
in Convocation

15. The Convocation of the University shall have the powers following—that is to say: The power of electing a Fellow in the event of every second vacancy in the Senate by death, resignation, or otherwise; The power of discussing any matter whatsoever relating to the University, and of declaring the opinion of Convocation in any such matter: The power of accepting any charter for

the University, or consenting to the surrender of such charter; provided nevertheless that the consent of the Senate shall be also requisite for the acceptance or surrender of any such charter: The power of deciding on the mode of conducting and registering the proceedings of Convocation: The power of appointing and removing a Clerk of Convocation, and of prescribing his duties.

The Convocation shall have no other or further powers than as aforesaid.

Nothing in this clause contained shall be held to restrain the Senate from accepting or surrendering any charter before Convocation shall have been constituted as hereinbefore provided.

16. The Senate shall convene a meeting of Convocation whenever a vacancy shall occur in the Senate requiring election by Convocation as hereinbefore provided, or at any other time when the Senate may think fit, or when twenty or more members of Convocation shall, by writing under their hands, require that such meeting shall be called.

Senate to convene meeting of Convocation

17. The Senate shall determine where the Convocation is to meet, and shall provide a proper place for such meeting. Convocation shall not be convened twice consecutively in the same town. The proceedings of any meeting of Convocation shall be transmitted to the Senate if then sitting, and if not, to the Senate at its next meeting.

Senate to determine where Convocation to meet.

18. Notice of the meeting of Convocation shall be given by advertisement, or in such other manner as the Senate shall from time to time determine, whenever a vacancy or vacancies shall occur in the Senate requiring, as hereinbefore provided, the election of a Fellow or Fellows by Convocation. The Senate shall, as soon thereafter as conveniently may be, convene a meeting of Convocation; and such meeting shall proceed to elect some person or persons to be a Fellow or Fellows, and such person or persons so elected shall be a Fellow or Fellows of the University, subject to the approval of the Governor-in-Council. Should Convocation fail to

Notice of meeting of Convocation to be advertised.

Election of Fellows.

elect within one month from the date for which it may have been convened a person to fill a vacancy in the Senate, the Senate shall fill up the vacancy.

Chairman of Convocation.

19. A person shall be appointed by the Senate to preside at the first meeting of Convocation, and at such meeting a standing Chairman of Convocation shall be chosen by the members present, or voting by proxy as hereinafter provided, or the major part of them.

A Chairman shall hold office for three years, and shall be eligible for re-election.

Should the Chairman be absent at any meeting, or the office be vacant, the majority of members present shall elect a Chairman, who shall hold office during such meeting only.

Proceedings of Convocation.

On the office of Chairman becoming vacant by effluxion of time, death, resignation, or otherwise, Convocation shall proceed to elect a Chairman as hereinbefore provided.

All questions in convocation shall be decided by the majority of persons present, or voting by proxy as hereinafter provided; and the Chairman at any meeting shall have a vote, and, in case of equality of votes, a second or casting vote.

No question shall be decided at any meeting of Convocation unless one-fourth of the members at least shall be present: Provided that twenty members shall in any case constitute a quorum.

Any meeting of Convocation shall have power to adjourn to a future day.

Members of Senate or Convocation may vote by proxy.

20. In the event of any member of the Senate or Convocation being unable to attend at any meeting of the said Senate or Convocation respectively, such member may exercise his right of voting either by letter addressed to the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or by a proxy duly named by him in that behalf, in such manner as shall be fixed by any regulation to be made hereunder.

Examination of candidates for degrees.

21. Once at least in every year the Senate shall cause to be held an examination of candidates for degrees; and on every such examination the

candidates shall be examined by Examiners appointed for the purpose by the Senate; and on every such examination the candidates shall be examined in as many branches of general knowledge as the Senate shall consider the most fitting subjects of such examination: Provided always that no Examiner shall be eligible for re-election more than four years consecutively.

22. All institutions affiliated to the New Zealand University established under the said Act shall be taken and deemed to be affiliated to the University as constituted under this Act; and it shall be lawful for the Senate to make, alter, or amend any statutes for the affiliation to or connection with the same of any college or educational establishment in the colony to which the governing body of such college or establishment may consent: Provided always that no such statutes shall affect the religious observances or regulations enforced in such colleges and educational establishments.

Affiliated institutions.

23. The said Senate shall have power, after examination, to confer the several degrees of Bachelor, Master, and Doctor, in Arts, Law, Science, Medicine, Music, and also in such other departments of knowledge, except theology, as the said Senate, by statutes and regulations in that behalf, shall from time to time determine, and such reasonable fees shall be charged for the degrees so conferred as the Senate shall from time to time direct.

Power to confer degrees.

24. The Senate shall have power to confer any of the said degrees as *ad eundem* degrees. But no *ad eundem* degree shall, without the consent of the Convocation in each case, entitle the holder thereof to be or become a member of Convocation.

Ad eundem degrees.

25. The said Senate shall have power, after examination, to grant certificates of proficiency in such branches of knowledge as the said Senate shall from time to time, by statute or regulation made in that behalf, determine. And, in addition to the examination of candidates for degrees, the Senate

Power to grant certificates of proficiency.

may cause from time to time to be held examinations of persons who shall have prosecuted the study of such branches of knowledge, and who shall be candidates for such certificates of proficiency as aforesaid; and on every such examination the candidates shall be examined by Examiners appointed by the said Senate. And every such candidate as shall be declared by the Examiners to be entitled to receive such certificate shall receive from the Chancellor, or, in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor, a certificate under the seal of the University; and such reasonable fees shall be charged for such certificates as the Senate may from time to time direct.

Fees to be carried to general fund.

26. All fees shall be carried to one General Fee Fund for the payment of the expenses of the said University, and shall be accounted for as part of the revenue of the said University.

Colonial Treasurer to pay £3,000 per annum for maintaining University, &c.

27. The Colonial Treasurer shall every year pay out of the consolidated revenue the sum of three thousand pounds as a fund for maintaining the said University, and towards defraying the several stipends which may be appointed to be paid to the several Examiners, officers, and servants, to be appointed by such University, and towards paying the expenses of such scholarships, prizes, and exhibitions as shall be awarded for the encouragement of matriculated members of such University, and towards discharging all necessary charges connected with the management of the University: Provided that the annual grants made or agreed to be made to the affiliated institutions at Wellington, Auckland, and Nelson, may be continued for a period not exceeding three years from the date of the passing of this Act, and that, excepting such annual grants for the three years aforesaid, no grants shall be made out of the said sum of three thousand pounds to any affiliated institution.

Senate to make report in April of every year of proceedings during past year.

28. The said Senate shall, during the month of April in every year, report the proceedings of the University during the previous year to the Governor, and such report shall contain a full account of the income and expenditure of the said University,

audited in such manner as the Governor may direct; and a copy of every such report, and of all the statutes and regulations of the University, shall be laid in each year before the General Assembly.

29. The Governor of the colony for the time being shall be the Visitor of the said University, and shall have authority to do all things which appertain to Visitors in such manner as shall be from time to time directed by the Governor, with the approval of the Senate of the said University.

Governor to be
ex officio visitor

30. All lands within the province of Otago reserved under "The University Endowment Act, 1868, or any other Act, for a Colonial University, shall be deemed to have been reserved for the University of Otago, established under an ordinance of the Legislature of the said province, and shall be granted to such University upon such trusts as shall be specified in any ordinance of such Legislature to be hereafter passed; and all the net proceeds from such lands, or from the investment of such proceeds, after the payment of the expenses of the management of such lands, which before the grant of such lands to the University shall have accrued, shall be paid to the said University.

Lands reserved
under Univer-
sity Endow-
ment Act, how
to be dealt with

The block of land in the province of Taranaki, consisting of ten thousand acres of land, taken under the New Zealand Settlements Act, and referred to in the Schedule to the University Endowment Act, shall be defined, by Proclamation by the Governor, as soon as conveniently may be after the passing of this Act, and shall thereupon be deemed to have been reserved under the last-mentioned Act.

The Governor-in-Council may make regulations for placing to a separate account the proceeds from all lands within any province other than Otago reserved under "The University Endowment Act, 1868," or any other Act, for the purposes of a Colonial University; and such proceeds, and the proceeds from the investment thereof, after the payment of the expenses of the management of such lands, shall be dealt with for promoting higher education in the respective provinces in which such reserves are situate, in such manner as the General

Assembly may from time to time determine. All such of the said reserves as were lands taken under the New Zealand Settlements Acts may, subject to this Act, be administered under "The University Endowment Act, 1868," as if the same had been ordinary waste lands of the Crown.

University Act 1874 Amendment Act, 1883.

AN ACT to amend "The New Zealand University Act, 1874." [28th July, 1883.]

BE IT ENACTED by the General Assembly of New Zealand in Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. The Short Title of this Act is "The New Zealand University Act 1874 Amendment Act, 1883."

2. The Senate of the University of New Zealand shall have power, after examination, to confer the several degrees of Bachelor and Master in Arts, and Bachelor and Doctor in Law, Medicine, Science, and Music, and such reasonable fees shall be charged for the degrees so conferred as the Senate shall from time to time direct.

This section shall be read with and be deemed to form part of "The New Zealand University Act 1874."

3. "The New Zealand University Act 1874 Amendment Act, 1875," is hereby repealed.

University Act Amendment Act 1902.

Title. AN ACT to amend the Law relating to the New Zealand University. [3rd October, 1902.]

Preamble. WHEREAS it is desirable to reconstitute the Senate of the New Zealand University with a view to connecting it more closely with the Affiliated Institutions:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the General Assembly of New Zealand in Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Short Title. 1. The Short Title of this Act is "The New Zealand University Act Amendment Act, 1902";

and it shall form part of and be read together with
"The New Zealand University Act, 1874."

2. The University of New Zealand shall hereafter consist of a Chancellor, a Vice-Chancellor, members of the Senate, and graduates.

Constitution of
University.

3. The persons who are the Fellows of the University on the first day of May, one thousand nine hundred and three (until which date vacancies may be filled by election under the principal Act in like manner in all respects as if this Act had not been passed), shall on the thirtieth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and three, cease to be Fellows or members of the Senate, but shall in the meantime and afterwards be eligible for appointment as members of the Senate; and the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor then in office shall hold their respective offices until their successors are appointed as hereinafter provided.

Existing mem-
bers of Senate.

4. (1) Wherever the words "Court of Convocation" or "Convocation" occur in the principal Act they shall mean the General Court of Convocation, which shall have all the powers assigned to Convocation in the principal Act except the power of electing Fellows to the Senate.

General Court
of Convocation

(2) The General Court of Convocation of the University shall consist of all those persons who are members of the four District Courts of Convocation as hereinafter defined.

Constitution.

(3) For the purposes of this Act and of the principal Act the colony shall be divided into four University districts as described in the Schedule hereto; but the Governor may by Order in Council at any time adjust the boundaries of such districts.

(4) There shall be four District Courts of Convocation, one for each of the aforesaid University districts.

(5) Each District Court of Convocation shall consist of the persons whose names are enrolled on a register to be kept by the Registrar of the Affiliated Institution in such district.

(6) Every person shall be entitled to have his name enrolled (without fee) on the register of a District Court of Convocation who—

- (a) Is a graduate of the University, including those whose names are now on the list of *ad eundem* graduates, and also such *ad eundem* graduates as shall hereafter be admitted by any District Court of Convocation; and
- (b) Is on the books of the Affiliated Institution in the University district, or has resided in the district for not less than three months immediately preceding his enrolment:

Provided that any person having the requisite qualification may have his name transferred from one register to another, but shall not be entitled to have his name enrolled on more than one register at the same time.

(7) The Senate of the University may make regulations for the keeping of the registers of the District Courts of Convocation and for the holding of elections of members of the Senate by the District Courts of Convocation; and, subject to the Act and such regulations, each District Court of Convocation shall have power to make such rules for the conduct of its business as it deems fit.

(8) Any District Court of Convocation may make representations to the Senate on any matter concerning the interests of the University.

Constitution
of Senate.

5. The Senate shall consist of twenty-four members appointed as follows:—

A group of four members shall be appointed by the Governor-in-Council.

Eight members shall be appointed by the governing bodies of the four Affiliated Institutions—to wit, a group of two by the University of Otago, a group of two by the Canterbury College, a group of two by the Auckland University College, and a group of two by the Victoria College.

One member shall be appointed by each of the Professorial Boards or Councils of the four Affiliated Institutions—namely, the University of Otago, Canterbury College, Auckland University College, and Victoria College.

Eight members shall be elected by the District Courts of Convocation—to wit, a group of two by each such Court.

6. With respect to the appointment of members of the Senate, the following provisions shall apply:—

Mode of
appointment

- (1) The members appointed by the governing bodies and Professorial Boards or Councils of the Affiliated Institutions shall be appointed by a resolution of the governing body or of the Professorial Board or Council of each such institution, as the case may be.
- (2) The election of members by the District Courts of Convocation shall be by sealed voting-papers, which may be delivered either personally or by post, or otherwise; and the Registrar of the Affiliated Institution in each University district shall be the Returning Officer to conduct elections of such members.
- (3) In every case the first appointments shall be made not later than the first day of June next after the passing of this Act, and the persons then appointed shall take office on the thirtieth day of June then next ensuing, on which day their term of office shall be deemed to commence, and the members then in office shall retire.

7. The reconstituted Senate shall at its first meeting, and thereafter whenever required, elect out of its members a Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, who whilst members of the Senate shall hold office for such period not exceeding three years as the Senate fixes, but shall be eligible for re-election.

Election of
Chancellor and
Vice-
Chancellor

Retirement of
members of
Senate.

8. (1). Out of each of the groups of the members first appointed by the Governor in Council, the governing bodies of the Affiliated Institutions, and the District Courts of Convocation respectively, one-half of the members shall retire from Office on the thirtieth day of June in each third year, beginning with the year one thousand nine hundred and six.

(2) Out of the four members appointed by the Professorial Boards or Councils of the Affiliated Institutions two shall retire from office on the thirtieth day of June in each third year, beginning with the year one thousand nine hundred and six.

(3). The reconstituted Senate at its first meeting shall determine by lot the order in which the members shall retire under this section.

(4). Retiring members shall be eligible for reappointment.

Duration of
office.

9. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding section, the ordinary term of office of all members of the Senate shall be six years.

Vacancies.

10. (1). If any member of the Senate—

(a). Dies, or by letter to the Senate resigns his seat ;or

(b). Becomes bankrupt, or of unsound mind; or

(c). Fails to attend at two consecutive annual meetings,—

he shall thereupon cease to be a member, and the vacancy thereby occurring shall be deemed to be a casual vacancy.

(2). Every casual vacancy shall be filled up in the same manner and by the same appointing authority as in the case of the vacating member:

Provided that the member appointed shall hold offices only for the residue of the term of the vacating member.

When vacancies to be filled
up.

11. (1). The appointment of a member to fill up a vacancy caused by the expiry of the ordinary term of office shall be made in the first week of the month of May next preceding such expiry, or as soon thereafter as may be convenient, but shall not take effect until such expiry.

(2). The appointment of a member to fill up a casual vacancy shall be made not sooner than thirty days nor later than sixty days after the vacancy occurs.

(3). If any vacancy is not filled up within sixty days after the vacancy occurs the Governor in Council shall forthwith fill up such vacancy.

12. Whenever a casual vacancy occurs it shall be the duty of the Senate forthwith to report the fact to the Minister of Education, if the vacancy is to be filled by the Governor in Council, or to the appointing body in every case. Casual vacancy to be reported.

13. Where an appointment of a member of the Senate has been made by an appointing body it shall be the duty of such body forthwith to report the appointment to the Minister of Education and the Senate. Appointments to Senate to be reported.

14. The members of the Senate appointed under this Act shall be Fellows of the University within the meaning of the principal Act, the number of whom is hereby appointed to be twenty-four. Senate to be Fellows.

15. The principal Act and the statutes and regulations of the University are hereby modified in so far as they conflict with this Act, and in particular the principal Act is hereby amended as follows:— Principal Act modified.

- (1). By repealing section eight thereof;
- (2). As to section nine thereof, by repealing all words after the words "entitled to vote"; and
- (3). As to section twenty-four thereof, by repealing all words after the words "as *ad eundem* degrees."

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

UNIVERSITY DISTRICTS.

The Auckland University District, comprising the Provincial District of Auckland.

The Victoria University District, comprising the Provincial Districts of Wellington, Nelson, Westland, Marlborough, Hawke's Bay, and Taranaki.

The Canterbury University District, comprising the Provincial District of Canterbury.

The Otago University District, comprising the Provincial District of Otago.

UNIVERSITY DEGREES, 1904.

—:O:—

Title. AN ACT to amend the powers of the University of New Zealand in regard to the conferring of Degrees.

BE IT ENACTED by the General Assembly of New Zealand in Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows: —

Short Title. 1. The short title of this Act is "The University Degrees Act, 1904"; and it shall form part of and be read together with "The New Zealand University Act, 1874" (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Act").

Power to confer certain degrees. 2. (1) In addition to the powers conferred on it by the principal Act, the Senate shall have power to confer the following degrees, that is to say: —

- Doctor of Literature.
- Master of Laws.
- Master of Surgery.
- Master of Science.
- Bachelor, Master, and Doctor of:—
 - (a) Veterinary Science.
 - (b) Dental Surgery.
 - (c) Engineering—
 - 1. Mechanical.
 - 2. Electrical.
 - 3. Civil.
 - 4. Mining.
 - 5. Metallurgical.
 - 6. Naval Architecture.
 - (d) Agriculture.
 - (e) Public Health.
 - (f) Commerce.

(2) The said degrees may be conferred either after examination or as *ad eundem* degrees.

Degree in Dental Surgery to qualify for registration under Dentists Act. 3. The holder of any degree in dental surgery under this Act shall be entitled to have his name entered in the Dentists Register kept under "The Dentists Act, 1880."

Certain Statutes of the Senate validated. 4. The Statutes made by the Senate and in force at the commencement of this Act with respect to the degrees of Bachelor and Doctor of Science in Agriculture and the various branches of Engineering shall be deemed to have been made under this Act.

